

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

7th Mar S&C Log Nr.

0846-67 Copy # 1010

3/WFHU/dga
3000/15
2 December 1967

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division
Via: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines

Subj: Command Chronology for period of 010001H November to 302400H
November 1967.

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2a
(b) FMFPasO 5750.3
(c) CG III MAF 240518Z Oct 66
(d) DivO 5750.2

Encl: (1) Monthly Command Chronology

1. In accordance with references (a) through (d) enclosure (1) is submitted.

W. J. Davis
W. J. DAVIS

DISTRIBUTION: "Special"
Regt - Original (7)
Bn S&C (1)
File (5)
13

1ST BN/ 7TH MARR

CMD CHRON

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	
0411-67	
Copy#	File#
1 OF 2	Bulhisc

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. Designation

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

Commanding

LtCol W. J. DAVIS

SUBORDINATE UNITS

H&S Co

Capt M. R. JANAY

Co A

Capt D. L. PRICE

Co B

1stLt J. W. MOFFETT

Co C

Capt K. RIPPLEMEYER

Co D

Capt O. C. MYERS
 (1 Nov - 17 Nov 67)
 Capt J. H. BLICHFELDT
 (18 Nov - 30 Nov 67)

2. Location

1-30 November 1967, DANANG, RVN at Hill 10, AT 924690.

3. Staff Officers

Executive Officer

Maj J. L. BIEGLER

S-1

1stLt J. F. CURRAN

S-2

Capt M. R. DALLAS

S-3

Maj W. F. H. U'REN JR.

S-3 Assistant

Capt D. M. COSTANTINO

S-4

1stLt M. N. SIAHAN

S-5

1stLt P. B. MILLICHAP

Communication Officer

Capt G. P. HOWLE

Supply Officer

1stLt V. H. SMITH JR.

Motor Transport Officer

Capt M. R. JANAY

Battalion Liaison Officer

Capt J. L. BAILEY

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMP
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 November 1967 to 30 November 1967

INDEX

PART I	- ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
PART II	- NARRATIVE SUMMARY
PART III	- SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
PART IV	- SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS
TAB (A) ✓ ANNEX A:	- DAILY PATROL PLANS
" (B) ✓ ANNEX B:	- DAILY SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS AND PLANS
" (C) ✓ ANNEX C:	- WEEKLY POSITION OVERLAYS

ENCLOSURE (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Air Liaison Officer

UNCLASSIFIED

Capt L. M. BARKSDALE

Capt J. T. WHITNEY
(24 Nov - 30 Nov 67)

Forward Air Controller

Capt R. N. BLOOMBERG
(1 Nov - 12 Nov 67)

Legal Officer

1stLt S. B. VAUGHAN

Bn Surgeon

Capt M. R. DALLAS

Lt J. G. HATCHETT

Bn Dental

Lt T. H. RISK
(1 Nov - 12 Nov 67)

Bn Chaplain

Lt T. L. BARTON

Artillery Liaison

Lt V. H. KRULAK JR.

2ndLt J. R. SMITH

4. Average Monthly Strength

USMC

USN

<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
35	1001

<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
2	50

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1. During the month of November 1792 small unit patrol activities were conducted. They resulted in 46 contacts, of which 29 were initiated by friendly forces and 17 by the VC. Enemy casualties are listed in Part III.

2. Saturation patrol activity utilizing small unit long range patrols was conducted throughout the month to deny the enemy access to the rocket belt and rocket launching sites.

3. Training during the month stressed small unit leadership, fire discipline, techniques of fire, application of battle sights, and care, cleaning and employment of the M-16. Also covered were Rules of Engagement, detailed search techniques for "spider holes", and treatment of POWs in accordance with the Geneva Convention.

4. The following Companies were attached during the month:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PERIOD</u>
Co I 3/1	1-20 Nov
Co B 1/5	21-30 Nov

PART III

1. FMF Organization Committed to Combat.

a. Combat Mission Assigned. Occupy and defend assigned TAOR. Maintain a saturation level of patrol activity within the TAOR. On order, be prepared to conduct offensive operations outside the TAOR. Interdict and deny the use of waterways and other routes of egress or ingress to the enemy. Provide security for the road net and traffic within the TAOR. Locate, capture or destroy enemy forces attempting to move material or rockets into the rocket belt. Conduct a pacification program in support of the GVN. Assist in the training of Popular Forces. Assist in the Revolutionary Development Program.

b. Casualties Inflicted on the Enemy

(1) VC KIA (Confirmed)	17
(2) VC KIA (Probable)	9
(3) VCC	0
(4) VCS	19

c. Casualties Sustained

USMC KIA	7	USN WIA	0
USMC DOW	0	USMC WIA(NE)	4
USN KIA	0	USN WIA(NE)	1
USN DOW	0	USMC NB	1
USMC WIA	26	USN NB	0

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

d. New Techniques Employed. A crew served Starlight scope was employed for the first time in the 1st Battalion, 7th Marines TAOR. This scope gives an increased range over the smaller individual Starlight. The crew served scope has a range of approximately 1500 meters with illumination, as opposed to the 600 meter range of the smaller individual scope, also with illumination. The range of the crew served scope is attenuated by a heavy overcast and rain. However, by employing 81mm mortar illumination, the necessary light can be provided to give the scope an excellent operational capability during very dark nights.

e. Equipment. Shortages exist in 782 gear, blankets, poncho liners, organizational clothing. Requisitions for a number of critical items have been resubmitted on a higher priority.

f. Command Relations. Normal.

g. Logistics.

(1) Overall logistical situation is good with the Battalion capable of supporting any mission assigned.

(2) Resupply and administrative runs have been accomplished by 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ton, 6X6, PC's and Mighty Mites.

(3) There exists a shortage in 60mm mortar, "WP", 81mm mortar "WP" and claymore mines.

(4) A critical need for spare parts exists for the M274A2 and the M422A1. At present 8 out of 20 M422A1's remain operable.

h. Civic Action.

(1) Liaison with Hieu Duc District Headquarters has continued to be both effective and friendly.

(2) A total of 4300 Vietnamese civilians were treated during the month by the Corpsmen of the five CAP's within the TAOR. Additionally, the Battalion Surgeon and Battalion Dentist held weekly Med-CAP's for the more seriously ill at different locations in the TAOR.

(3) Cardboard boxes, ammunition boxes, lumber and sand bags were contributed to the District Chief for distribution. Building Material was donated to Tuy Loan to construct a movie theater in the market place. Farm tool sets, carpenter sets, sewing machines, barber kits and school supplies were distributed throughout the TAOR.

i. Administration

(1) A Legal Inspection was conducted on 13 November 1967. Results: Satisfactory with minor discrepancies.

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(2) An Administrative Inspection was conducted on 20 November 1967. Results: Satisfactory with minor discrepancies.

(3) A Postal Inspection was conducted on 29 November 1967. Results: Satisfactory with discrepancies.

j. Personnel. The Battalion is currently at C-1 level. The total strength is 36 Marine Corps Officers, 1064 Marine Corps Enlisted, 2 Naval Officers and 50 Naval Enlisted.

k. Communications

General.

(1) The repair parts for the 36KW Generator were received and installed in the circuit breaker. The generator still failed to produce current and the entire unit was transported to Naval Support Activity, DaNang, for repair. It is at present awaiting parts.

(2) Facilities were installed in the Communication Bunker to support the Battalion Alternate Command Post. This alternate CP will be manned and activated whenever the Battalion is placed on 100% alert.

(3) The primary means of Communication used for patrol activities and Company Operations during the month was radio. No unusual problems were encountered.

Radio. The power supply PP-388 has been at 1st FSR since 18 October awaiting parts. This made it necessary to operate all radios in the COC by battery power. This situation was alleviated when a PP-388 was procured on temporary loan.

Wire. The wire system connecting each bunker on the Battalion perimeter to a sector telephone and in turn connecting the sector telephone to the guard shack was installed. Thus giving the Officer of the Day communication with each bunker.

l. Special Services

(1) The Mike Foster Show appeared at Hill 10 on 17 November. This was the first in a continuing program to present Club Shows periodically. Approximately 700 people attended including several distinguished guests.

(2) Work was initiated on a basketball court for the CP area. The grading and leveling were completed. The forms are now in the process of being installed and materials for mixing concrete have been procured.

(3) Magazine requests were forwarded to the companies. The Battalion request will be submitted after the companies return their requests indicating which magazines they desire to receive.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~m. Weather

- (1) Maximum Temperature: 86°
- (2) Minimum Temperature: 65°
- (3) Mean Temperature: 77°
- (4) Average Humidity: 85%
- (5) Rainfall: 7.74"

n. Intelligence(1) Enemy situation during the period 1-30 November 1967

(a) Numerous low level agent reports indicated Company and Battalion size units within 1st Battalion, 7th Marine's TAOR. Also, the 368B Artillery Regiment (NVA) is reported located in an area adjacent to the western sector. Elements of the 402d (Sapper) Battalion (MF) are reported operating in the TAOR. The Q-16 Company (LF) is also believed to be operating in the south central portion.

(2) Significant trends noted during the subject period

- (a) Increase in the enemy's use of anti-vehicular mines.
- (b) Increase in enemy attack by fire; particularly on the peace hamlets.
- (c) Slight decrease in anti-personnel mine incidents.

(3) Enemy Weapons, Equipment, and Supplies Destroyed/Captured

Weapons: East German AK-47 Serial #TX60247
 ChiCom AK-47 Serial #10135433
 French MAT-49 Serial #A10314
 US M-1 Carbine Serial #6580780
 US .45 Pistol Serial #2187395
 US M-2 Carbine Serial #7076133

Equipment: 2 ponchos, 4 canteens, 3 hammocks, 5 packs,
 and 7 cartridge belts
 Several documents and personal papers
 35 Anti-personnel devices of various types

Supplies: Small quantity of medical supplies
 Assorted cooking utensils
 Assorted clothing (including 1 grey & 1 green uniform)
 Several thousand pounds of rice
 Approximately \$110,000 VN Piastres

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(4) Terrain. The eastern sector of the Battalion's TAOR is primarily flat, open rice paddies, interspersed with areas of forest and dense vegetation in the eastern sector. The western sector is mountainous with heavy secondary vegetation. There are two perennial rivers in and adjacent to the TAOR. The Song Yen on the East running north-south, and the Song Tuy Loan in the north running East-West. The principal terrain features in the eastern sector are Hills 10, 22 and 41. A series of high ridge lines and mountains mark the western sector.

o. Fire Support

(1) Artillery

(a) 3rd Battalion, 11th Marines continues in direct support of the 7th Marines.

(b) Night defensive fires around the CAP units have been cancelled because they cannot be fired in due to the proximity of civilians and friendly military units. Fire support continues to be available to the CAP units in the form of on call targets.

(c) All CAP units have been instructed in the call for fire and observed fire procedure.

(2) Air Support

(a) Air Defense.

(1) 3 tactical fixed wing close air support missions were flown in support of the Battalion in November.

(2) Ol-E aircraft were utilized 39 times for aerial observation and reconnaissance.

(3) Helicopter missions flown were as follows:

(a) Med-evac - 28

- (1) 42 Marines
- (2) 23 civilians and ARVN

(b) Troops and Logistics - 10

- (1) Cargo - 2,110
- (2) Troops - 22

(c) Unit Commander Mission - 1

p. Psychological Operations. Psychological operations were conducted daily. Broadcasts and leaflets were delivered each day as requested. Army broadcast teams were used several different times to exploit VC atrocities. Rewards Program is the main theme of all broadcast and leaflet drops. Happy Valley and western area leaflet and broadcast continue to push Chieu Hoi program.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

c. Activation/Deactivation/Redesignations. None.

r. Medical

(1) General: The overall health of the command is excellent with no major outbreaks of illness.

(2) Evacuations: The evacuation of casualties continues to be good with no problems in this area.

(3) Supply: Medical supply support is inadequate. There is difficulty in obtaining drugs as well as forms.

(4) Other: Immersion Foot Data program is still in effect and to date only two personnel have been admitted to the sick list.

s. Chaplain. Throughout the month of November Divine Services, both Catholic and Protestant were conducted in the CP area of all companies. Seven hospital visits were made. Six Red Cross cases were handled.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ENCLOSURE (1)

MAJ [redacted] Staff

HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 010600 to 020600

29 Sept 67

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-1	Sqd	C	010900	011300	IP-926703-911706-908705-915699-IP
2. 7A-2	Sqd+	C	011530	012000	IP-912698-894695-895704-IP
3. 7B-1A	Sqd	S	010630	010930	IP-943663-943674-942689-944704-IP Rd Sweep
4. 7B-1B	Sqd	S	010630	010930	IP-943663-941649-941642-936632-932625-928618-IP
5. 7B-2	Sqd	C	010700	011000	IP-923663-918638-919630-930647-930660-IP
6. 7B-3	PLT-	C	011000	011500	IP-940657-952658-953648-950640-942639-938646-934657-IP
7. 7B-4	PLT-	C	011230	011830	IP-926672-912668-905668-900663-910658-918656-926662-IP
8. 7C-1	Sqd+	C	010930	011500	IP-908693-906636-898686-897681-888681-894673-900673-914671-914677-916684-IP
9. 7C-2	Sqd+	C	011300	011930	IP-913687-912683-916679-920674-926676-933678-934687-IP
10. 7C-20			010600	012000	IP-888681-IP
11. 7C-21			010600	012000	IP-894673-IP
12. 7C-1	FT+	S	010615	010800	IP-898720-906726-908730-906740-IP Rd Sweep
13. 7C-2	FT	S	010800	010915	IP-904717-IP Wire/LZ Check
14. 7C-3	Sqd+	C	011430	012130	IP-899717-885715-878707-885712-889708-889710-IP
15. 7C-4	Sqd+	C	010730	011530	IP-901722-897731-892725-886722-879723-888719-898720-IP
16. 7C-5	FT	C	010715	011500	IP-914726-913736-907741-907731-904725-IP
17. 7C-5A	FT	C	010745	011515	IP-915715-928711-939706-938718-925716-910709-IP
18. 7C-5B	Sqd	C	010900	011300	IP-915736-924737-932733-944731-936727-925720-IP
19. Cobra 3-4L	Sqd S		010900	011100	IP-928701-935706-IP
20. Cobra 3-1P	Sqd S		011100	011500	IP-945700-952698-IP
21. Cobra 3-3P	Sqd S		011030	011230	IP-946672-942677-936681-IP
22. 7D-24	Sqd	C	010730	011300	IP-968704-IP
23. 7D-18	Sqd+	C	011700		
23. 7A-30	Sqd	C	011400	011730	IP-203707-IP
24. 7A-31	Sqd	C	010730	011700	IP-207704-IP
25. 7A-32	Sqd	C	011330	011600	IP-205708-IP

TAB-(A)

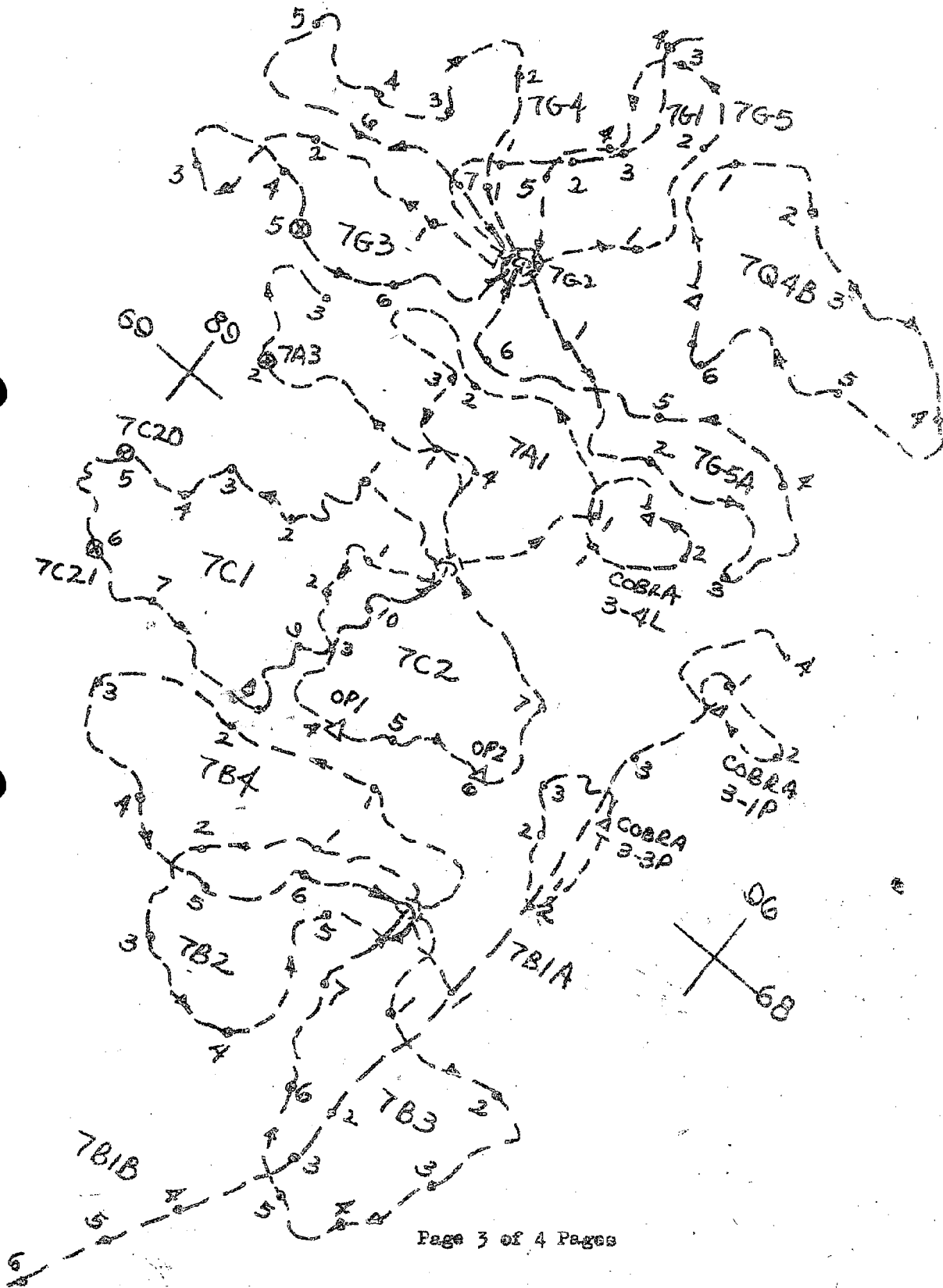
HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 010600 to 020600

29 Sept 1967

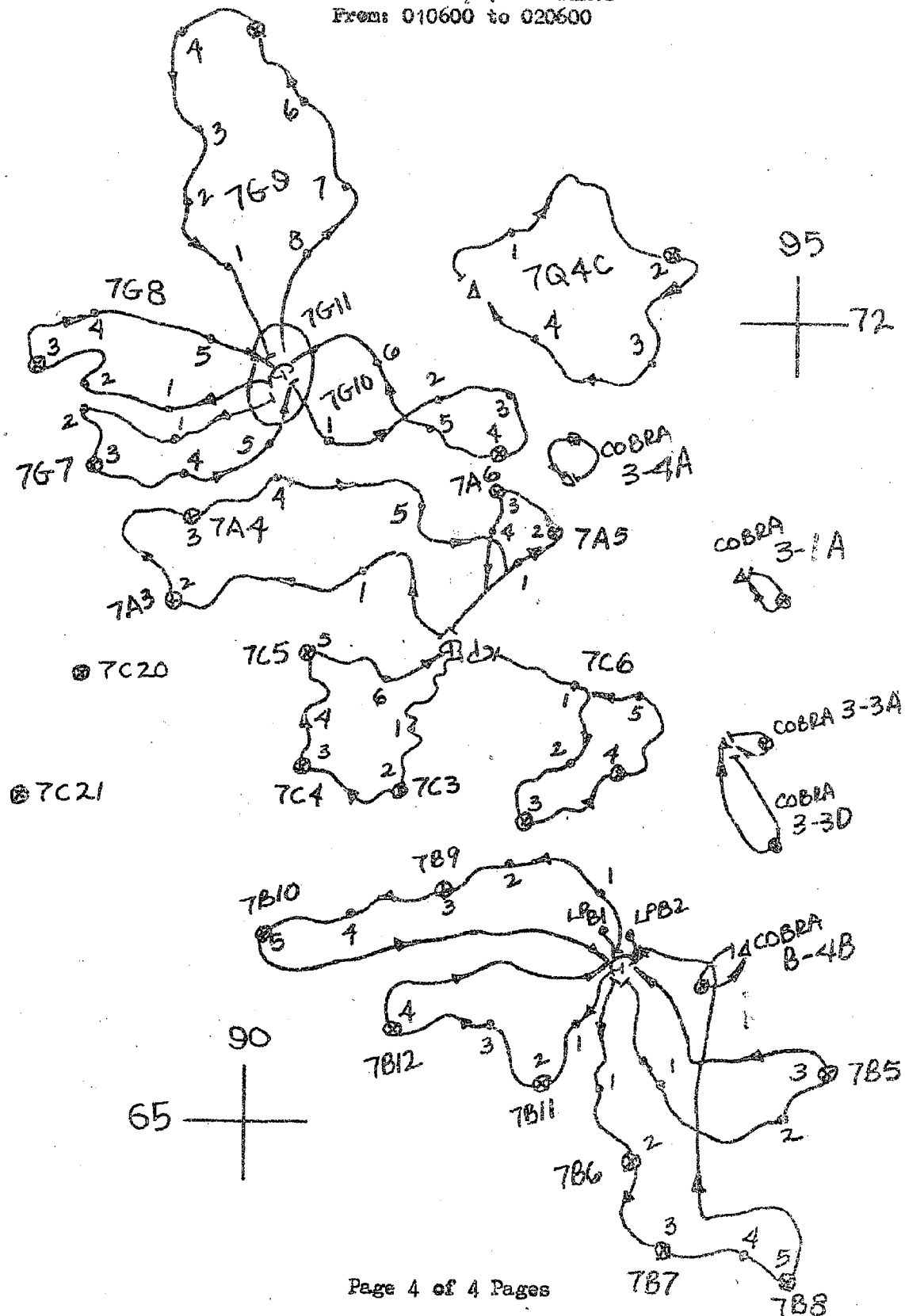
NIGHT PATROLS

1.	7A-3	Sqd-	A	012000	020700	IP-895704-902706-916704-IP
2.	7A-4	Sqd-	A	012000	020700	IP-895704-902706-916704-IP
3.	7A-5	Sqd	A	012000	020630	IP-924698-928702-923706-923702-IP
4.	7A-6	Sqd	A	012000	020630	IP-924698-928702-923706-923702-IP
5.	7B-5	Sqd	A	011800	020600	IP-938653-949650-953654-IP
6.	7B-6	FT+	A	011830	020900	IP-932653-935646-938638-945638-950634-IP
7.	7B-7	FT+	A	011830	020900	IP-932653-935646-938638-945638-950634-IP
8.	7B-8	Sqd	A	011830	020900	IP-932653-935646-938638-945638-950634-IP
9.	7B-9	FT+	A	012015	020630	IP-932670-924672-919670-910669-902667-IP
10.	7B-10	Sqd	A	012015	020630	IP-932670-924672-919670-910669-902667-IP
11.	7B-11	FT+	A	012115	020730	IP-930659-928653-922658-913658-IP
12.	7B-12	FT+	A	012115	020730	IP-930659-928653-922658-913658-IP
13.	7C-B1	FT	S	012000	020630	IP-933667-IP IP
14.	7C-B2	FT	S	012000	020600	IP-935665-IP IP
15.	7C-3	FT+	A	011900	020630	IP-916685-915678-906681-907685-907691-913688-IP
16.	7C-4	FT+	A	011900	020630	IP-Same as 7C-3-IP
17.	7C-5	FT+	A	011900	020630	IP-Same as 7C-3-IP
18.	7C-6	Sqd+	A	012000	020700	IP-930688-930681-925676-934680-935688-IP
19.	7C-20	Sqd+	A	010600	012000	IP-888681-IP
20.	7C-21	Sqd+	A	010600	012000	IP-894673-IP
21.	7C-20	Sqd+	A	012000	020600	IP-886689-IP
22.	7C-21	Sqd+	A	012000	020600	IP-881678-IP
23.	7C-7	Sqd+	G/A	011430	012130	IP-899717-885715-878707-885712-889708-899710-IP
24.	7C-7	Sqd+	A	012000	020630	IP-895711-886714-888709-895707-903709-IP
25.	7C-8	Sqd+	A	011900	020600	IP-895714-888716-882717-888721-899709-IP
26.	7C-9	Sqd+	A	011915	020615	IP-899725-896731-897737-895746-902747-906740-911732-906727-IP
27.	7C-10	Sqd+	A	011930	020645	IP-909710-918714-925715-924718-918711-915718-IP
28.	7C-11	Sqd	S	020100	020300	IP-908718-IP CP Security
29.	7C-4C	Sqd	A	012100	020200	IP-926728-941727-937717-927718-IP
30.	Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	012100	012400	IP-930709-IP
31.	Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	012215	020500	IP-948695-IP
32.	Cobra 3-3A	Sqd	A	012100	020300	IP-943688-IP
33.	Cobra 3-3D	FT	S	012130	020230	IP-942679-IP
34.	Cobra B-4B	Sqd	A	012230	020400	IP-941661-IP
35.	7A-33	FT	S	011900	020630	IP-203707-IP
36.	7A-34	FT	S	011900	020630	IP-205702-IP
37.	7A-35	Sqd	A	011915	020630	IP-203705-IP
38.	7A-36	Sqd	A	011930	020630	IP-207705-IP
39.	7D-18	Sqd+				

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 010600 to 020600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 010600 to 020600



Page 4 of 4 Pages

HEADQUARTERS

ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines

From: 020600 to 030600

30 Sept 1967

Day Patrols.

1.	7A-1	Sqd	C	020930	021400	IP-914698-901697-893699-880701-895704-910700
2.	7A-2	Sqd	C	021500	021800	IP-911704-914708-926707-930698-IP
3.	7B1a	Sqd	S	020630	020930	IP-943663-943674-942689-944704-IP
4.	7B1b	Sqd	S	020630	020930	IP-943663-941648-936632-932629-942618-IP
5.	7B-2	Plt(-)	C	020845	021515	IP-929658-918652-910656-903662-909672-902670-932670-IP
6.	7B-3	Plt(-)	C	021030	021630	IP-930655-928643-936640-946637-953645-953658-IP
7.	7B-4	Sqd	C	021530	021830	IP-926667-918660-922651-932649-940652-IP
8.	7C-1	Sqd(+)	C	021700	021600	IP-907693-900690-894687-884690-883684-880679-898679-901676-915677-916684-IP
9.	7C-2	Sqd(+)	C	021530	021930	IP-929688-933680-925676-921674-916671-914676-913683-911686-IP
10.	7C-20	Sqd	A/C	020600	022000	IP-884690-IP
11.	7C-21	Sqd	A/C	020600	022000	IP-880679-IP
12.	7C-1	FT	S	020615	020800	IP-898720-906726-908730-906740-IP Rd. Sweep
13.	7C-2	FT	S	020800	020915	IP-904717-IP Wire & LZ check.
14.	7C-3	Sqd(+)	C	021430	022200	IP-893715-886715-880711-888709-894708-901710-IP
15.	7C-4	Sqd	C	020715	021515	IP-889718-880717-879725-887723-894727-899721-IP
16.	7C-5	Sqd	C	020745	021545	IP-903725-900732-899745-906746-914748-915741-914735-912729-IP
17.	7C-3a	Sqd	C	020730	021530	IP-915718-925716-934712-923710-912710-IP
18.	7C-4b	Sqd	C	021000	021300	IP-921726-927728-933733-940727-935715-927718-IP
19.	Cobra 3-4E	Sqd	C	020900	021200	IP-930707-935704-925709-IP
20.	Cobra 3-1P	Sqd	C	021300	021700	IP-945697-941697-954696-IP
21.	Cobra B 3-3P	Sqd	C	021300	021530	IP-943685-938682-945673-948677-IP
22.	2I-2	Plt+	C	021500	021700	IP-979676-967674-967643-985644-IP
23.	3I-1	Plt	C	020800	021300	IP-974675-971658-960654-954634-968637-982633-IP
24.	7D-1A	Sqd	C	020600	020730	IP-944694-955693-IP
25.	7A-30	Sqd	C	020730	020800	IP-201707-IP
26.	7A-31	Sqd	S	020730	021700	IP-194705-IP
27.	7A-32	Sqd	C	021300	021630	

Page 1203783248es

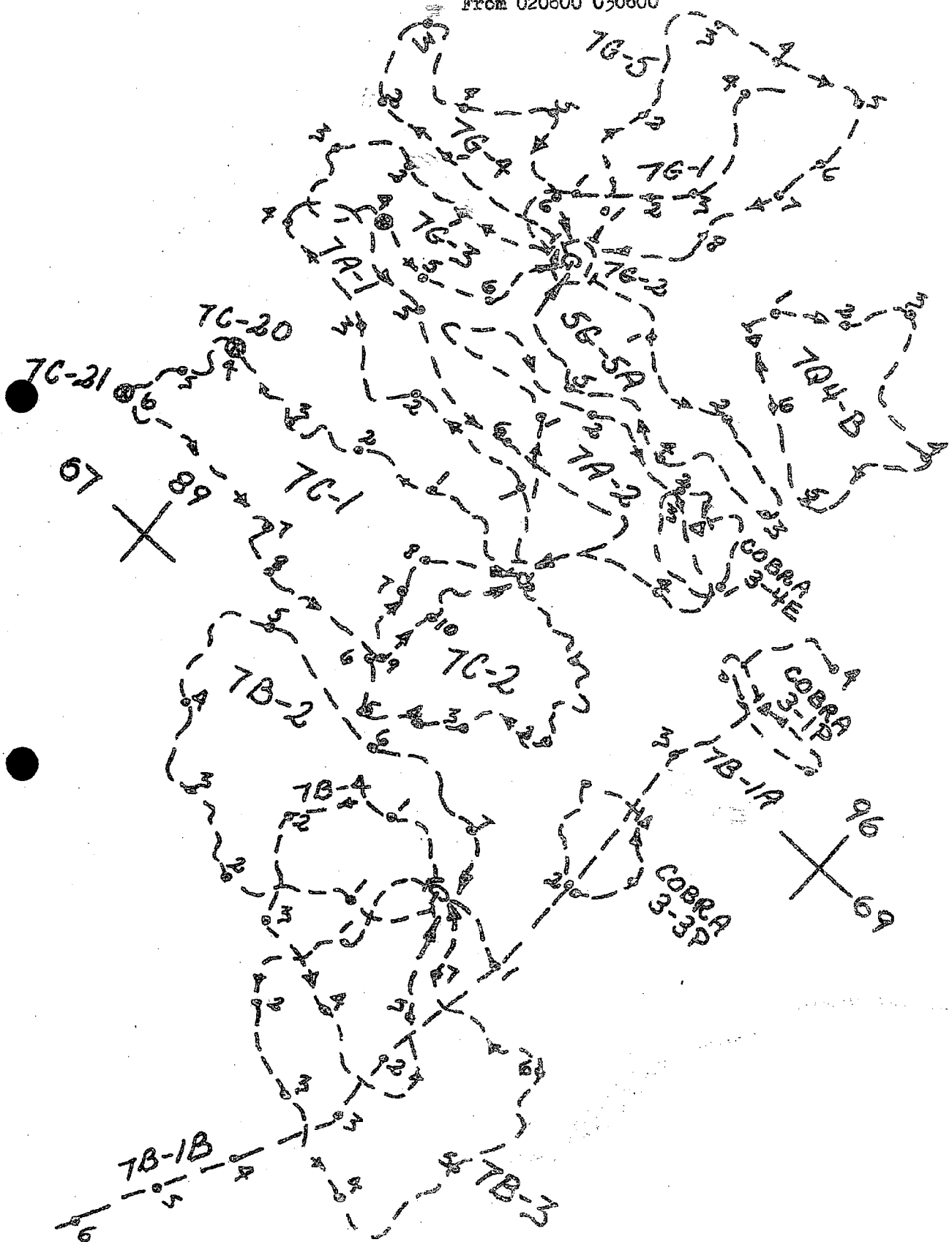
HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 020600 to 030600

30 Sept 67

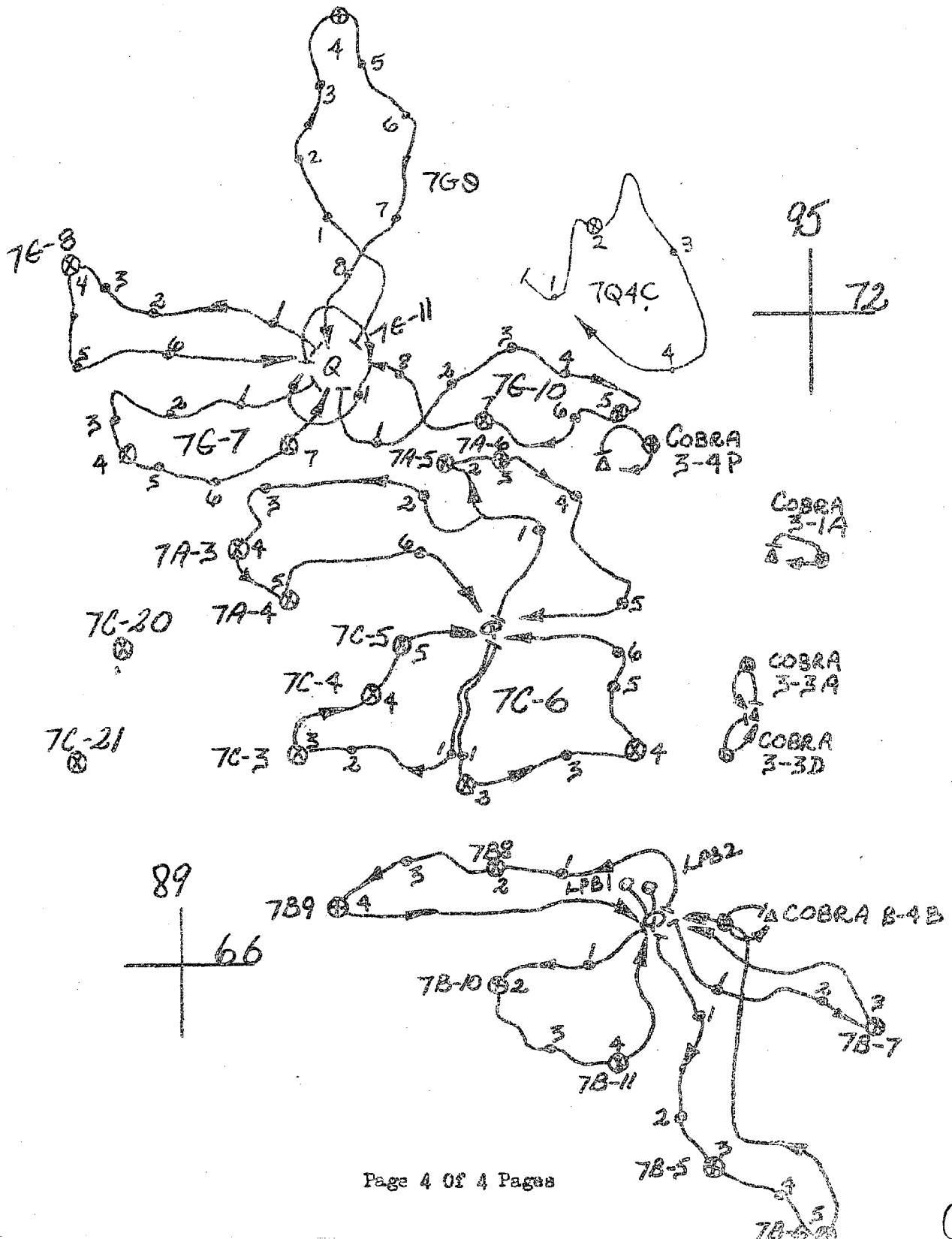
Night Patrols

1.	7A-3	Sqd	A	021800	030630	IP-924700-913704-898704-894698-901694-913697-IP
2.	7A-4	Sqd	A	021800	030630	IP-924700-913704-898704-894698-901694-913697-IP
3.	7A-5	Sqd	A	022000	030100	IP-924700-914707-920707-927704-933693-IP
4.	7A-6	Sqd	A	030100	030700	IP-924700-914707-920707-927704-933693-IP
5.	7B-5	FT(+)	A	021815	030900	IP-938655-936646-939641-945639-950634-IP
6.	7B-6	Sqd(-)	A	021815	030900	IP-938655-936646-939641-945639-950634-IP
7.	7B-7	Sqd	A	021845	030630	IP-940657-950656-955653-IP
8.	7B-8	FT(+)	A	021930	030700	IP-926668-919669-911670-903665-IP
9.	7B-9	Sqd	A	021930	030700	IP-926668-919669-911670-903665-IP
10.	7B-10	FT(+)	A	022030	030600	IP-928660-919657-924652-930650-IP
11.	7B-11	FT	A	022030	030600	IP-928660-919657-924652-930650-IP
12.	7LP-1	FT	LP	022000	030600	IP-933667-IP
13.	7LP-2	FT	LP	022000	030600	IP-935665-IP
14.	7C3	FT	A	021930	030700	IP-916678-905681-900680-907685-910689-IP
15.	7C-4	FFT	A	021930	030700	IP- Same as 7C-3
16.	7C-5	FT	A	021930	030700	IP- Same as 7C-3 & 7C-4
17.	7C-6	Sqd	A	021930	030615	IP-916678-916677-926679-933679-930685-931688-IP
18.	7C-20	Sqd	A/C	022000	030600	IP-881686-IP
19.	7C-21	Sqd	A/C	022000	030600	IP-882674-IP
20.	7C-7	Sqd	A	022015	030650	IP-895715-889714-884713-884710-888709-892706-899707-IP
21.	7C-8	Sqd	A	021815	030530	IP-899721-888722-883725-879728-880718-889719-IP
22.	7C-9	Sqd	A	021930	030630	IP-903730-901777-902743-905750-908744-911740-909730-904726-IP
23.	7C-10	Sqd	A	021900	030600	IP-908710-915715-921719-926716-931712-926711-918711-910717-IP
24.	7C-11	Sqd	S	022400	020200	IP-908717-IP CP Sec.
25.	7Q4c	Sqd	A	022000	030100	IP-924722-927728-936726-935715-IP
26.	Cobra 3-4P	Sqd	A	022245	030145	IP-930707-935708-IP
27.	Cobra 3-3A	Sqd	A	022115	030300	IP-943685-944688-IP
28.	Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	022145	030415	IP-945697-946697-IP
29.	Cobra 3-3D	FT	LP	022130	030345	IP-943685-941679-IP
30.	Cobra B4B	Sqd	A	022000	030600	IP 945664-940664-IP
31.	7A-33	FT	S	021900	030630	IP-204705-IP
32.	7A-34	FT	S	021900	030630	IP-203706-IP
33.	7A-35	Sqd	A	021915	030630	IP-201707-IP
34.	7A-36	Sqd	A	021930	030630	IP-203706-IP

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From 020600 030600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 020600 to 030600



HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 030600 to 040600

1 Oct 67

DAY PATROLS

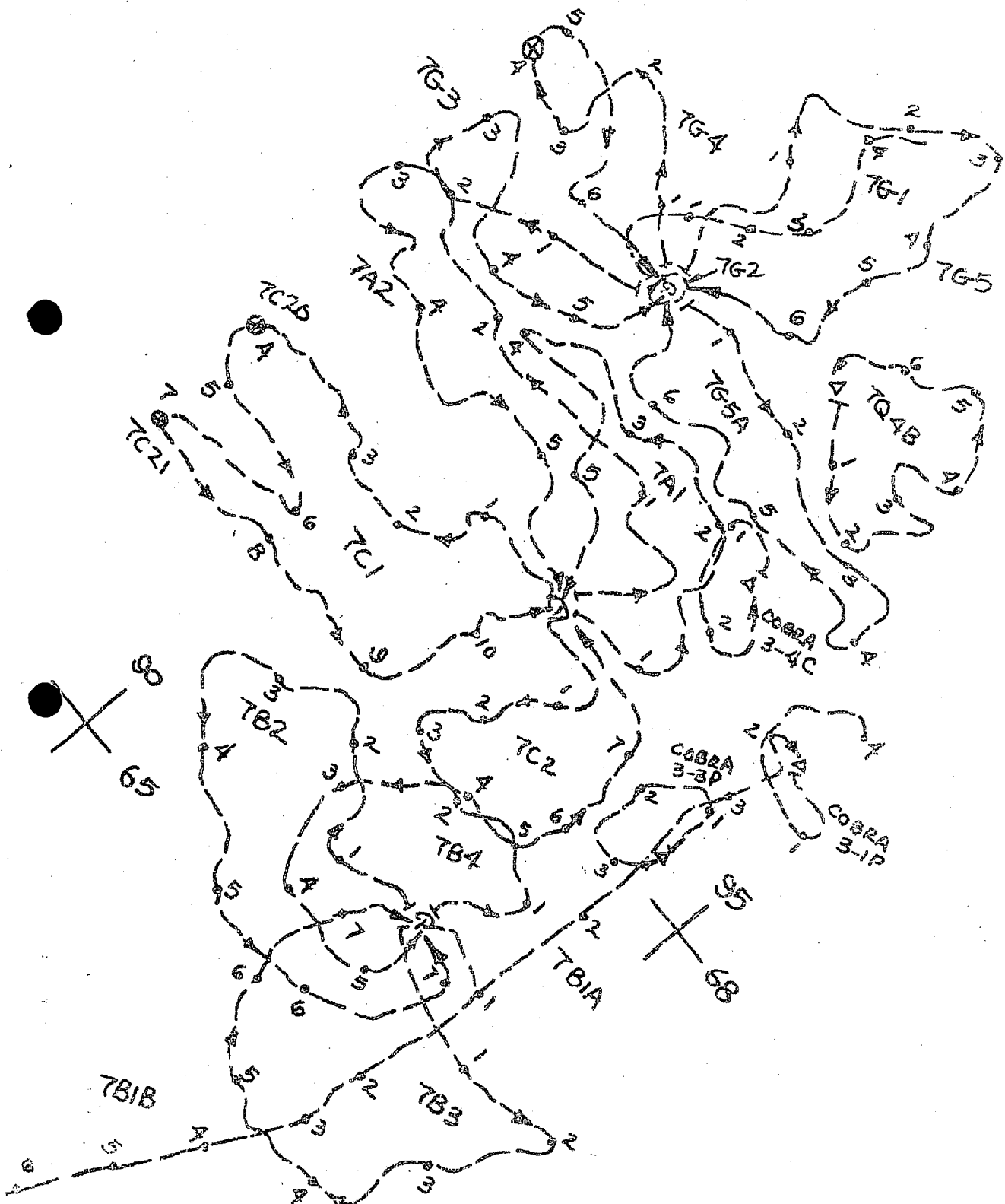
1. 7A-1	Sqd	C	030700	031100	IP-930692-926704-912707-898703-911700-IP
2. 7A-2	Sqd	C	031230	031730	IP-916703-895703-897706-891698-908698-IP
3. 7B-1A	Sqd	S	030630	030930	IP-943663-943674-942689-944704-IP Rd Sweep
4. 7B-1B	Sqd	S	030630	030930	IP-943663-941649-942642-935633-932625-928619-IP
5. 7B-2	Sqd+	C	030900	031400	IP-925661-918667-909667-909657-920650-911650-940660-IP
6. 7B-3	Sqd	C	031130	031730	IP-947657-958659-951649-946640-933640-928647-929656-IP
7. 7B-4	Sqd	C/S	031630	031830	IP-940670-928672-920662-924655-934655-IP
8. 7C-1	Sqd+	C	030715	031530	IP-909691-904685-898686-881686-884681-898678-882674-898674-913674-917683-IP
9. 7C-2	Sqd	C	031500	031900	IP-928685-924679-921674-928673-935674-936678-935687-IP
10. 7C-20	Sqd+	C	030600	032000	IP-881686-IP
11. 7C-21	Sqd+	C	030600	032000	IP-882674-IP
12. 7G-1	FT	S	030615	030800	IP-898720-906726-908730-906740-IP Rd Sweep
13. 7G-2	FT	S	030800	030915	IP-904717-IP Wire&LZ Check
14. 7G-3	Sqd+	C	030700	031615	IP-895712-886709-882714-894707-901710-IP
15. 7G-4	Sqd+	C	031415	032145	IP-899722-889728-889719-880721-882725-893713-IP
16. 7G-5	FT	C	030745	031700	IP-903734-808744-915748-916739-916752-916723-IP
17. 7G-5A	FT	C	030715	031600	IP-912719-922718-935716-941711-926711-912710-IP
18. 7G-5B	Sqd	C	031100	031400	IP-927718-924715-935722-936726-930733-924729-IP
19. Cobra 3-4C	Sqd	C	030900	031200	IP-925707-931700-IP
20. Cobra 3-1P	Sqd	C	030800	031200	IP-915695-942698-IP
21. Cobra 3-3P	Sqd	C	031045	031300	IP-944691-938685-943679-IP
22. BX-4	Sqd	C	031130	031500	IP-955674-956677-952672-IP
23. Bx-2	Sqd+	C	031100	031600	IP-962679-945682-943673-IP
24. 7A-30	Sqd	C	030730	030830	IP-207703-IP
25. 7A-31	Sqd	S	030730	031700	IP-209707-IP
26. 7A-32	Sqd	C	031300	031630	IP-203705-IP
27. 7A-33	Sqd	C	031000	031730	IP-204704-IP
28. 7G-18	Sqd	C	031300	031800	IP-928724-IP

HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 030600 to 040600

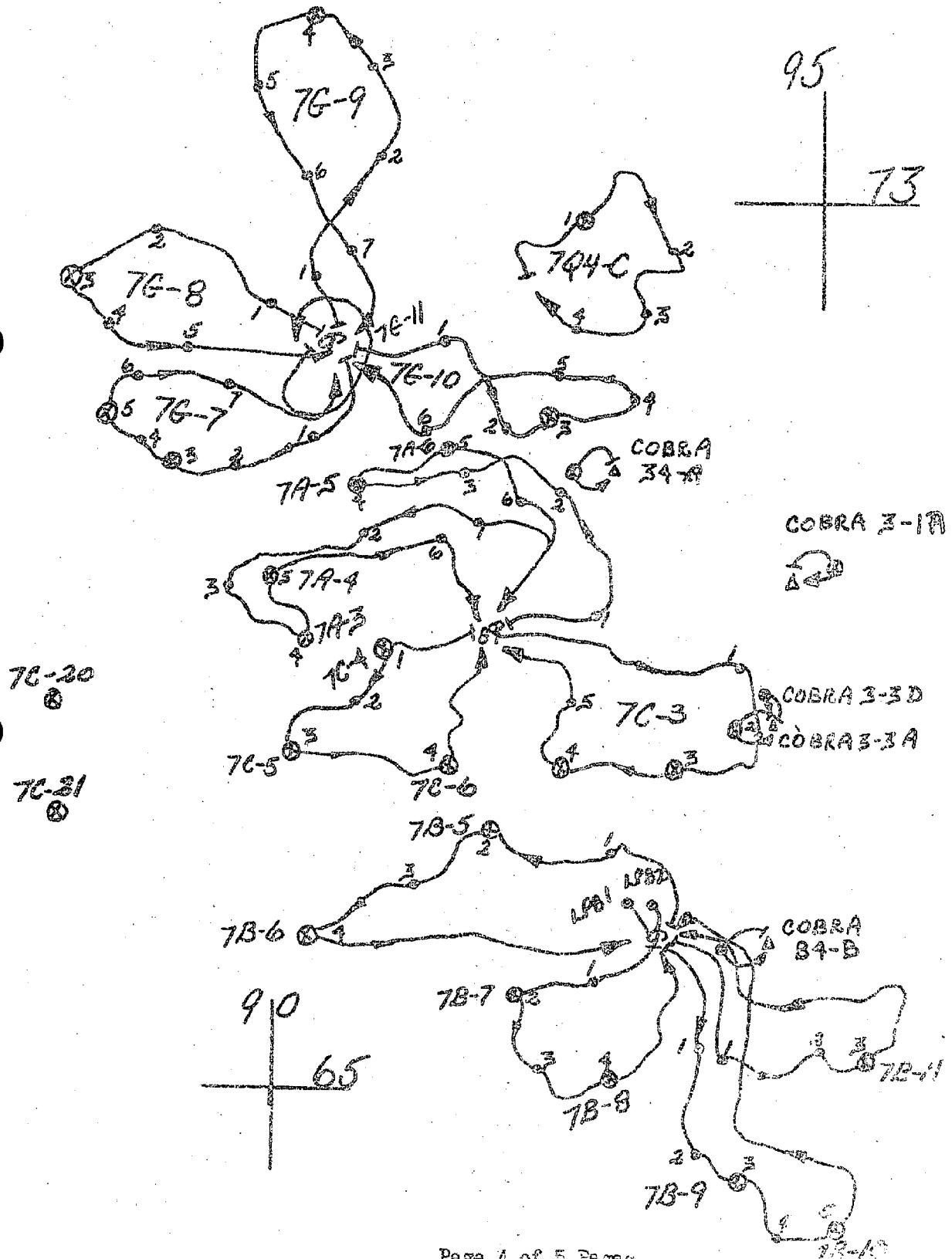
NIGHT PATROLS

1. 7A-3	Sqd	A	031800	032330	IP-917700-906700-895694-902690-898696-914699-IP
2. 7A-4	Sqd	A	032330	040530	IP-Same as 7A-3-IP
3. 7A-5	Sqd	A	031930	040030	IP-929692-925704-916706-906705-914707-922703-IP
4. 7A-6	Sqd	A	040030	040630	IP-Same as 7A-5-IP
5. 7B-5	FT+	A	031800	040700	IP-930671-922668-912668-903664-IP
6. 7B-6	Sad-	A	031800	040700	IP-Same as 7B-5-IP
7. 7B-7	FT+	A	031845	040700	IP-929660-921659-921653-930652-IP
8. 7B-8	FT+	A	031845	040700	IP-Same as 7B-7-IP
9. 7B-9	FT+	A	032030	040900	IP-938653-937644-941642-945637-951637-IP
10. 7B-10	Sqd-	A	032030	040900	IP-Same as 7B-9-IP
11. 7B-11	Sqd	A	032100	040730	IP-940653-949653-954652-IP
12. LP-B1	FT	S	032000	040600	IP-933657-IP LP
13. LP-B2	FT	S	032000	040600	IP-935655-IP LP
14. 7C-3	Sqd+	A	031800	040630	IP-943688-943683-935678-926678-926685-IP
15. 7C-4	FT+	A	032100	040700	IP-909690-907685-901680-914678-IP
16. 7C-5	FT+	A	032100	040700	IP-Same as 7C-4-IP
17. 7C-6	FT+	A	032100	040700	IP-Same as 7C-4-IP
18. 7C-20	Sqd+	C/A	030600	032000	IP-881686-IP
19. 7C-21	Sqd+	C/A	030600	032000	IP-882674-IP
20. 7C-20	Sqd+	C/A	032000	040600	IP-879685-IP
21. 7C-20	Sqd+	C/A	032000	040600	IP-879674-IP
22. 7C-4	Sqd+	C/A	031415	032145	IP-899722-889728-889719-880721-882725-893713-IP
23. 7C-7	Sqd+	A	031900	040645	IP-903710-896707-890706-884712-886716-895715-IP
24. 7C-8	Sqd+	A	031845	040630	IP-899722-889728-882725-883720-892718-IP
25. 7C-9	Sqd+	A	031945	040715	IP-902725-909734-908742-903746-897742-902733-906726-IP
26. 7C-10	Sqd+	A	031915	040700	IP-915718-920711-924712-932714-925715-913710-IP
27. 7C-11	Sqd	S	032400	040200	IP-908718-IP CP Security
28. 7C-4C	Sqd	A	032100	040200	IP-927728-936726-933720-927718-IP
29. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	032300	040100	IP-926705-IP
30. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	032145	040415	IP-919697-IP
31. Cobra 3-3A	Sqd	A	032130	040400	IP-942683-IP
32. Cobra 3-3D	FT	S	032100	040345	IP-943685-IP
33. Cobra B-4B	Sqd	A	032000	040600	IP-940664-IP
34. 1I-1	Sqd	A	032300	040400	IP-IP-965687-963681-965673-IP
35. 1I-2	Sqd	A	032200	040200	IP-972695-978696-IP
36. 1I-3	Plt-	C/A	031800	040600	IP-981684-970684-981680-IP
37. 1I-4	FT	A	031900	040600	IP-994687-994697-991685-IP
38. 1I-5	Sqd	A	032000	040700	IP-000699-IP
39. 7B-3	Sqd+	C	031530	041000	IP-952683-954692-958698-966693-957685-952683-IP
40. 7A-33	FT	S	031900	040630	IP-207706-IP
41. 7A-34	FT	S	031900	040630	IP-207705-IP
42. 7A-35	Sqd	A	031900	040630	IP-209707-IP
43. 7A-36	Sqd	A	031900	040630	IP-205704-IP
44. 7B-F1	Sqd	A	032000	040900	IP-956683-960677-IP
45. 7B-F2	Sqd	A	031930	041000	IP-965667-974664-IP
46. 7B-F3	Sqd+	A	032015	040700	IP-951678-IP
47. LP-B1	FT+	S	032015	040700	IP-952683-IP
48. LP-B2	FT+	S	032030	040530	IP-952678-IP

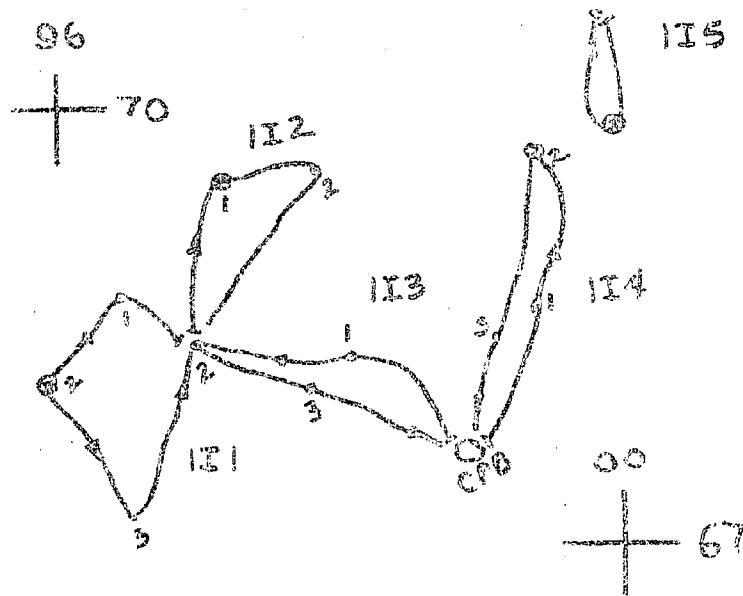
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From 070600 to 040600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From 030600 to 040600



HANDQUILLERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From 030600 to 043600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

2 October 1967

DAY PATROLS

7A-1	Sqd	S	040630	040900	IP-920703-IP
7A-2	Sqd	C	040900	041130	IP-930704-934624-IP
7A-3	Sqd	C	041230	041700	IP-909697-899694-886699-896704-914705-IP
7B-1A	Sqd	S	040630	040930	IP-943663-943674-942689-944704-IP Rd SP
7B-1B	Sqd	S	040630	040930	IP-943663-941649-941642-936632-932625-928614-IP
7B-2	Plt	C	040900	041530	IP-931665-924647-933640-946638-952644-952657-943665-IP
7B-3	Plt	C	041200	041730	IP-935654-923654-913651-908660-910670-921673-936672-IP
7C-4	Sqd	C	041630	041830	IP-922660-915665-927670-IP
7C-1	Sqd	C	040715	041630	IP-911686-902685-894685-886686-879687-883679-879674-894673-902675-912683-IP
7C-2	Sqd	C	041600	041900	IP-916677-925676-932679-929686-926688-IP
7C-1	Plt	S	040615	040800	IP-898720-908726-908730-906740-IP Rd SP
7C-2	Plt	S	040800	040915	IP-904717-IP wire & LZ Check
7C-3	Sqd	C	041430	042200	IP-898714-886715-881704-887703-896709-903710-IP
7C-4	Sqd	C	040730	041630	IP-895718-888718-880717-880723-892724-899721-IP
7C-5	Sqd	C	040745	041615	IP-904726-918743-905746-897744-897737-896729-908729-914727-IP
7C-5A	Sqdd	C	040715	041515	IP-914719-925714-927712-918711-913714-IP
7C-5B	Sqd	C	040900	041300	IP-927718-935715-937723-936726-929733-920726-IP
Cobra 3-4B	Sqd	S	040830	041130	IP-931699-936704-IP
Cobra 3-1P	Sqd	S	041300	041700	IP-941698-954677-IP
Cobra 3-3P	Sqd	S	041130	041300	IP-936681-938675-946674-IP
7B-1	Plt	C	041000	041400	IP-954687-IP
7B-2	Plt	C	041000	041300	IP-963698-IP
7B-41	Plt	C	041530	051100	IP-952683-955691-968693-IP
7B-3	Sqd	C	041430	041830	IP-958678-965668-958667-IP
7A-30	Sqd	C	040730	040830	IP-204703-IP
7A-31	Sqd	C	040730	041700- of	IP-207706-IP
7A-32	Sqd	S	040700	041700	IP-201703-IP
7A-34	Sqd	S	041300	041630	IP-206704-IP
7A-7	Sqd	C	040730	040930	IP-910693-IP
7D-2A	Sqd	C	041300	041400	IP-943677-947678-IP

HEADQUARTERS

ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines

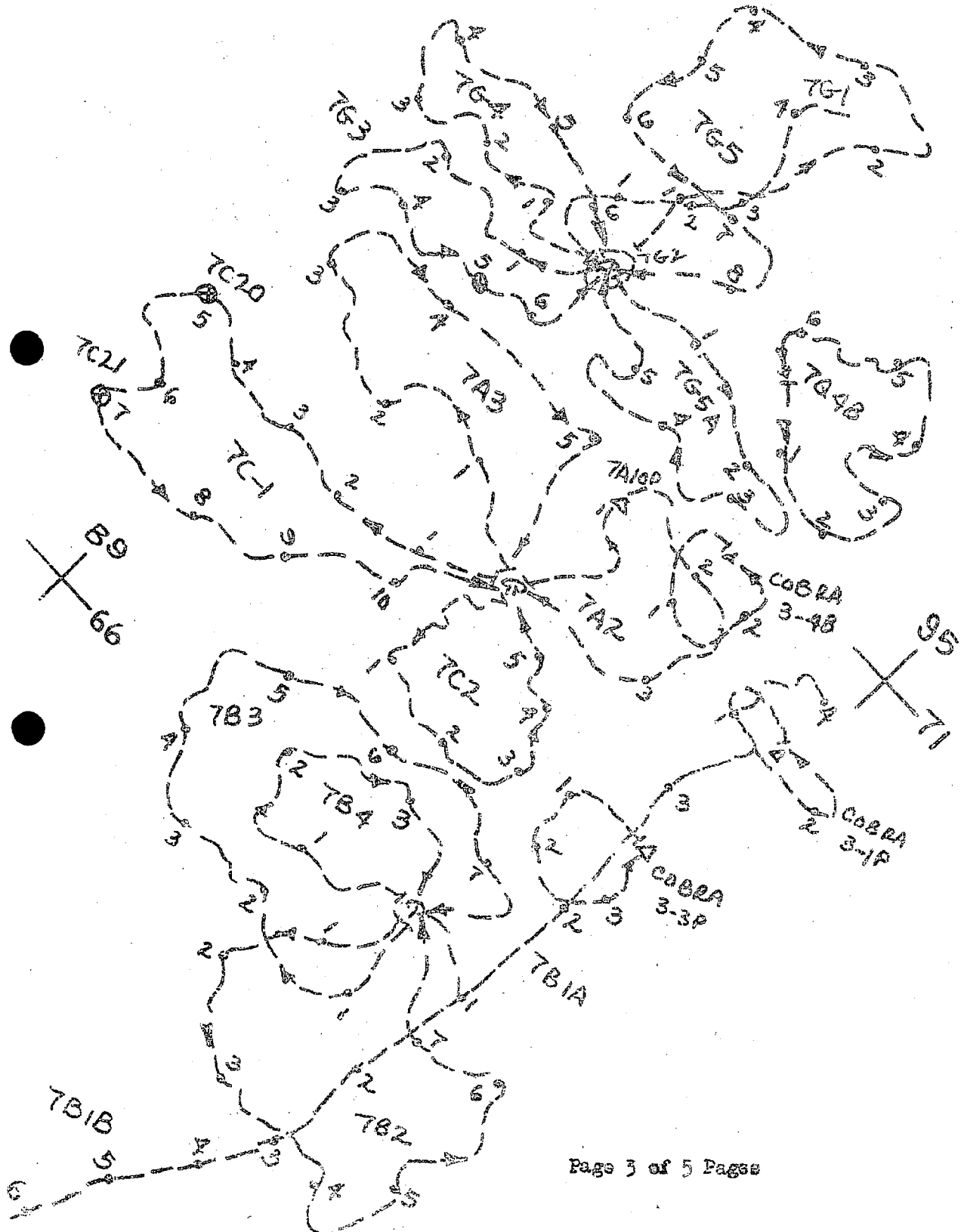
From: 040600 to 050600

2 Oct. 67

NIGHT PATROLS

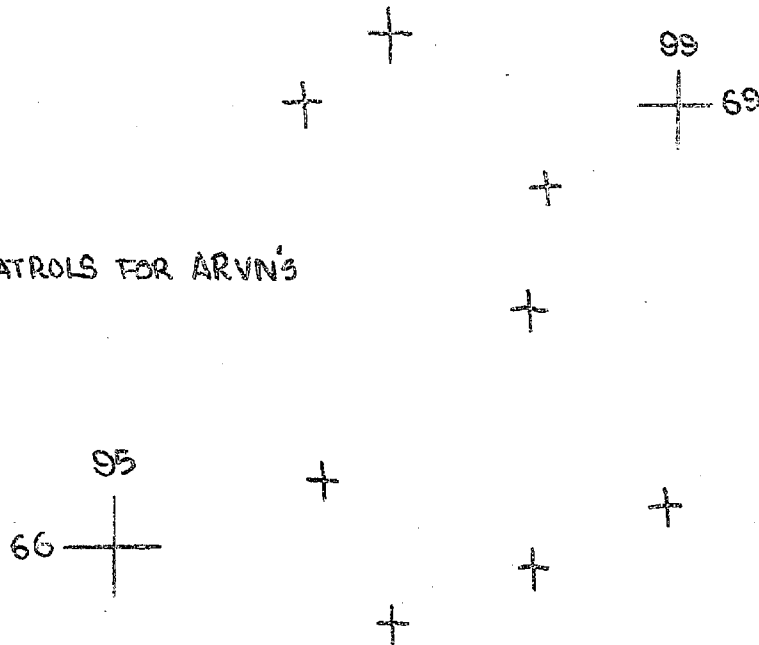
1. 7A-3	Sqd	A	042000	050100	IP-912699-898694-889698-898695-916702-IP
2. 7A-4	Sqd	A	050100	050700	IP-Same as 7A-3-IP
3. 7A-5	Sqd	A	042100	050200	IP-932693-929705-920708-924704-IP
4. 7A-6	Sqd	A	050200	050600	IP-Same as 7A-5-IP
5. 7B-5	Sqd	A	041815	050900	IP-940654-951657-957659-949650-953643-IP
6. 7B-6	Sqd	A	041815	050900	IP-Same as 7B-5-IP
7. 7B-7	FT+	A	041845	050645	IP-9306729921672-913671-908667-IP
8. 7B-8	Sqd	A	041845	050645	IP-Same as 7B-7-IP
9. 7B-9	FT+	A	042015	050730	IP-930657-928653-930644-937639-IP
10. 7B-10	FT+	A	042015	050730	IP-Same as 7B-9-IP
11. 7B-11	FT+	A	042100	050600	IP-925662-916661-IP
12. LP-B1	FT	S	042000	050600	IP-933667-IP LP
13. LP-B2	FT	S	040200	050600	IP-933665-IP LP
14. 7C-3	Sqd+	A	042000	050700	IP-917677-924679-935677-930685-IP
15. 7C-4	FT+	A	042015	050630	IP-913687-909689-907681-913674-IP
16. 7C-5	FT+	A	042015	050630	IP-Same as 7C-4-IP
17. 7C-6	FT+	A	042015	050630	IP-Same as 7C-4-IP
18. 7C-20	Sqd+	C/A	040600	042000	IP-879687-IP
19. 7C-21	Sqd+	C/A	040600	042000	IP-879674-IP
20. 7C-20	Sqd+	C/A	042000	050600	IP-890688-IP
21. 7C-21	Sqd+	C/A	042000	050600	IP-887678-IP
22. 7G-3	Sqd+	C/A	041430	042200	IP-898714-886715-881704-887709-896739-903710-IP
23. 7G-7	Sqd+	A	041940	050700	IP-896713-886715-889710-890708-895707-902712-IP
24. 7G-8	Sqd+	A	041830	050600	IP-892715-885722-880725-880720-881716-888724-895720
25. 7G-9	Sqd+	A	041915	050630	IP-897726-895735-894741-898744-903748-907741-909729-IP
26. 7G-10	Sqd+	A	041900	050615	IP-912717-925717-932712-923710-917711-910709-IP
27. 7G-11	Sqd	S	050100	050300	IP-908718-IP CP Security
28. 7Q-4C	Sqd	A	042100	050200	IP-924721-929733-919739-915735-IP
29. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	042030	050030	IP-933703-IP
30. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	042230	050500	IP-955699-IP
31. Cobra 3-3A	Sqd	A	042200	050330	IP-944678-IP
32. Cobra 3-3D	FT	S	042115	050230	IP-945684-IP LP
33. Cobra B-4C	Sqd	A	042030	050600	IP-945664-IP
34. 1I-1	Plt-	A	041830	050600	IP-908684-970685-IP
35. 1I-2	Sqd	A	042200	050900	IP-957681-963686-968690-IP
36. 1I-3	Sqd	A	042100	050200	IP-976676-969667-967671-IP
37. 1I-4	FT	A	041900	050600	IP-993685-996698-992691-IP
38. 1I-5	Sqd	A	042000	050700	IP-999699-IP
39. 7A-35	FT	S	041900	050700	IP-207704-IP
40. 7A-36	Sqd	A	041900	050630	IP-203707-IP
41. 7A-37	Sqd	A	041915	050630	IP-209701-IP
42. 7B-43	Plt+	A	041330	051500	IP-943683-957670-958665-965667-958665-957678-IP

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 040600 to 050600

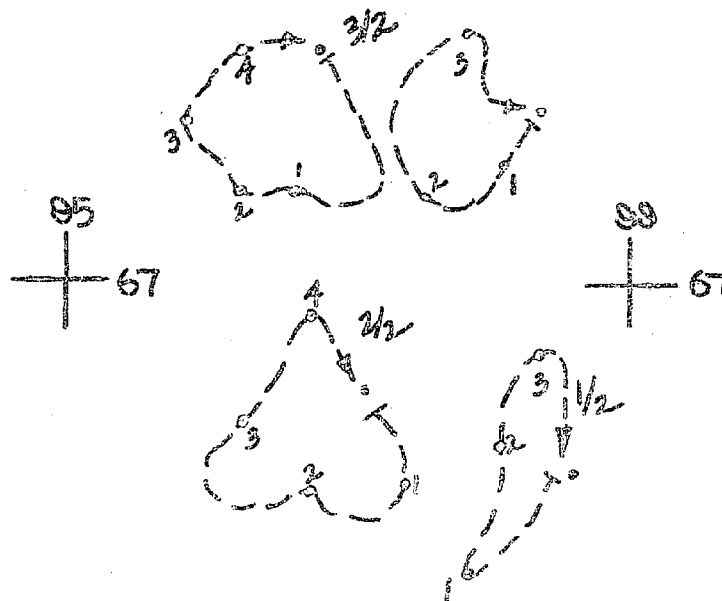


HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 040600 to 050600

NIGHT PATROLS FOR ARVN'S



DAY PATROLS FOR ARVN'S



HEADQUARTERS

ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines

From: ~~040600~~ to ~~050600~~

05

06

3 Oct. 67

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-1	Sqd	C/S	050830	051530	IP-915699-899697-887704-884700-IP LP
2. 7A-2	Sqd	C	051530	051700	IP-894696-906692-IP
3. 7B-1A	Sqd	S	050630	050930	IP-943663-943674-942689-944704-IP Rd Sp
4. 7B-1B	Sqd	S	050630	050930	IP-943663-941649-941642-936632-932625-928618-IP Rd Sp
5. 7B-2	Plt-	C	050900	051400	IP-928657-918652-910660-903665-904667-914667-920667-926670-939669-IP
6. 7B-3	Plt-	C	051200	051815	IP-941656-952658-952647-948639-937640-929645-933653-IP
7. 7B-4	Sqd	C	051645	051815	IP-928667-920660-924654-932655-IP
8. 7C-1	Sqd+	C	050830	*hen we call	IP-910689-902684-901680-902671-IP
9. 7C-2	Sqd	C	051500	050630	IP-916679-915671-922674-936675-930685-IP
10. 7C-20	Sqd	C/A	050600	052000	IP-887688-IP
11. 7C-21	Sqd	C/A	050600	052000	IP-886878-IP
12. 7C-1	FT	S	050615	050800	IP-898720-906726-908730-906740-IP Rd Sp
13. 7C-2	FT	S	050800	050915	IP-904717-IP Wire & LZ Check
14. 7C-3	Sqd+	C	050730	051530	IP-896716-887715-880711-888709-895705-901710-IP
15. 7C-4	Sqd+	C	051500	052230	IP-901722-895730-887728-879727-884720-893718-IP
16. 7C-5	Sqd+	C	050715	051600	IP-911723-912730-915741-904742-897733-903725-IP
17. 7C-5A	Sqd+	C	050745	051615	IP-910712-918710-927710-925714-920721-IP
18. 7C-4B	Sqd	C	050900	051300	IP-927718-932724-929733-920739-914736-917728-IP
19. Cobra 3-4B	Sqd S		050900	051200	IP-928704-938702-IP
20. Cobra 3-1P	Sqd S		050900	051300	IP-954696-944700-IP
21. Cobra 3-3P	Sqd S		050900	051230	IP-944688-938686-940680-IP
22. 3I-1	Sqd Recon		050600	050900	IP-995697-982694-973690-IP
23. 3I-2	Sqd Recon		051000	051500	IP-980663-978675-972687-IP
24. 2I-3	Sqd Recon		051500	051900	IP-970654-967665-957649-IP
25. 7A-30	Sqd	S	050730	051700	IP-201707-IP
26. 7A-31	Sqd	S	050700	051700	IP-204704-IP
27. 7A-32	Sqd	C	051000	051100	IP-203703-IP
28. 7A-33	Sqd	C	051400	051630	IP-202703-IP
29. 7D-2A	Sqd+	C	051330	051530	IP-946705-943704-IP
30. 7C-6	Sqd	C	051600	051800	IP-902672-903676-899676-894677-IP
31. 7B-41	Sqd	C	050900	051500	IP-963699-956697-951697-951692-948687-IP
32. 7B-43	Sqd+	C	051000	051530	IP-960684-IP
33. 7B-44	Sqd+	C	050900	051430	IP-964690-IP
34. 7A-38	Sqd	C	051630	051730	IP-203707-IP

HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 050600 to 060600

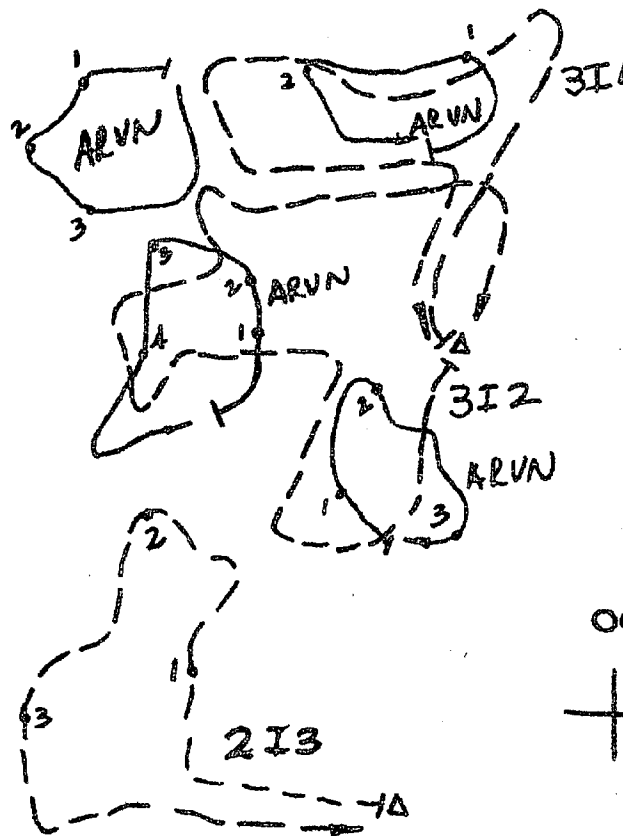
3 Oct. 67

NIGHT PATROLS

1. 7A-3	Sqd	A	052000	060100	IP-910697-896700-897692-707692-IP
2. 7A-4	Sqd	A	060100	060730	IP-Same as 7A-3-IP
3. 7A-5	Sqd	A	051930	060400	IP-924699-917708-906704-916700-IP
4. 7A-6	Sqd	A	060400	060700	IP-Same as 7A-5-IP
5. 7B-5	FT+	A	051830	060900	IP-936655-935645-940642-944637-951636-IP
6. 7B-6	Sqd	A	051830	060900	IP-Same as 7B-5-IP
7. 7B-7	FT+	A	051845	060700	IP-932672-924672-913669-904669-IP
8. 7B-8	Sqd	A	051845	060700	IP-Same as 7B-7-IP
9. 7B-9	FT+	A	052000	060600	IP-926663-918661-922656-924651-IP
10. 7B-10	FT+	A	052000	060600	IP-Same as 7B-9-IP
11. 7B-11	Sqd	A	052100	060715	IP-941653-951653-955657-IP
12. LP-B1	FT	S	052000	060600	IP-933667-IP LP
13. LP-B2	FT	S	052000	060600	IP-935665-IP LP
14. 7C-2	Sqd	A	052000	060630	IP-922674-936675-930685-IP
15. 7C-3	FT+	A	052200	060615	IP-914683-908681-900680-906684-907690-IP
16. 7C-4	FT+	A	052200	060615	IP-Same as 7C-3-IP
17. 7C-5	Sqd	A	051900	060630	IP-914678-IP
18. 7C-20	Sqd+	C/A	050600	052000	IP-887688-IP
19. 7C-21	Sqd+	C/A	050600	052000	IP-886678-IP
20. 7C-20	Sqd+	C/A	0 2000	060600	IP-886681-IP
21. 7C-21	Sqd+	C/A	052000	060600	IP-887673-IP
22. 7C-4	Sqd+	C/A	051500	052230	IP-901722-895730-887728-879727-884720-893718-IP
23. 7C-7	Sqd+	A	052000	060600	IP-898726-889725-885722-891717-900719-IP
24. 7C-8	Sqd+	A	051945	060545	IP-900734-892738-885736-882728-891728-IP
25. 7C-9	Sqd+	A	052030	060700	IP-903734-902743-904752-913747-911741-911731-IP
26. 7C-10	Sqd+	A	051900	060530	IP-915728-924728-926722-918722-909721-IP
27. 7C-11	Sqd	S	052400	060200	IP-908718-IP
28. 7C-4C	Sqd	A	052100	060200	IP-927718-928728-925734-916732-IP
29. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	052100	060130	IP-927703-IP
30. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	052200	060400	IP-951697-IP
31. Cobra 3-3A	Sqd	A	052200	060200	IP-945684-IP
32. Cobra 3-3D	FT	S	052115	060345	IP-941679-IP LP
33. Cobra B-4C	Sqd	A	052000	060600	IP-945665-IP
34. 3I-4	FT	A	051800	060600	IP-996697-IP
35. 3I-5	Sqd	A	051930	060300	IP- 989695-971696-IP
36. 2I-6	Sqd	A	051830	060300	IP-954642-968639-IP
37. 2I-7	Sqd	A	052300	060700	IP-963657-975650-967642-IP
38. 3I-8	Sqd	A	052300	060600	IP-974679-967672-964675-IP
39. 1I-9	Sqd	C	060400	060700	IP-973662-IP
40. 7A-34	FT	S	051900	060700	IP-203706-IP
41. 7A-35	FT	S	051900	060700	IP-204704-IP
42. 7A-36	Sqd	A	051900	060630	IP-205704-IP
43. 7A-37	Sqd	A	051900	060900	IP-953684-956691-IP
44. 7B-41	Sqd	A	051600	061000	IP-953684-956691-963697-967699-IP
45. 7B-42	Sqd	A	051600	060930	IP-974611-970610-963605-IP
46. 7B-43	Sqd	A	051900	060930	IP-953684-956691-967695-IP
47. 7B-44	Sqd	A	051600	060930	IP-869711-IP
48. 7B-47	Sqd	A	051600	060930	
49. LP B1	Sqd	S	051840	060400	

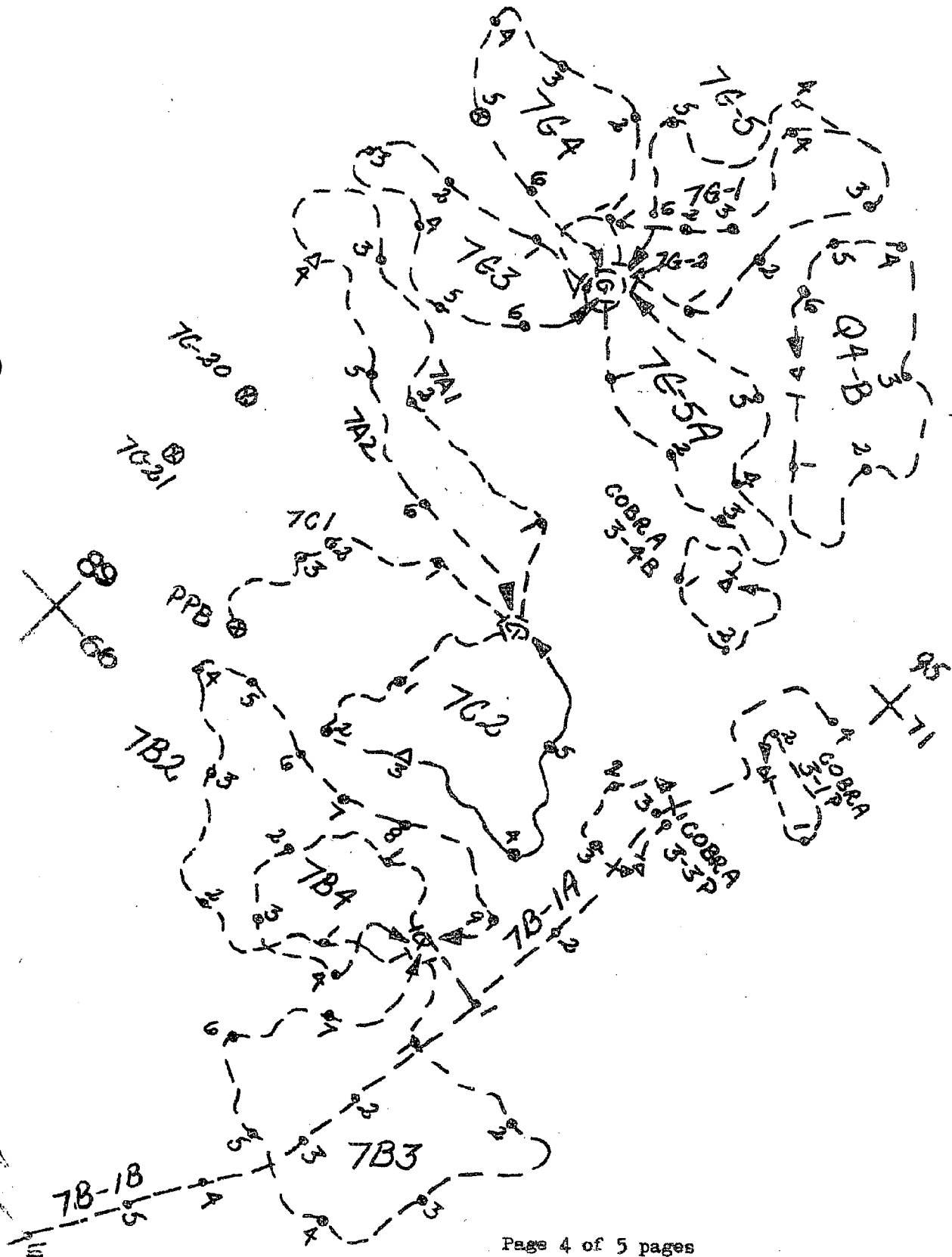
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From 050600 to 060600

98
+ 71

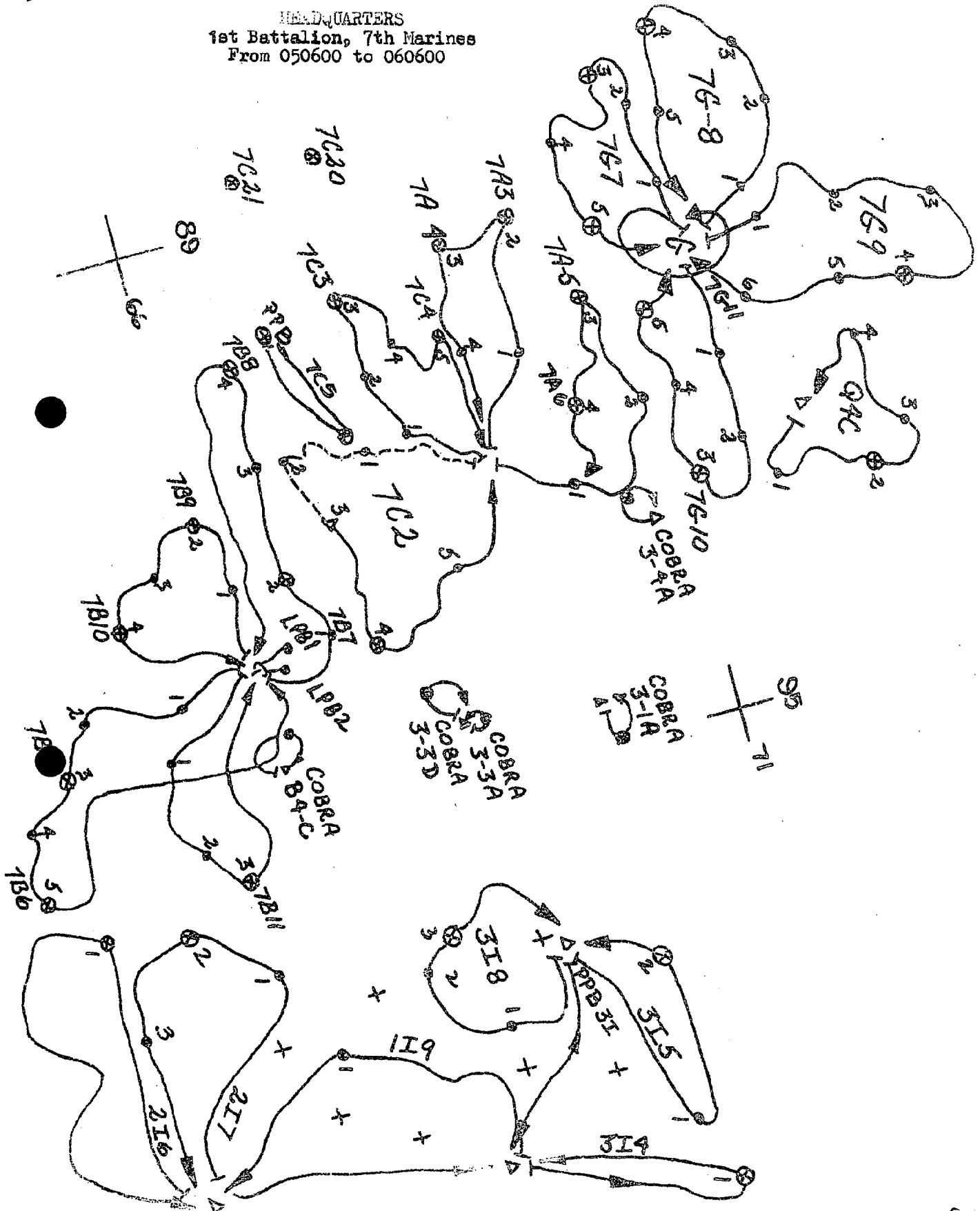


00
+ 65

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From 050600 to 060600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From 050600 to 060600



HEADQUARTERS

ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 060600 to 070600

4 September 1967

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-1	Sqd	C	060900	061600	IP-933695-923708-911707-900705-894695-IP
2. 7A-2	Sqd	C	060900	061600	IP-923702-913702-706697-702692-894695-IP
3. 7A-3	Sqd	C	060900	061600	IP-915699-895699-888705-885700-894695-IP
4. 7B-1A	Sqd	S	060630	060930	IP-943663-943674-742689-944704-IP RD. Sweep
5. 7B-1B	Sqd	S	060630	060930	IP-943663-941648-936632-932629-942618-IP RD. S
6. 7B-2	Sqd	C/S	060730	060930	IP-936653-928653-920650-918660-929663-IP
7. 7B-3	PLT	C	061000	061600	IP-923672-912668-903701-898667-903659-912650-922658-IP
8. 7B-4	PLT	C	061200	061830	IP-930650-933642-943638-952643-954654-944657-IP
9. 7C-1	Sqd+	C	060730	061600	IP-914684-912676-904673-902678-901686-910687-IP
10. 7C-2	Sqd+	C	061500	070700	IP-921682-922675-931671-931680-925685-IP
11. 7C-20	Sqd+	C/A	060600	062000	IP-890683-884686-IP
12. 7C-21	Sqd+	C/A	060600	062000	IP-887678-889672-IP
13. 7C-1	FT	S	060615	060800	IP-898720-906726-908730-906740-IP RD Sweep
14. 7C-2	FT	S	060800	060915	IP-904717IP Wire & LZ check
15. 7C-3	Sqd+	C	060700	061700	IP-899714-890716-882713-887707-898707-IP
16. 7C-4	Sqd+	C	060645	061630	IP-902723-895725-887725-880726-888717-897716-IP
17. 7C-5	FT	C	061400	062030	IP-916722-915731-913740-904740-904730-IP
18. 7C-5A	FT	C	060745	061700	IP-916710-926712-924716-914717-IP
19. 7C-5B	Sqd	C	060900	061300	IP-927718-935715-936726-932733-720733-718726-IP
20. Cobra 3-4B	Sqd	S	060800	061100	IP-924706-934701-IP
21. Cobra 3-1P	Sqd	S	060800	061200	IP-954695-944701-IP
22. Cobra 3-3P	Sqd	S	061300	061445	IP-946674-936681-IP
23. 1I-1	Sqd	C	061700	061900	IP-957648-IP
24. 1I-2	Sqd	C	061700	061830	IP-957648-IP
25. 1I-3	Sqd	C	061700	061930	IP-975631-957646-IP
26. 7B-45	Sqd	C	061000	061500	IP-958674-957673-IP
27 27. 7B-42	Sqd	C	060900	061200	IP-962696-961691-959685-952687-IP
28. 7B-47	Sqd	C	060800	061200	IP-963693-961689-958692-952690-943683-IP
29. 7B-41	Sqd	C	060800	061300	IP-953693-950696-953699-959700-956691-IP
30. 7A-32	Sqd	C	061330	061700	IP-796712-IP
31. 7A-31	Sqd	C	061000	061100	IP-793713-IP
32. 7A-30	Sqd	C	060730	061700	IP-791717-IP
33. 7A-37	FT	S	061015	061700	IP-204704-IP
34. 7C-6	Sqd	S	061200	061500	IP-901676-898678-887681-895687-902685-901680-IP
35. 7D-2A	Sqd	C	061415	061415	IP-943704-944699-IP

HEADQUARTERS

ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 060600 to 070600

4 Oct 67

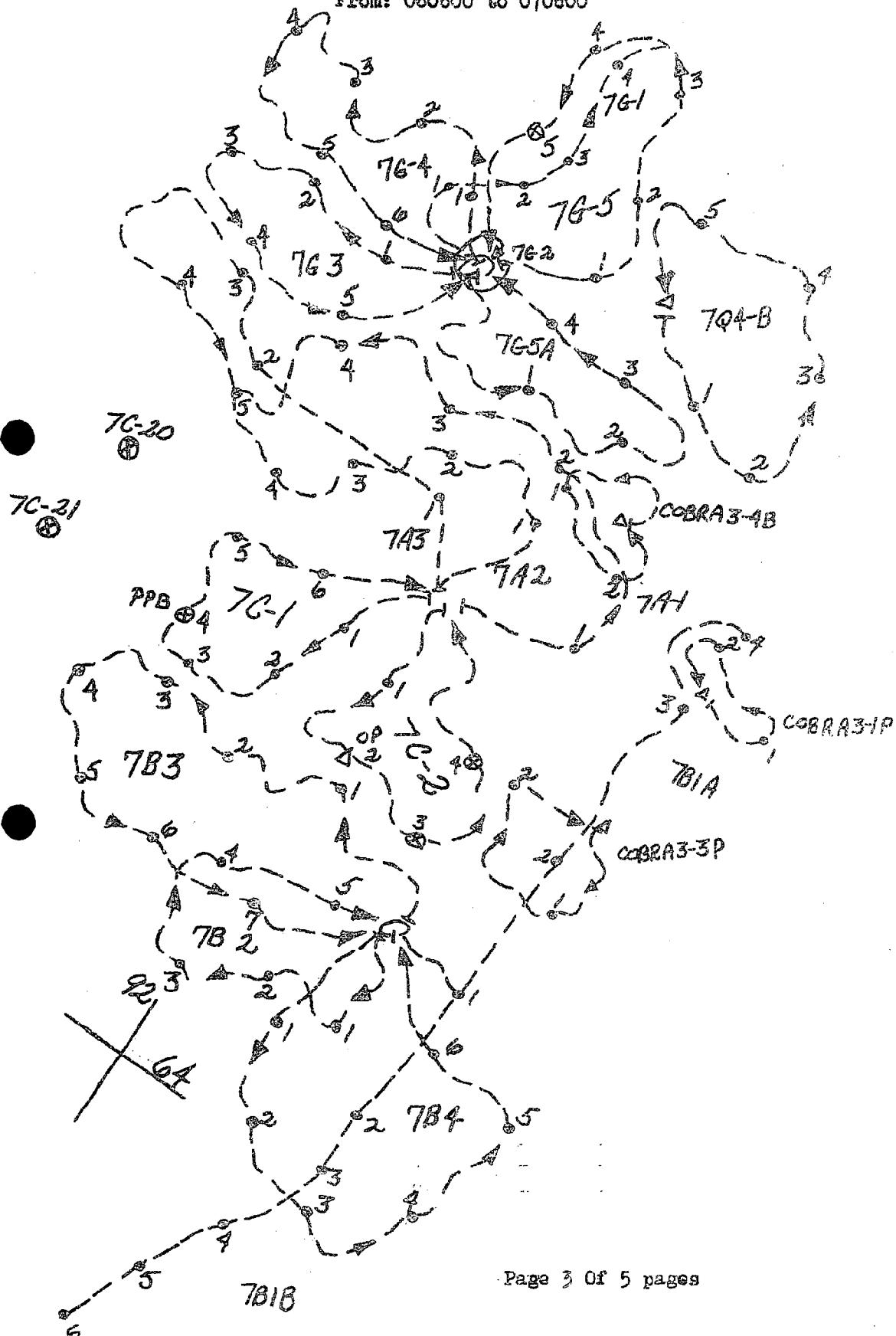
NIGHT PATROLS

1. 7A-3	Sqd	A	061900	070100	IP-892700-IP
2. 7A-4	Sqd	A	070100	070900	IP-892700-897692-894695-904692-912693-IP
3. 7A-5	Sqd	A	061800	070200	IP-906695-905698-IP
4. 7A-6	Sqd	A	070200	070900	IP-906695-905698-911699-914601-916696-IP
5. 7A-7	Sqd	A	061700	070130	IP-897703-909706-915706-919709-920703-924698-IP
6. 7B-5	FT+	A	061830	070730	IP-927688-920672-913671-908667-IP
7. 7B-6	Sqd	A	061830	070730	IP-Same as 7B-5-IP
8. 7B-7	FT+	A	061845	070715	IP-934653-923646-938638-IP
9. 7B-8	FT+	A	061930	070600	IP-932657-926651-922657-917661-IP
10. 7B-9	FT+	A	061930	070600	IP-Same as 7B-8-IP
11. 7B-10	Sqd	A	062015	070900	IP-937654-943654-949656-952649-953642-IP
12. 7B-11	Sqd	A	062015	070900	IP-Same as 7B-10-IP
13. LP-B1	FT	S	062000	070600	IP-933667-IP LP
14. LP-B2	FT	S	062000	070600	IP-935665-IP LP
15. 7C-2	Sqd+	A	061500	070700	IP-924682-922675-931671-931680-925685-IP
16. 7C-3	FT+	A	062030	070700	IP-914684-912677-902678-907687-IP
17. 7C-4	FT+	A	062030	070700	IP-Same as 7C-3-IP
18. 7C-4	FT+	A	062030	070700	IP-Same as 7C-3-IP
19. 7C-20	Sqd+	C/A	060600	062000	IP-890688-IP
20. 7C-21	Sqd+	C/A	060600	062000	IP-887678-IP
21. 7C-20	Sqd	C/A	062000	070600	IP-884686-IP
22. 7C-21	Sqd	C/A	062000	070600	IP-889672-IP
23. 7G-5	FT	C	061400	062030	IP-916722-915731-913740-904740-904730-IP
24. 7G-7	Sqd+	A	061945	070530	IP-897713-888716-881715-885710-892706-898707-IP
25. 7G-8	Sqd+	A	061900	070630	IP-900721-891725-881726-880720-889720-896718-IP
26. 7G-9	Sqd+	A	062030	070600	IP-912723-916730-917739-910740-905734-903728-IP
27. 7G-10	Sqd+	A	062000	070615	IP-912715-919717-928714-924709-917711-909710-IP
28. 7G-11	Sqd	S	070100	070300	IP-908718-IP
29. 7Q-4C	Sqd	A	062100	070100	IP-924727-933733-937723-927718-IP
30. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	062130	070030	IP-929709-IP
31. Cobra 3-3A	Sqd	A	062215	070345	IP-941677-IP
32. Cobra 3-3D	FT	S	062130	070300	IP-946685-IP LP
33. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	062215	070400	IP-945698-IP
34. Cobra B-4B	Sqd	A	062000	070600	IP-941664-IP
36. 1I-1	FT	A	061800	070600	IP-995698-IP
37. 1I-2	Sqd	A	061800	070100	IP-963631-954640-IP
38. 1I-3	Sqd	A	061900	070200	IP-976697-983674-IP
39. 1I-4	Sqd	A	061900	070600	IP-962678-967672-962678-961684-IP
40. 1I-5	Sqd	A	062300	070700	IP-982633-971635-IP
41. 1I-6	Sqd	A	070100	070800	IP-962658-966663-972656-IP
42. 7A8	Sqd	A	070130	070900	IP-897703-909706-915706-909709-920703-924698-IP
43. 7A-33	Sqd	S	061900	070700	IP-203706-IP
44. 7A-34	FT	S	061900	070700	IP-204705-IP
45. 7A-35	Sqd	A	061900	070630	IP-201707-IP
46. 7A-36	Sqd	A	061900	070630	IP-205704-IP
47. 7B-41	Sqd+	C/A	061700	070800	IP-956689-962689-IP
48. 7B-42	Sqd	C/A	061700	070800	IP-958693-968695-IP

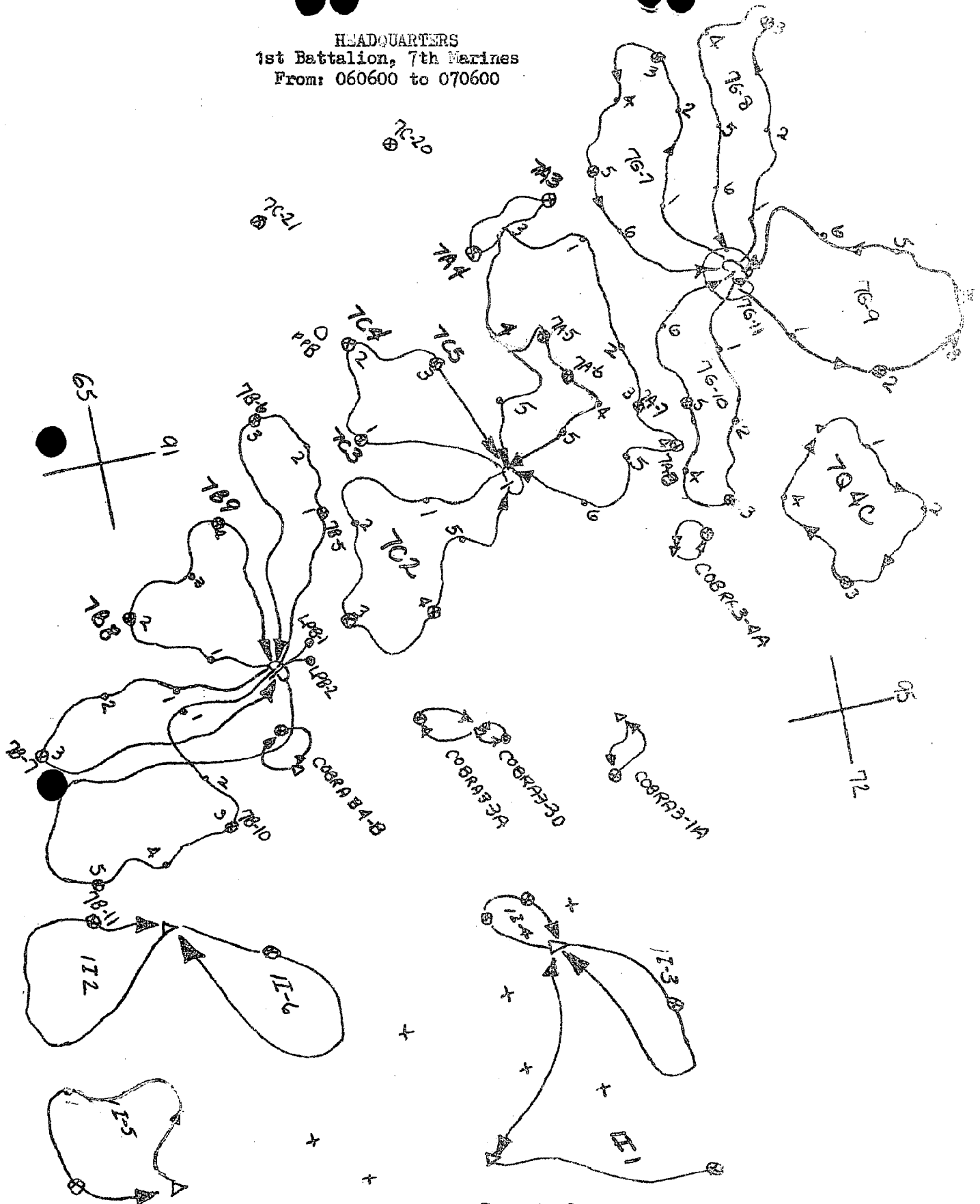
HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

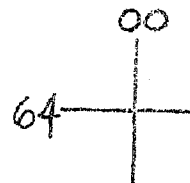
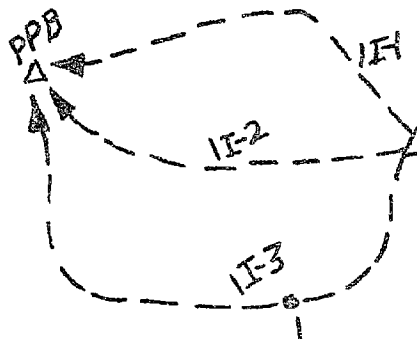
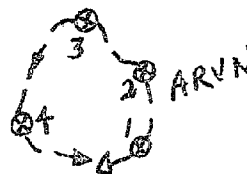
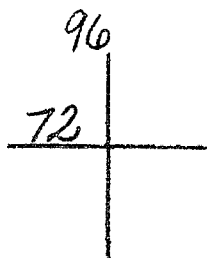
From: 060600 to 070600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 060600 to 070600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 060600 to 070600



CC

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) F&F
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

6 October 1967

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-1	Plt	C	080800 081200	IP-934694-932704-920704-IP
2. 7A-2	Sqd	C	081000 081630	IP-905698-894695-897695-870695-887705-905705-914704-IP
3. 7A-3	Sqd	C	081130 081630	IP-918709-905708-896702-900693-900697-914704-IP
4. 7A-4	Sqd	C	081200 081630	IP-923700-933698-939704-936710-927703-914704-IP
5. 7B-1A	Sqd	S	080630 080930	IP-943663-943674-942689-944704-IP Road Sweep
6. 7B-1B	Sqd	S	080630 080930	IP-943663-941645-936632-932623-912618-IP Road Sweep
7. 7B-2	Plt	C	080915 081615	IP-928656-920650-911655-905663-912670-910653-931669-IP
8. 7B-3	Plt	C	081100 081700	IP-931654-924646-933640-943636-952642-945670-937652-IP
9. 7B-4	Sqd	C	081615 081930	IP-948658-955654-949645-939649-941650-IP
10. 7C-1	Sqd+	C	080730 081200	IP-918684-917677-912673-920674-897679-906682-IP
11. 7C-2	Sqd+	C	081615 090630	IP-922685-924679-920673-924671-929677-936674-932670-926685-IP
12. 7C-20	Sqd+	S	080930 081130	IP-891681-897679-892684-892681-IP
13. 7C-21	Sqd+	S	080930 081230	IP-882673-897679-895672-890671-IP
14. 7C-1	FT	S	080615 080800	IP-898720-906726-908730-906740-IP Road Sweep
15. 7C-2	FT	S	080800 080915	IP-904717-IP wire & LZ Check
16. 7C-3	FT+	C	081415 082145	IP-900709-894710-887716-880713-886710-891709-899714-IP
17. 7C-4	FT	C	080700 081530	IP-895728-888723-879724-888718-895715-IP
18. 7C-5	FT+	C	080715 081615	IP-915710-924710-921713-912720-912729-915743-903743-902734-902725-IP
19. 7Q4-B	Sqd	C	081000 081400	IP-917728-915735-914733-932733-937727-927718-IP
20. Cobra 3-4P	Sqd	S	080930 081330	IP-926708-935705-IP
21. Cobra 3-1P	Sqd	S	080700 081100	IP-950693-941700-IP
22. Cobra 3-3P	Sqd	S	081330 081530	IP-935683-933691-940683-IP
23. 11-1	Sqd	C	080600 080800	IP-981634-IP
24. 11-2	Sqd	C	080600 080900	IP-970660-966663-IP
25. 11-3	Sqd	C	081500 081630	IP-967659-950651-IP
26. 11-4	Sqd	C	081500 081600	IP-958651-IP
27. 11-5	Sqd+	C	081530 081700	IP-970651-958651-IP
28. 7A-30	Sqd	S	080730 081700	IP-201707-IP
29. 7A-31	Sqd	C	081000 081100	IP-207703-IP
30. 7A-32	Sqd	C	081330 081600	IP-207705-206708-IP
31. 7A-33	Sqd	S	080730 081700	IP-204704-IP
32. 7B-41	Sqd	C	080800 081300	IP-959690-962694-967697-961696-955700-954693-IP
33. 7B-42	Sqd	C	080800 081300	IP-960695-955695-950699-948695-949688-IP
34. 7B-43	Sqd	C	081000 081500	IP-962672-960676-957678-946678-IP
35. 7B-44	Sqd	C	080900 081300	IP-945677-946673-948675-IP
36. 7B-45	Sqd	C	081030 081530	IP-956666-964666-965669-956700-946678-IP
37. 7C-6	Sqd+	C	081000 081630	IP-899691-909687-901674-897679-IP
38. 7C-20A	Sqd+	C	080630 080800	IP-874687-898686-899683-899677-897675-895672-IP
39. D-2A	Sqd	C	081400 081600	IP-947707-949707-IP

(A)

HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 080600 to 090600

6 October 1967

NIGHT PATROLS

1. 7A-5	Sqd	A	081900	090030	IP-905705-896704-IP
2. 7A-6	Sqd	A	090030	090900	IP-905705-896704-897700-900698-904697-910695-IP
3. 7A-7	Sqd	A	082000	090900	IP-913701-909697-916696-IP
4. 7A-8	Sqd	A	082000	090100	IP-916709-IP
5. 7A-9	Sqd	A	090100	090900	IP-916709-921707-925704-923697-IP
6. 7B-5	FT+	A	081830	090900	IP-933654-930644-937639-945639-951635-IP
7. 7B-6	Sqd	A	081830	090900	IP-Same as 7B-5-IP
8. 7B-7	FT+	A	081845	090715	IP-926668-921672-913671-908667-IP
9. 7B-8	Sqd	A	081845	090715	IP-Same as 7B-7-IP
10. 7B-9	FT+	A	082015	090600	IP-928652-919656-915660-IP
11. 7B-10	FT+	A	082015	090600	IP-Same as 7B-9-IP
12. 7B-11	Sqd	A	082100	090600	IP-939653-949651-954655-IP
13. LP-B1	FT	S	082000	090600	IP-933657-IP IP
14. LP-B2	FT	S	082000	090600	IP-935655-IP IP
15. 7C-2	Sqd+	A	081615	090630	IP-922685-924679-920673-924671-929677-936674- 932670-926685-IP
16. 7C-3	FT+	A	082000	090630	IP-913685-905676-903684-910689-IP
17. 7C-4	FT+	A	082000	090630	IP-Same as 7C-3-IP
18. 7C-5	FT+	A	082000	090630	IP-Same as 7C-3-IP
19. 7C-20	Sqd+	A	081900	090600	IP-891681-897679-892684-882681-IP
20. 7C-21	Sqd+	A	081915	090600	IP-882673-897679-895672-890671-IP
21. 7C-3	FT+	G/A	081415	082145	IP-900709-894710-887716-880713-886710-891709- 899714-IP
22. 7C-7	Sqd+	A	082015	090715	IP-903709-898706-888713-882710-887709-891706- 899712-IP
23. 7C-8	Sqd	A	081915	080630	IP-899720-889720-880720-879714-885715-892715-IP
24. 7C-9	Sqd	AA	081930	090615	IP-900724-895729-895739-895745-904742-908738- 909728-911720-IP
25. 7C-10	Sqd+	A	081900	090615	IP-914717-919717-919711-926711-926715-919717- 913710-909711-IP
26. 7C-11	Sqd	S	090100	090300	IP-908718-IP CP Sec.
27. 7C-4C	Sqd	A	082100	090100	IP-928728-940727-935715-927718-IP
28. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	082000	082400	IP-932709-IP
29. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	082215	090500	IP-949688-IP
30. Cobra 3-3A	Sqd	A	082100	090330	IP-945685-IP
31. Cobra 3-3D	FT	S	081845	090615	IP-944691-IP IP
32. Cobra B-4C	Sqd	A	082030	090900	IP-945664-IP RD. Security
33. 1I-6	FT	A	081800	090600	IP-974697-IP
34. 1I-7	Sqd	A	081800	090100	IP-981689-980697-971696-IP
35. 1I-8	Sqd	A	081900	090200	IP-962658-975670-970654-962658-IP
36. 1I-9	Sqd	A	090100	090700	IP-963631-952634-956643-IP
37. 1I-10	Sqd	A	090100	090630	IP-960631-968673-IP
38. 1I-11	Sqd	A	090300	090700	IP-971645-974635-IP

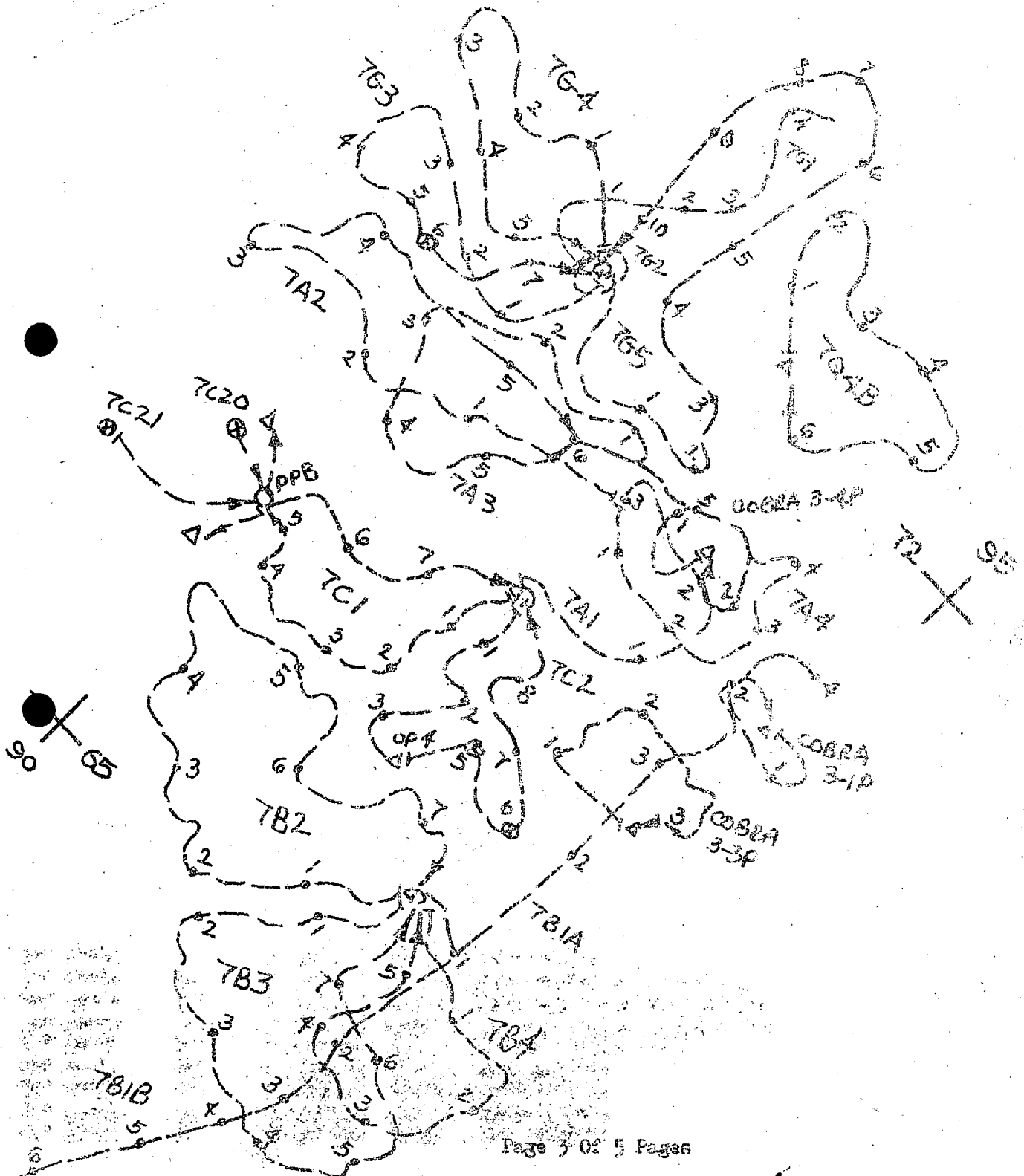
39. + Arvn night patrols

(Added patrols on other side)

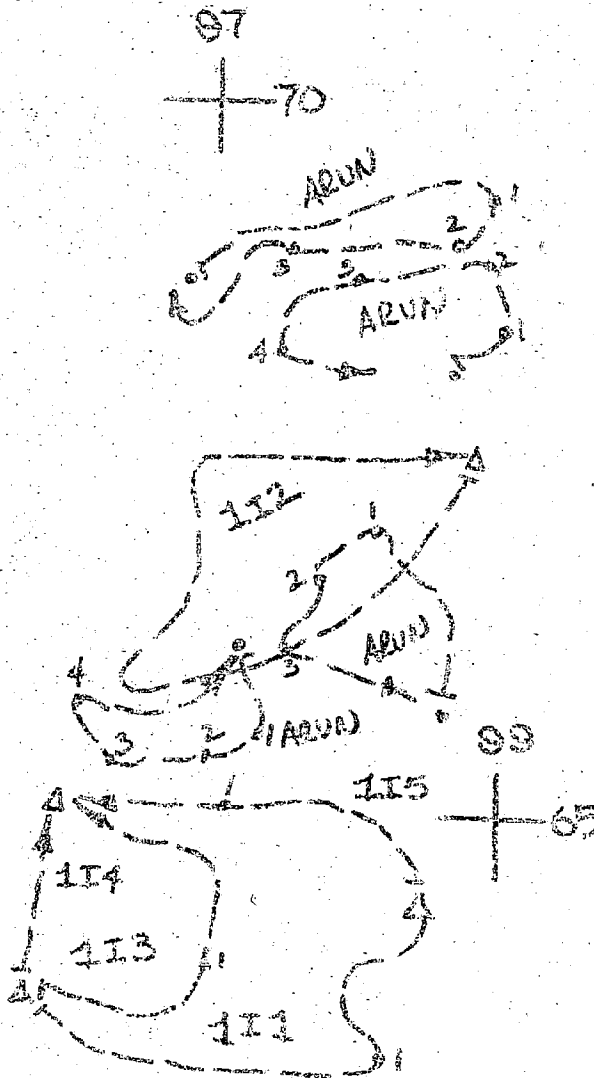
Page 2 of 5 Pages

40. 7A-34	FT	S	081900	090700	IP-203706-IP
41. 7A-35	FT	S	081900	090700	IP-204705-IP
42. 7A-36	Sqd	A	081900	090630	IP-203707-IP
43. 7A-37	Sqd	A	081900	090630	IP-205704-IP
44. 7B-41	Sqd	A	081900	090630	IP-951688-953691-IP
45. 7B-43	Sqd	A	081900	090600	IP-956671-957665-954667-IP
46. 7B-44	Sqd	A	081830	090600	IP-950680-951678-954667-IP
47. 7B-45	Sqd	A	081900	090600	IP-956671-962672-954667-IP
48. 7C-22	FT	A	081730	090600	IP-898676-IP

MAPS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From 080600 to 090600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 060600 to 090600



Page 3 of 5 Pages

(A)

HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 090600 to 100600

7 September 1967

DAY PATROLS

1.7A-1	Sqd	C	090800	091600	IP-924699-921707-911706-897704-887705-883699-IP
2.7A-2	Sqd	C	090800	091600	IP-930697-920703-910701-897695-887705-883699-IP
3.7A-3	Sqd	C	090800	091600	IP-909695-903692-895695-887698-880694-883699-IP
4.7B-1A	Sqd	S	090630	090930	IP-943663-943674-942689-944704-IP RD, Sweep
5.7B-1B	Sqd	S	090630	090930	IP-943663-941648-936632-932629-942618-IP RD, Sweep
6.7B-2	Sqd	C/S	090615	090815	IP-931668-926663-930655-IP
7.7B-3	Plt-	C	091015	091800	IP-923658-916655-908658-901663-909672-921671-929666-IP
8.7B-4	Plt-	C	091230	091830	IP-945655-956658-951650-950641-938632-932645-937654-IP
9.7C-1	Sqd+	C	090800	091200	IP-912688-903676-903683-914677-915685-IP
10.7C-2	Sqd+	C	091300	091800	IP-918686-919678-916672-922675-925680-926687-IP
11.7C-20	Sqd+	C/op	090900	091045	IP-893687-903676-895680-888681-IP
12.7C-21	Sqd+	C/op	090900	091045	IP-894677-903676-890671-882673-IP
13.7C-1	FT	S	090615	090800	IP-898720-906726-908730-906740-IP-RD, Sweep
14.7C-2	FT	S	090800	090915	IP-904717-IP Wire & Iz check
15.7C-3	Sqd+	C	091430	092130	IP-898714-886715-881704-887709-896709-903710-IP
16.7C-4	FT	C	090645	091500	IP-895718-888718-880717-880723-892724-899721-IP
17.7C-5	FT	C	090730	091630	IP-904726-912743-905746-897744-897751-896729-908729-914727-IP
18.7C-5A	FT+	C	090730	091645	IP-914719-926714-927712-918711-913714-IP
19.7C-4B	Sqd	C	091000	091300	IP-927718-936716-936726-928733-923734-916729-IP
20.0obra3-4B	Sqd	S	090900	091130	IP-929700-925706-IP
21.0obra3-1P	Sqd	S	091300	091700	IP-947696-952697-IP
22.0obra3-3P	Sqd	S	091300	091630	IP-946678-938682-943688-IP
23.1I-1	Sqd	C	090600	090800	IP-965671-IP
24.1I-2	Sqd	C	090600	090830	IP-958632-983633-IP
25.1I-3	Sqd	C	090700	090830	IP-966643-IP
26.1I-4	Sqd	C	090700	090830	IP-973654-IP
27.7A-30	Sqd	S	090800	091700	IP-201704-IP OP
28.7A-31	Sqd	C	091300	091600	IP-201707-198709-IP
29.7A-32	FT	S	090600	091700	IP-204644-IP

30

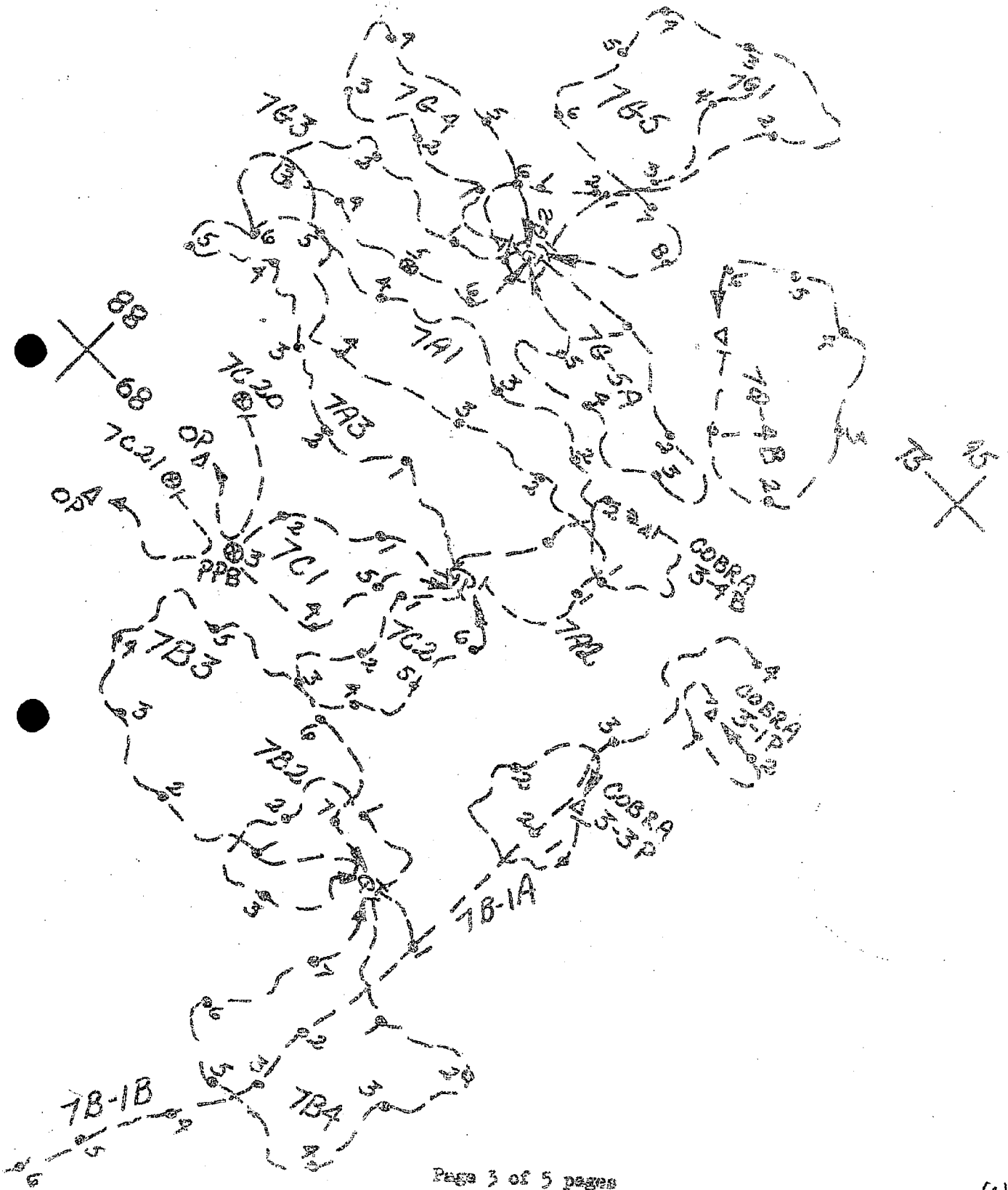
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 090600 to 100600

7 October 1967

NIGHT PATROLS

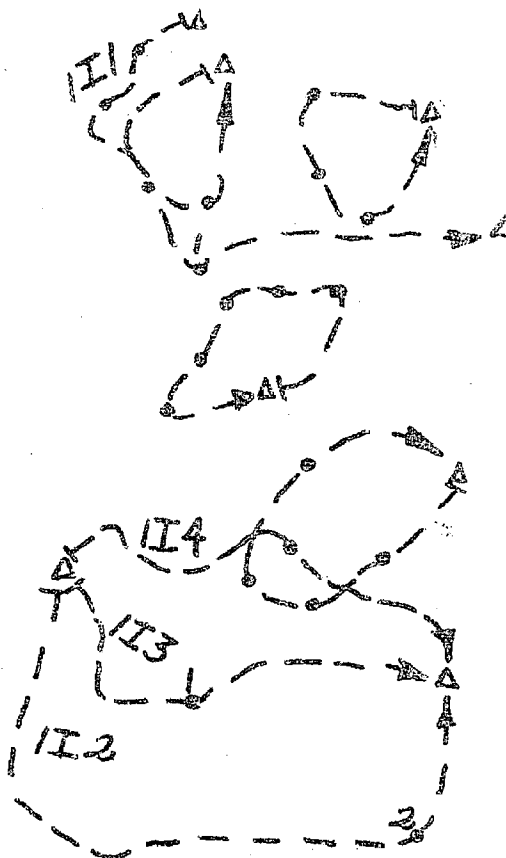
1. 7A-4	Sqd	A	091830	100100	IP-887705-892701-IP
2. 7A-5	Sqd	A	100100	100900	IP-887705-892701-893697-894694-901692-910694-IP
3. 7A-6	Sqd	A	091800	100230	IP-887705-896703-906705-914708-IP
4. 7A-7	Sqd	A	100230	100900	IP-887705-896703-906705-914708-919707-926704-IP
5. 7A-8	Sqd	A	091830	100130	IP-887705-896703-IP
6. 7A-9	Sqd	A	100130	100900	IP-887705-896703-901706-903709-909708-915698-IP
7. 7B-5	FT+	A	091830	100600	IP-929661-920662-924653-929648-IP
8. 7B-6	FT+	A	091830	100600	IP-Same as 7B-5-IP
9. 7B-7	FT+	A	091915	100730	IP-929671-920670-909667-IP
10. 7B-8	Sqd	A	091915	100730	IP-Same as 7B-7-IP
11. 7B-9	Sqd	A	092000	100700	IP-946657-949654-958658-IP
12. 7B-10	FT+	A	092100	100900	IP-937653-938644-947639-950634-IP
13. 7B-11	Sqd	A	092100	100900	IP-Same as 7B-10-IP
14. 1P-B1	FT	S	092000	100600	IP-933667-IP LP
15. 1P-B2	FT	S	092000	100600	IP-933665-IP LP
16. 7C-3	Sqd+	C/A	091430	092130	IP-898714-886715-881704-887709-896709-903710-IP
17. 7C-7	Sqd+	A	092100	100715	IP-895713-881715-886709-895706-902710-IP
18. 7C-8	Sqd+	A	091900	100630	IP-895724-886726-880728-879719-890717-IP
19. 7C-9	Sqd+	A	091930	100615	IP-902724-902730-902740-910739-912728-912720-IP
20. 7C-10	Sqd+	A	091900	100600	IP-910714-920717-920710-911707-908710-IP
21. 7C-11	Sqd	S	092400	100200	IP-908718-IP CP Sec.
22. 7C-4C	Sqd	A	092100	100100	IP-927718-937723-732733-924727-IP
23. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	092300	100200	IP-928705-IP
24. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	092200	100430	IP-949698-IP
25. Cobra 3-3A	Sqd	A	092130	100415	IP-944688-IP
26. Cobra 3-3B	FT	S	091830	100630	IP-944688-IP LP
27. Cobra 3-4C	Sqd	C	092000	100900	IP-945664-942681-IP
28. 1I-5	Sqd	C	091800	092100	IP-971648-958653-954633-963633-IP
29. 1I-6	Sqd	A	091800	100030	IP-965673-973675-IP
30. 1I-7	Sqd	A	091900	092400	IP-958653-954633-963633-IP
31. 1I-8	Sqd+	C	091900	092100	IP-983633-963633-IP
32. 1I-9	Sqd	A	091930	100130	IP-983633-IP
33. 1I-10	Sqd	A	092400	100700	IP-970697-985691-IP
34. 1I-11	Sqd	A	092400	100700	IP-970642-963659-956643-IP
35. 1I-12	Sqd	A	100200	100600	IP-980659-IP
36. 7C-3	Sqd+	A	092000	100700	IP-930690-937687-943684-943677-937677-931680-IP 923684-IP
37. 7C-4	FT+	A	092030	100700	IP-912686-907686-901684-906681-915686-IP
38. 7C-5	FT+	A	092030	100700	IP-Same as 7C-4-IP
39. 7C-6	FT+	A	092030	100700	IP-Same as 7C-4-IP
40. 7C-20	Sqd+	A	091930	100600	IP-893687-903676-895680-888681-IP
41. 7C-21	Sqd+	A	091930	100600	IP-894677-903676-890671-882673-IP
42. + Arvn Night Patrols					
43. 7A-33	FT	S	091900	100700	IP-203706-IP LP
44. 7A-34	FT	S	091900	100700	IP-204704-IP LP
45. 7A-35	Sqd	A	091900	100630	IP-203707-IP
46. 7A-36	Sqd	A	091900	100630	IP-835704-IP
47. 7C-23	Sqd	A	091930	100630	IP-900678-IP

1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 090600 to 100500



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From 090600 to 100600

97
+ 70

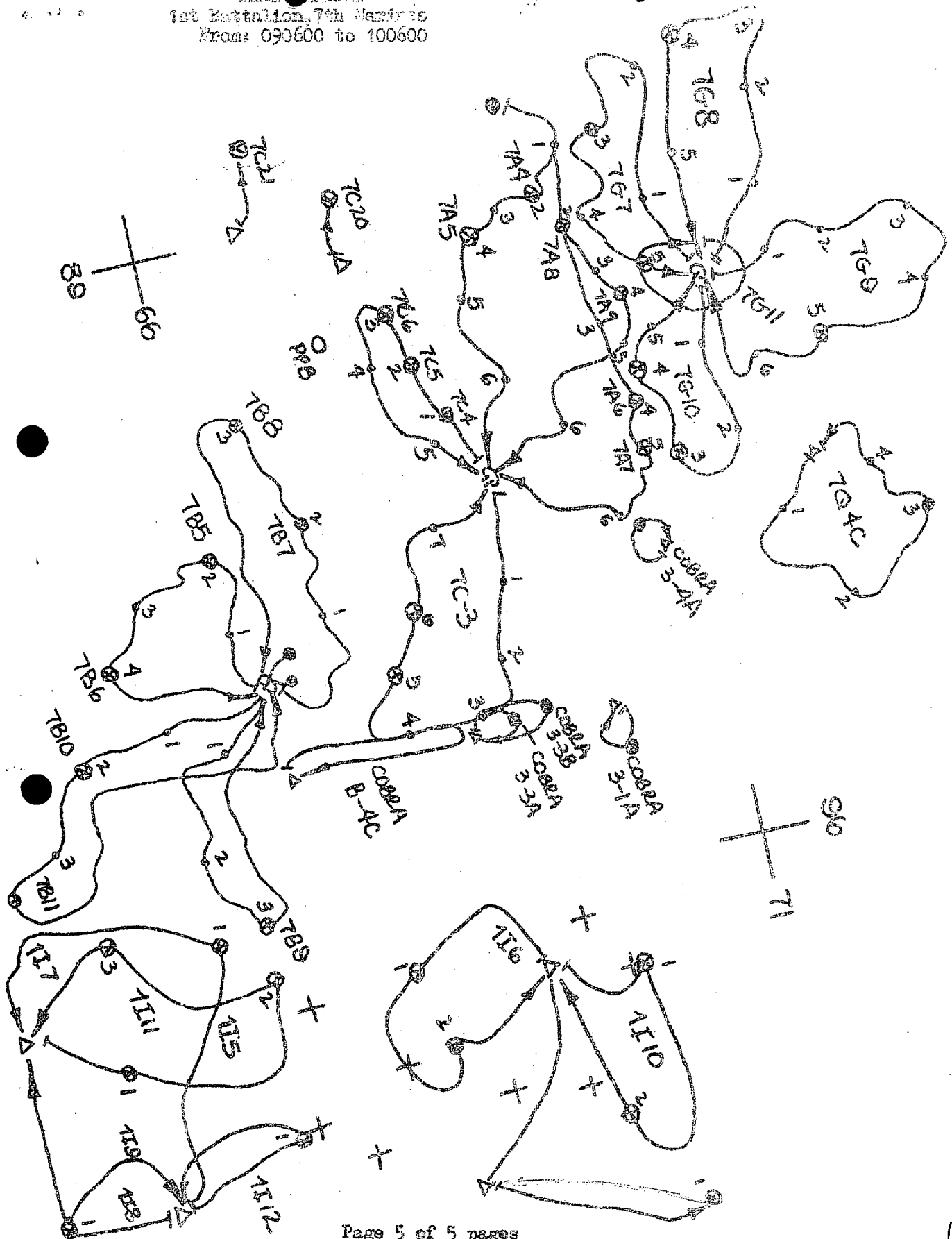


+ 62
95

Page 4 of 3 pages

(A)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 090600 to 100600



HFS

HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 100600 to 110600

5 September 1967

DAY PATROLS

1.7A-1	Plt+	C	100800	101630	IP-930699-920708-903707-887704-885700-895696-906692-911699-IP
2.7B-1A	Sqd	S	100630	100930	IP-943663-943674-942689-944704-IP RD. Sweep
3.7B-1B	Sqd	S	100630	100930	IP-943663-941648-936632-932629-942648-IP RD. Sweep
4.7B-2	Plt-	C	101200	101815	IP-926670-914672-905670-903663-914660-920653-929655-IP
5.7B-2	Plt-	C	100900	101530	IP-944656-956658-951649-950638-941657-952642-935653-IP
6.7B-4	Sqd	C	101700	101845	IP-927666-921660-923650-933653-IP
7.7C-1	Sqd+	C	100800	101230	IP-912688-904685-902680-895673-904675-913670-915685-IP
8.7C-2	Sqd+	C	101530	110700	IP-927683-924676-926673-936674-943675-942680-IP
9.7C-20	Sqd+	C	101000	101200	IP-888681-895673-898687-883686-IP
10.7C-21	Sqd+	C	101000	101130	IP-882673-895673-890677-883677-IP
11.7C-1	FT	S	100615	100800	IP-898720-906726-908730-906740-IP RD. Sweep
12.7C-2	FT	S	100800	100915	IP-904717- Wire & LZ check
13.7C-3	Sqd+	C	100635	101500	IP-901707-894706-887711-880708-885714-895715-IP
14.7C-4	Sqd+	C	100700	101515	IP-889718-879719-879728-885722-894722-IP
15.7C-5	FT	C	100715	101530	IP-897727-897735-896740-906742-912732-IP
16.7C-5A	FT	C	101400	102130	IP-911722-920708-930714-922718-908709-IP
17.7C-4B	Sqd	C	101000	101300	IP-924727-929733-943737-945723-936723-927718-IP
18. Cobra3-4B	Sqd	S	100830	101100	IP-933707-927704-IP
19. Cobra3-1P	Sqd	S	100730	101130	IP-950696-942700-IP
20. Cobra3-3P	Sqd	S	100900	101230	IP-938684-940689-944688-IP
21. 1I-1	Sqd	C	100600	100730	IP-982632-IP
22. 1I-2	Plt-	C	101600	101800	IP-970645-956648-PPB
23. 1I-3	Sqd	C	101600	101800	CP-Same as 1I-2
24. 1I-4	Sqd	C	101730	102100	CP-971660-960654-IP
25. 7A-30	Sqd	S	100730	101700	IP-201703-IP
26. 7A-31	Sqd	S	100730	101700	IP-203704-IP
27. 7A-32	Sqd	C	101300	101600	IP-203703-IP
28. D3-A	Sqd+	C	101300	101500	IP-946704-944703-IP
29. 7A-7	Sqd+	C	101230	101730	IP-924696-917707-897703-888698-899693-916699-IP

HEADQUARTERS

ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 100600 to 110600

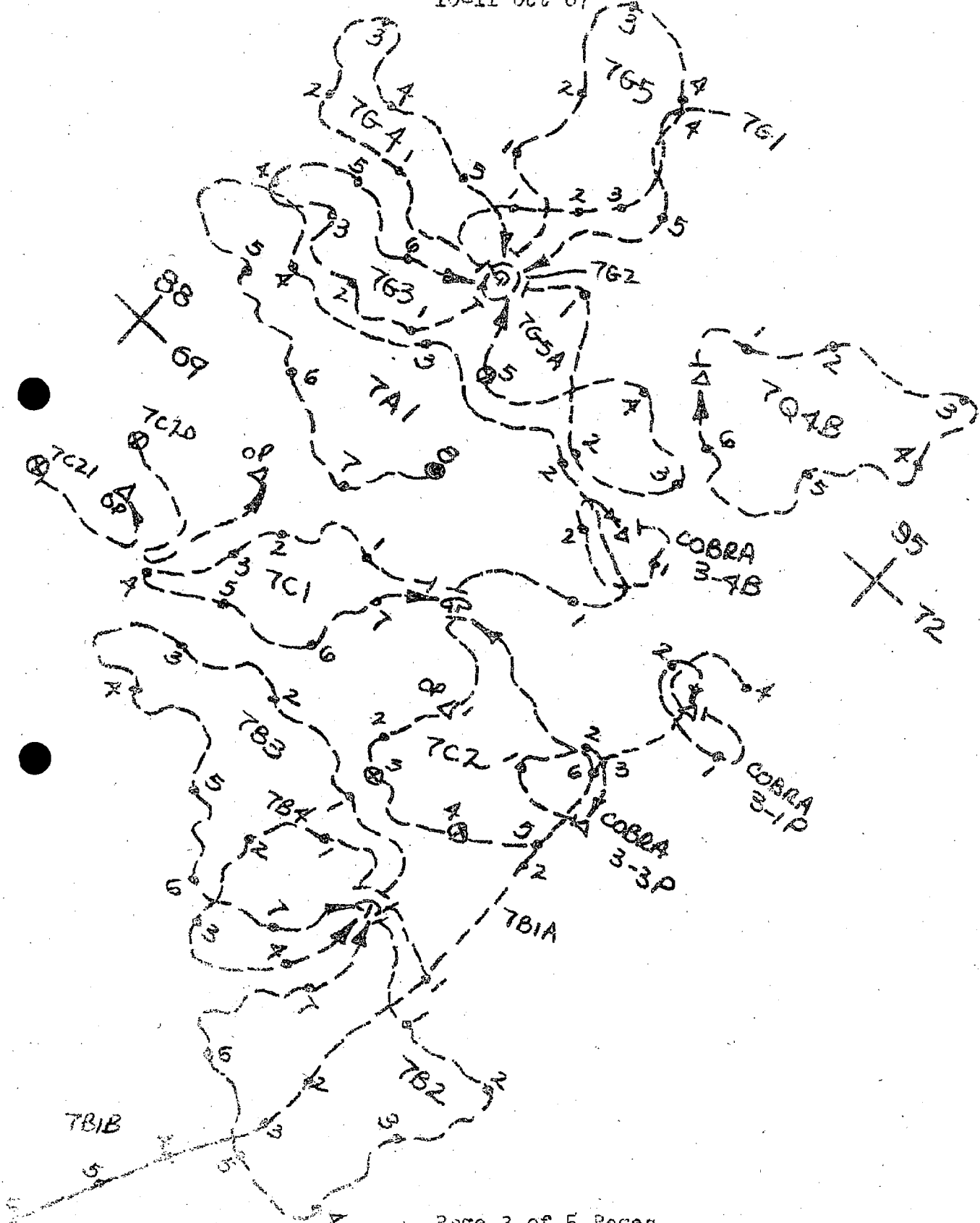
8 October, 1967

NIGHT PATROLS

1. 7A-2	Sqd	A	101900	110900	IP-909705-903708-914703-916606-IP
2. 7A-3	Sqd	A	101930	110200	IP-905698-899699-IP
3. 7A-4	Sqd	A	110200	110900	IP-905698-899699-899696-900693-910695-IP
4. 7A-5	Sqd	A	101930	110130	IP-917701-923704-IP
5. 7A-6	Sqd	A	110130	110900	IP-917701-923704-924706-921707-920703-924699-IP
6. 7B-5	FT+	A	101830	110900	IP-937654-935644-940639-950638-IP
7. 7B-6	Sqd	A	101830	110900	IP-Same as 7B-5-IP
8. 7B-7	Sqd	A	102000	100700	IP-942658-951657-958661-IP
9. 7B-8	FT+	A	102015	110730	IP-932654-928649-918655-IP
10. 7B-9	FT+	A	102015	110730	IP-Same as 7B-9-IP
11. 7B-10	FT+	A	102100	110630	IP-926666-922669-913669-906663-IP
12. 7B-11	Sqd	A	102100	110630	IP-Same as 7B-10-IP
13. 7C-B1	FT	S	102000	110600	IP-933667-IP LP
14. 7C-B2	FT	S	102000	110600	IP-935665-IP LP
15. 7C-2	Sqd+	A	101530	110700	IP-927683-924676-926673-936674-943678-942688-IP
16. 7C-3	FT+	A	102100	110700	IP-912688-902683-912681-919679-IP
17. 7C-4	FT+	A	102100	110700	IP-Same as 7C-3-IP
18. 7C-5	FT+	A	102100	110700	IP-Same as 7C-3-IP
19. 7C-20	Sqd+	A	101900	110600	IP-888681-895673-898687-883686-IP
20. 7C-21	Sqd+	A	101900	110600	IP-882673-895673-890677-883677-IP
21. 7C-7	Sqd+	A	101830	110600	IP-902709-896705-891713-884713-886708-894706-898714-IP
22. 7G-8	Sqd+	A	101730	110500	IP-894716-889719-879726-888723-897722-IP
23. 7G-9	Sqd+	A	101800	110530	IP-909728-905741-896747-900734-900726-IP
24. 7G-10	Sqd+	A	101900	110615	IP-913719-920709-924713-911707-IP
25. 7Q4-C	Sqd	A	102100	110100	IP-925728-931723-937723-927718-IP
26. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	102000	102345	IP-931709-IP
27. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	102230	110400	IP-949695-IP
28. Cobra 3-3A	Sqd	A	102100	110330	IP-944685-IP
29. Cobra 3-3D	FT	S	101845	110630	IP-944691-IP
30. Cobra B4-B	Sqd	S	102000	110900	IP-944681-IP
31. 11-5	FT	A	101800	110600	IP-994697-IP LP
32. 11-6	Sqd	A	101830	110200	IP-952632-967642-IP
33. 11-7	Sqd	A	101830	112400	IP-989695-978692-IP
34. 11-8	Sqd	A	101900	110030	IP-970654-973662-IP
35. 11-9	Sqd	A	100100	110630	IP-967656-959654-IP
36. 11-10	Sqd	A	100100	110600	IP-960681-963677-IP
37. 11-11	Sqd	A	100100	110700	IP-984634-965632-IP
38. 7G-5A	FT	C	101100	102130	IP-911722-920708-930714-922718-908709-IP
39. 7A-33	FT	S	101900	110700	IP-203703-IP
40. 7A-34	FT	S	101900	110700	IP-204704-IP
41. 7A-35	Sqd	A	101900	110630	IP-203707-IP
42. 7A-36	Sqd	A	101900	110630	IP-205704-IP
43. 7A-2	Sqd+	A	101915	110805	IP-921305-909704-898702-881698-873704-887701-910712-IP
44. 7A-4	Sqd+	A	100015	110545	IP-927699-IP
45. 7A-3	Plt-	A	102115	110645	IP-926693-917704-905699-901694-911698-924702-IP
46. 7C-23	FT	A	101930	110630	IP-895686-IP
47. 11-2	Sqd	A	101600	110800	IP-970670-IP
48. 11-3	Sqd	A	101800	110700	IP-972643-IP

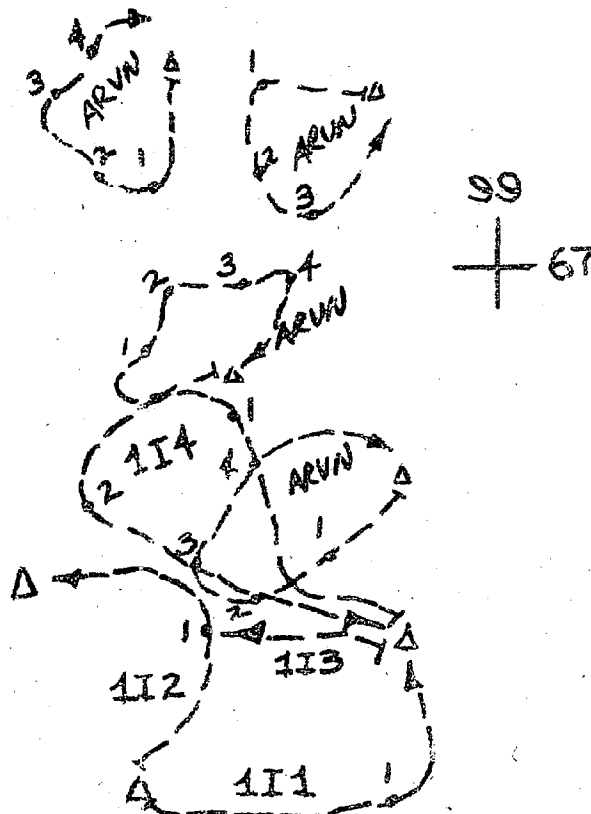
(A)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
10-11 Oct 67



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
10-11 Oct 67

97
+ 70



HEADQUARTERS

ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines

From: 110600 to 120600

09 October 1967

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-1	Plt	C	110800	111000	IP-933694-930703-922708-910706-IP
2. 7A-2	Sqd	S	111000	111500	IP-916706-920703-IP LP(7A-2LP)
3. 7A-2	Sqd	C	111500	111700	IP-916706-920703-908700-900698-893702-IP
4. 7A-3	Sqd	S	111000	111600	IP-911699-908696-902692-894695-IP (7A-3LP)
5. 7A-3	Sqd	C	111600	111700	IP-911699-908696-902692-894695-893702-IP
6. 7A-4	Sqd	C	111000	111700	IP-898705-887705-888706-885699-893702-IP
7. 7B-1A	Sqd	S	110630	110930	IP-943663-943674-942689-944704-IP Rd Sweep
8. 7B-1B	Sqd	S	110630	110930	IP-943663-941949-941642-936632-932625-928618 IP Rd Sweep
9. 7B-2	Plt	C	110915	111500	IP-934654-937647-933639-945636-951643-954651 944657-IP
10. 7B-3	Plt	C	111115	111815	IP-930670-921671-911671-902667-905656-915656 926657-IP
1. 7C-1	Sqd	C	111645	111830	IP-921667-909667-906657-915656-926656-IP
2. 7C-1	Sqd+	C	110700	111130	IP-910687-912678-902672-904680-906689-IP
3. 7C-2	Sqd+	C	111545	120630	IP-917685-918677-921674-927680-935678- 943680-943688-IP
4. 7C-2	FT+	S	110615	120800	IP-898720-906726-908730-906740-IP Rd Sweep
5. 7C-2	FT	S	110800	110915	IP-904717-IP Wire & LZ Check
6. 7C-3	Sqd+	C	111330	112130	IP-897713-890705-887711-883715-895710- 902710-IP
7. 7C-4	Sqd	C	110700	111515	IP-898721-894726-887723-879727-830720- 889720-IP
8. 7C-5	FT	C	110730	111530	IP-910728-905743-897743-900743-900725-IP
9. 7C-5A	FT	C	110800	111600	IP-915720-920716-928717-924709-917712-IP
10. 7C-4B	Sqd	C	110900	111300	IP-927718-936716-937723-939732-933733- 927731-IP
11. Cobra 3-4P	Sqd	C	110845	111145	IP-925707-932700-IP
12. Cobra 3-1P	Sqd	C	111000	111400	IP-953697-944701-IP
13. Cobra 3-3P	Sqd	C	111315	111630	IP-942688-938682-944674-IP
14. 11-1	Sqd	C	110630	110830	IP-989695-IP
15. 11-2	Sqd	C	110630	110830	IP-963677-978675-IP
16. 11-3	Sqd	C	110630	110900	IP-968642-955638-IP
17. 11-4	Sqd	C	110630	110900	IP-970657-IP
18. 11-5	Sqd	C	110130	110900	IP-955638-IP
28. 7A-2	Sqd+	C	111130	111745	IP-925707-909705-896693-883699-896694-906697-897695-IP
29. 7A-1	Sqd+	C	110815	111045	IP-924704-910702-903694-917705-924696-IP
30. 7A-30	Sqd+	C	110800	111700	IP-201707-IP
31. 7A-31	Sqd	C	110800	111700	IP-204709-IP
32. 7A-36	Sqd	C	111400	111500	IP-193703-IP
33. 7C-24	Sqd+	C	111045	111915	IP-893673-896672-892688-887660-893663-898670-IP

HEADQUARTERS

ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 110600 to 120600

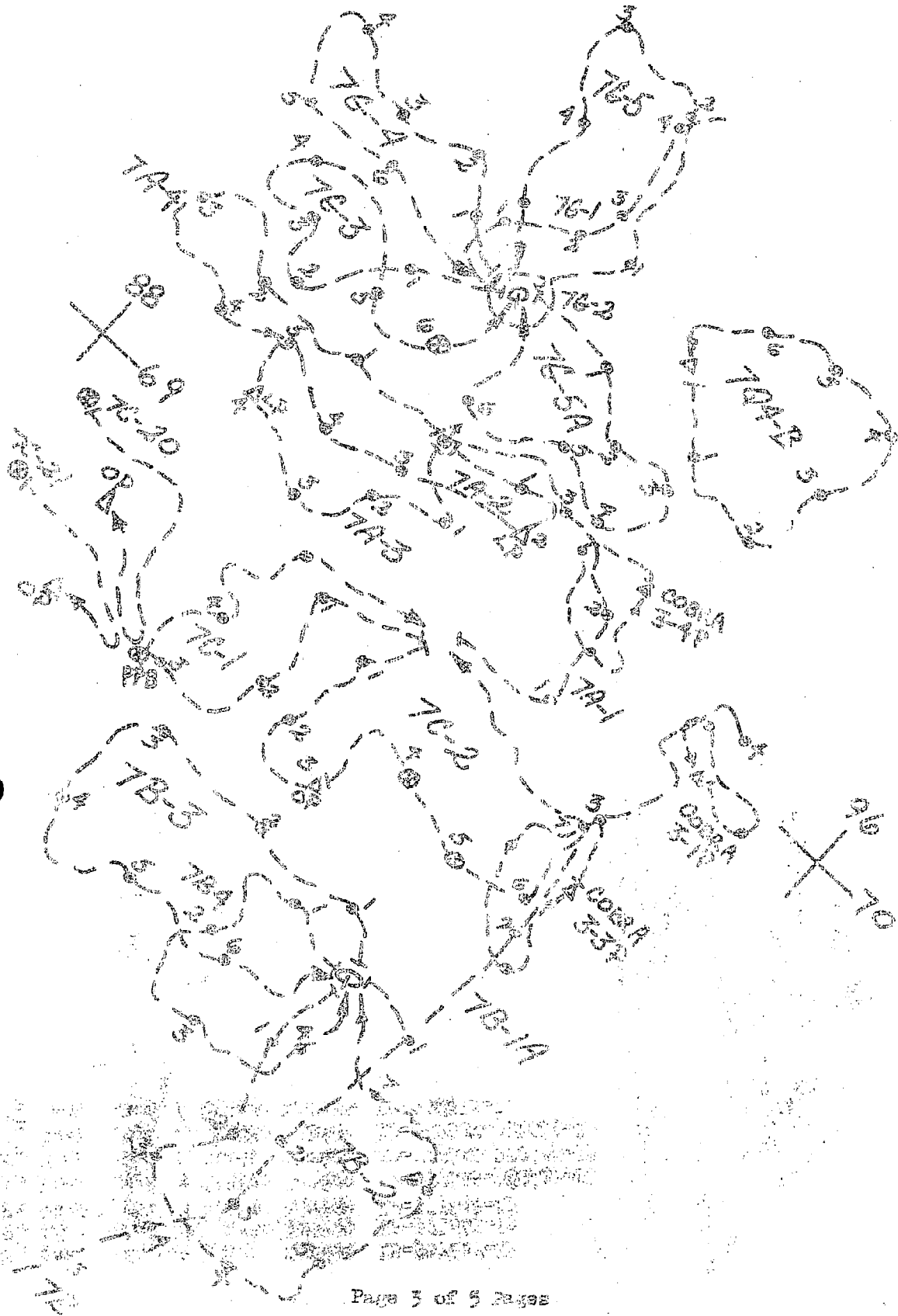
09 October 1967

NIGHT PATROLS

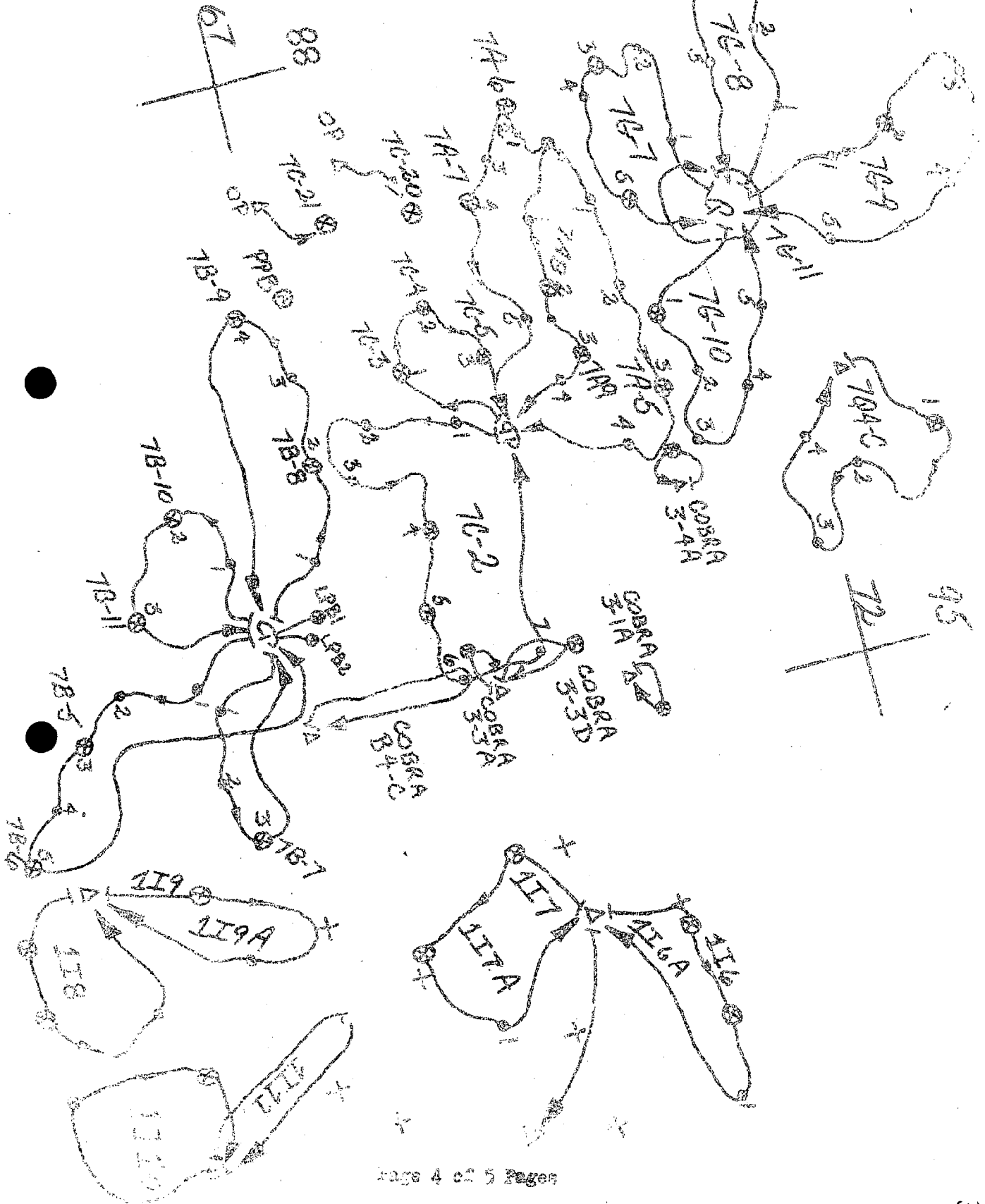
1. 7A-5	Sqd	A	111830	120900	IP-900704-909705-920707-924702-IP
2. 7A-6	Sqd	A	111830	120200	IP-892690-889698-IP
3. 7A-7	Sqd	A	120200	120900	IP-892690-889698-893695-898692-910695-
4. 7A-8	Sqd	A	111830	120100	IP-900697-907698-IP
5. 7A-9	Sqd	A	120100	120900	IP-900697-907698-901698-914699-916697-
6. 7B-5	PT+	A	111830	120900	IP-937651-935646-939641-945637-950633-
7. 7B-6	Sqd	A	111830	120900	IP-Same as 7B-5-IP
8. 7B-7	Sqd	A	111900	120715	IP-940656-946653-954656-IP
9. 7B-8	PT+	A	111930	120700	IP-928669-919671-909670-903666-IP
10. 7B-9	Sqd	A	111930	120700	IP-Same as 7B-8-IP
11. 7B-10	PT+	A	112045	120600	IP-926660-920656-929649-IP
12. 7B-11	PT+	A	112045	120600	IP-Same as 7B-10-IP
13. LP-B1	PT	S	112000	120600	IP-933667-IP LP
14. LP-B2	PT	S	112000	120600	IP-935665-IP LP
15. 7C-2	Sqd	A	111545	120630	IP-917685-916677-921674-927680-935678- 943680-943688-IP
16. 7C-3	PT+	A	112030	120630	IP-912681-906685-912690-IP
17. 7C-4	PT+	A	112030	120630	IP-Same as 7C-3-IP
18. 7C-5	PT+	A	112030	120630	IP-Same as 7C-4-IP
19. 7C-20	Sqd+	A	111930	120600	IP-883686-902672-890680-897686-IP
20. 7C-21	Sqd+	A	111930	120600	IP-883677-902672-892671-895677-IP
21. 7C-3	Sqd+	C/A	111330	112130	IP-897713-890705-887711-883715-895710- 902710-IP
22. 7C-7	Sqd+	A	111730	120500	IP-896715-887713-888708-890706-902708-
23. 7C-8	Sqd+	A	111800	120530	IP-896725-888725-882725-882720-890719
24. 7C-9	Sqd	A	111830	120600	IP-902728-900734-897743-907740-917027-
25. 7C-10	Sqd+	A	111845	120545	IP-913707-918711-926709-922715-914710-
26. 7C-11	Sqd	S	112400	120200	IP-908718-IP CP Sec.
27. 7C-4C	Sqd	A	112100	120100	IP-929733-932922-937717-927710-IP
28. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	112230	120130	IP-927705-IP
29. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	112200	120500	IP-951690-IP
30. Cobra 3-3A	Sqd	A	112115	120445	IP-951681-IP
31. Cobra 3-3D	PT	S	111830	120630	IP-944691-IP LP
32. Cobra 3-4C	Sqd	A	112000	120900	IP-944681-IP
33. 11-6	Sqd	A	111800	112400	IP-971697-981698-991697-IP
34. 11-7	Sqd	A	111800	112330	IP-960680-958669-977675-IP
35. 11-8	Sqd	A	111800	112300	IP-957631-965631-967643-IP
36. 11-9	Sqd	A	111830	112300	IP-957649-964652-IP
37. 11-10	Sqd	A	111900	112400	IP-973631-975645-IP
38. 11-11	Sqd	C	120030	120330	IP-972662-IP
39. 11-6A	Sqd	C	120100	120430	IP-971697-981698-991697-IP
40. 11-7A	Sqd	C	120200	120600	IP-960680-968669-977675-IP
41. 11-9A	Sqd	C	120200	120600	IP-957649-964652-IP
42. 7A-32	PT	S	111900	120700	IP-203706-IP
43. 7A-33	PT	S	111900	120700	IP-204704-IP
44. 7A-34	Sqd	A	111800	120630	IP-203707-IP
45. 7A-35	Sqd	A	111900	120630	IP-205704-IP

46. II-1	Sqd	A 1700	120600	IP-967687-IP
47. II-2	Sqd	A 111700	120700	IP-971663-IP
48. II-3	Plt	A 111700	120700	IP-977646-IP
49. II-4	Sqd	A 112000	120600	IP-977646-968645-IP
50. II-5	Sqd	A 112000	120600	IP-977646-978635-IP
51. II-7	Sqd	A 111800	120600	IP-967687-981669-IP
52. 7A-1	Sqd	A 111800	120715-	IP-956674-IP

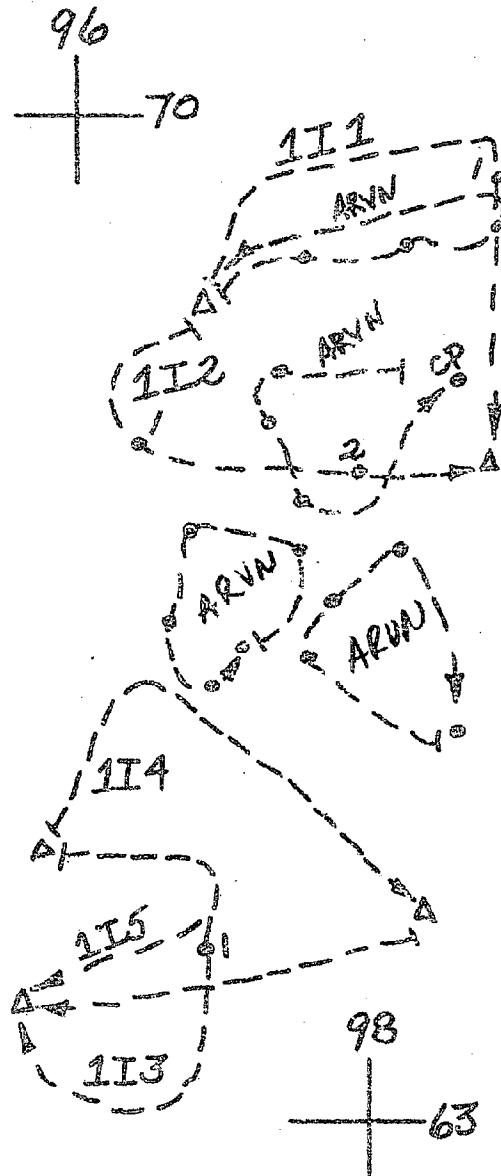
MEMORANDUM
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From, 11 to 12 OCT 1967



From 11 to 12 Oct 1967



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From. 11 to 12 Oct 1967



CU

HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 120600 to 130600

10 September 1967

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-1	Sqd	C	120800	121200	IP-932696-921707-910705-897704-883707-IP
2. 7A-2	Sqd	C	120800	121200	IP-916696-911700-903699-895699-883700-IP
3. 7A-3	Sqd	C	120800	121200	IP-912694-905691-898694-892699-883700-IP
4. 7A-4	PLT	C	121200	121700	IP-880706-886706-889698-896697-IP
5. 7B-1A	Sqd	S	120630	120930	IP-943663-943674-942689-944704-IP RD. Sweep
6. 7B-1B	Sqd	S	120630	120930	IP-943663-941648-936632-932629-942618-IP
7. 7B-2	Sqd	C	120900	121430	IP-946656-957657-952648-951639-942640-946649-940656-IP
8. 7B-3	Plt-	C	121100	121830	IP-927677-917670-908667-898663-889659-899654-908652-918659-929659-IP
9. 7B-4	Sqd	C	121645	121830	IP-927657-927650-937649-940659-IP
10. 7C-1	Sqd+	C	120830	121600	IP-917684-915678-912673-903672-905680-907686-911689-IP
11. 7C-2	Sqd+	C	121530	130630	IP-925685-918677-926678-934681-938687-IP C/OP
12. 7C-1	FT	S	120615	120900	IP-898702-906726-908730-906940-IP RD. Sweep
13. 7C-2	FT	S	120800	120915	IP-904717-IP Wire & LZ check
14. 7C-3	Sqd	C	120830	121700	IP-897714-887715-886712-890707-902707-IP
15. 7C-4	Sqd	C	120800	121615	IP-894725-888725-880718-881727-893718-IP
16. 7C-5	FT	C	120700	121500	IP-896728-895736-895746-907740-903731-908727-IP
17. 7C-5A	FT+	C	121400	122130	IP-914719-914709-928711-921719-908710-IP
18. 7C-4B	Sqd	C	121100	121400	IP-915734-929733-939732-936726-932723-927718-IP
19. Cobra 3-4P	Sqd	S	121300	121600	IP-930700-925706-IP
20. Cobra 3-1P	Sqd	S	121300	121700	IP-946675-952698-IP
21. Cobra 3-3P	Sqd	S	121430	121645	IP-947674-937677-937682-IP
22. 1I-1	Sqd	C	120600	120900	IP-960654-IP
23. 1I-2	Sqd	C	120600	121000	IP-963630-974631-IP
24. 1I-3	Sqd	C	120630	120900	954637-983644
25. 7C-20	Sqd	op	120600	122000	IP-092684-IP
26. 7C-21	Sqd	op	120600	122000	IP-893673-IP
27. 7A-30	Sqd	C	120800	121700	IP-201807-IP
28. 7A-32	Sqd	C	121000	121100	IP-203703-IP
29. 7A-33	Sqd	C	121300	121600	IP-201708-IP
30. D2-A	Sqd+	C	120915	121100	IP-943713-943716-IP
31. 1I-10	Sqd	C	120700	121100	IP-973697-987697-977695-IP
32. 1I-11	Sqd	C	120700	121100	IP-959681-IP
33. 1I-13	Sqd	C	120700	121100	IP-955645-955655-972632-IP
34. 1I-14	Sqd	C	120700	121100	IP-955645-953632-IP

HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 120600 to 130600

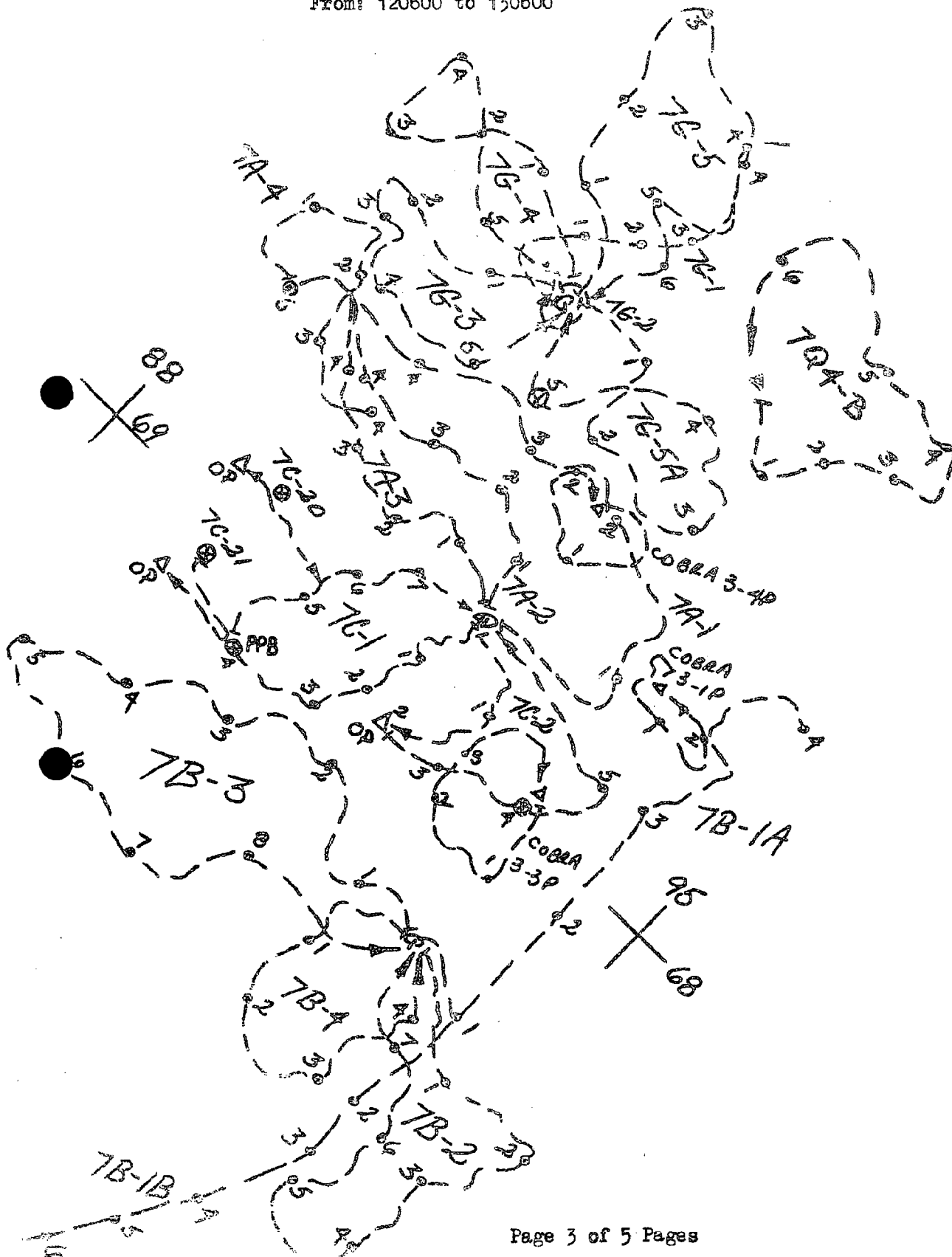
10 October, 1967

NIGHT PATROLS

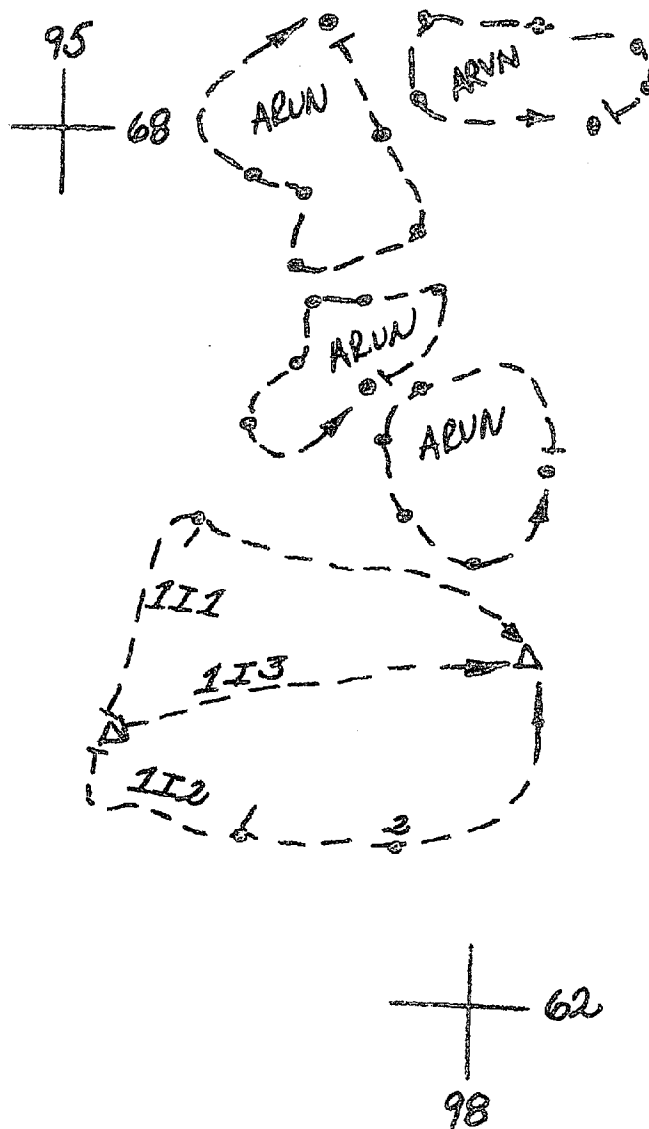
1. 7A-3	Sqd	A	121930	130200	IP-893697-890697-IP
2. 7A-4	Sqd	A	130200	130900	IP-893697-890697-893695-895693-904692-IP
3. 7A-5	Sqd	A	121900	130200	IP-897701-896704-IP
4. 7A-6	Sqd	A	130200	130900	IP-897701-896704-902705-906708-914702-916697-IP
5. 7A-7	Sqd	A	121830	130900	IP-904698-912702-918707-920703-924699-IP
6. 7B-5	FT+	A	121830	130730	IP-926666-916669-909661-IP
7. 7B-6	Sqd	A	121830	130730	IP-Same as 7B-5-IP
8. 7B-7	Sqd	A	121845	130715	IP-939655-949659-952656-IP
9. 7B-8	FT+	A	121930	130900	IP-936652-936645-914641-951643-IP
10. 7B-9	Sqd	A	121930	130900	IP-Same as 7B-8-IP
11. 7B-10	FT+	A	122030	130615	IP-924655-926649-932646-IP
12. 7B-11	FT+	A	122030	130615	IP-Same as 7B-10-IP
13. LP-B1	FT	S	122000	130600	IP-933667-IP LP
14. LP-B2	FT	S	122000	130600	IP-935665-IP LP
15. 7C-2	Sqd+	A	121530	130630	IP-925685-918677-926678-934681-938687-IP
16. 7C-3	FT+	A	122030	130700	IP-916683-913675-910680-905681-919687-IP
17. 7C-4	FT+	A	122030	130700	IP-Same as 7C-3-IP
18. 7C-5	FT+	A	122030	130700	IP-Same as 7C-3-IP
19. 7C-20	Sqd+	C/A	120600	122000	IP-892684-IP
20. 7C-21	Sqd+	C/A	120600	122000	IP-893673-IP
21. 7C-20	Sqd	C/A	122000	130600	IP-890680-IP
22. 7C-21	Sqd	C/A	122000	130600	IP-888675-IP
23. 7C-5A	FT+	C/A	121400	122130	IP-914719-914709-928711-921719-908710-IP
24. 7C-7	Sqd+	A	121745	130500	IP-898714-893707-889706-886714-899707-IP
25. 7C-8	Sqd+	A	121730	130530	IP-895719-888718-880723-888725-896723-IP
26. 7C-9	Sqd+	A	121800	130600	IP-911728-908738-902743-895743-897730-IP
27. 7C-10	Sqd+	A	121900	130615	IP-913720-918711-924709-924716-912707-IP
28. 7C-11	Sqd	S	122400	130200	IP-908718-IP CP Sec.
29. 7C-4C	Sqd	A	122100	130100	IP-927718-944716-936726-932733-IP
30. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	122300	130200	IP-932709-IP
31. Cobra 3-3A	Sqd	A	122005	130330	IP-945684-IP
32. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	122130	130430	IP-949698-IP
33. Cobra 3-3B	FT	S	121840	130645	IP-944691-IP LP
34. Cobra B-4C	Sqd	S	122000	130900	IP-942681-IP
35. 1I-4	Sqd+	C	121800	122130	IP-971636-954537-959653-IP
36. 1I-5	Sqd	C	121830	122030	IP-959653-IP
37. 1I-6	Sqd	A	121830	130100	IP-960680-967671-IP
38. 1I-7	Sqd	A	122030	130030	IP-954637-959653-IP
39. 1I-8	Sqd	C	122100	130100	IP-983633-975645-964631-IP
40. 1I-9	Sqd	A	130100	130600	IP-961659-970660-IP
41. 1I-10	Sqd	C	130200	130600	IP-991692-990697-977697-IP

7A-34	FT	S	121900	130700	IP-203706-IP
7A-35	FT	S	121900	130700	IP-204704-IP
7A-36	Sqd	A	121900	130630	IP-203707-IP
7A-37	Sqd	A	121900	130630	IP-205704-IP
7A-3	Sqd+	A	121745	130715	IP-944693-950697-957692-955693-944693-IP
7A-5	Plt-	A	122045	130800	IP-924699-935680-893701-909690-IP
7C-22	FT+	A	121930	130630	IP-903675-IP
7C-2	Sqd	A	122100	130630	IP-909690-908685-912683-916677-IP
7C-3	Sqd	A	122000	130630	IP-928680-935678-943673-IP
7A-4	Plt	A	121900	130630	IP-915700-900688-890696-943679-IP
1I-3Z	Sqd	C	130400	130600	IP-972645-IP
1I-2Z	Sqd	C	130400	130600	IP-968637-IP

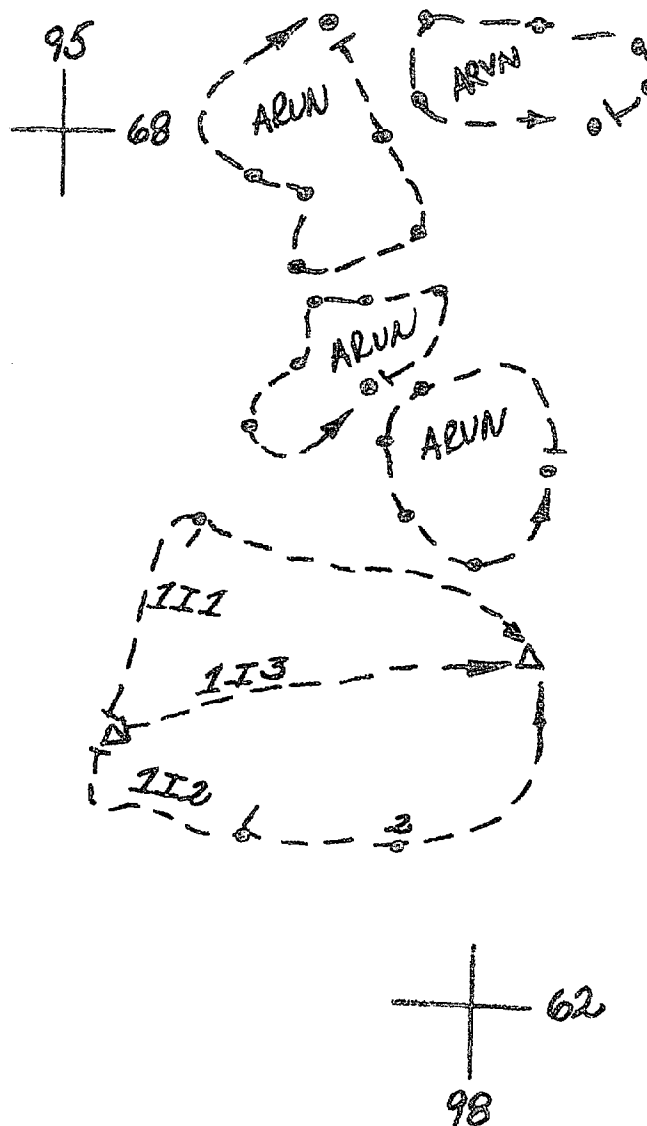
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 120600 to 130600



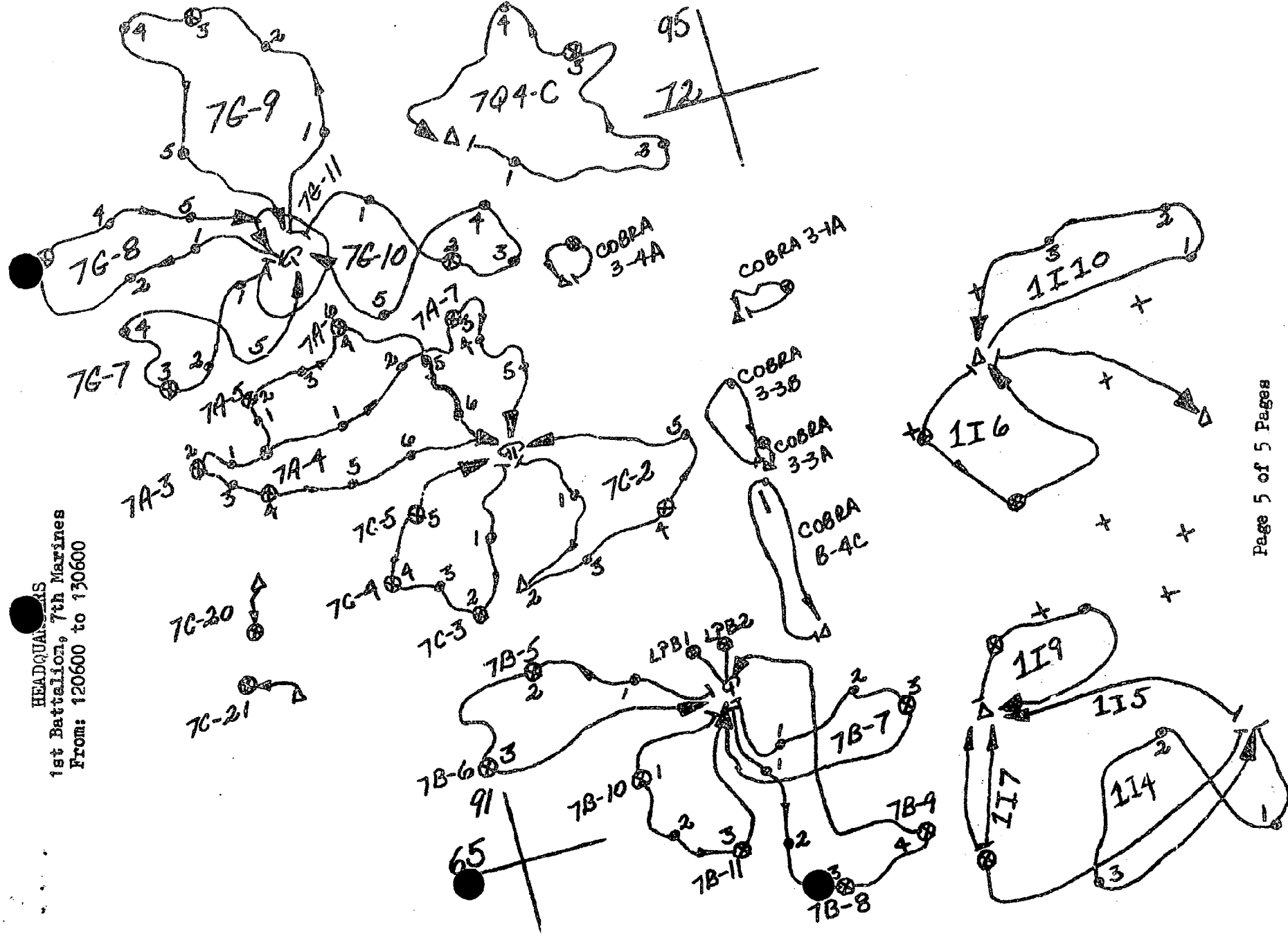
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 120600 to 130600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 120600 to 130600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 120600 to 130600



HEADQUARTERS

ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 130600 to 140600

11 September 1967

DAY PATROLS

1. 7B-1A	Sqd	S	130630	130930	IP-943663-943674-942689-944704-IP RD. Sweep
2. 7B-1B	Sqd	S	130630	130930	IP-943663-941648-936632-932629-942618-IP
3. 7B-2	Plt-	C	130915	131545	IP-950656-954651-952642-944645-935643-935651-937659-IP
4. 7B-3	Plt-	C	131300	131800	IP-924659-917653-910659-909670-922673-931670-IP
5. 7B-4	Sqd	C	131400	131630	IP-930655-923653-918663-925668-IP
6. 7C-1	Sqd+	C	130830	131400	IP-912686-905680-903677-908671-914671-921676-916678-IP
7. 7C-2	Sqd+	C/A	131500	140700	IP-916678-923676-928673-936679-938687-IP
8. 7C-20	Sqd+	C/A	130600	132000	IP-888686-IP
9. 7C-21	Sqd+	C/A	130600	132000	IP-884670-IP
10. 7D-1	Sqd+	C	130730	131245	IP-927703-917706-899704-886705-889697-901700-923703-IP
11. 7D-2	Sqd+	C	131415	131830	IP-925705-912700-899696-899702-909704-924704-IP
12. 7D-3	Sqd+	C	131630	131915	IP-944697-943703-947700-IP
13. 7C-1	FT	S	130615	130800	IP-898720-906726-908730-906740-IP RD. Sweep
14. 7C-2	FT	S	130800	130915	IP-904717-IP Wire & LZ check
15. 7C-3	Sqd+	C	131330	132100	IP-890713-880716-880708-890710-895706-902709-IP
16. 7C-4	Sqd+	C	130700	131600	IP-891728-880732-872728-880722-890716-IP
17. 7C-5	FT	C	130800	131630	IP-902725-900734-900740-910731-910723-IP
18. 7C-5A	FT+	C	130730	131530	IP-910720-920717-930710-920713-912710-IP
19. 7C-4B	Sqd	C	130900	131300	IP-927710-932724-929733-920739-914736-917728-IP
20. Cobra 3-4P	Sqd	S	131400	131630	IP-934722-923707-IP
21. Cobra 3-1P	Sqd	S	130930	131330	IP-940700-954696-IP
22. Cobra 3-3P	Sqd	S	131015	131230	IP-943685-943691-946684-IP
23. 1I-1	Sqd	C	130600	130930	IP-991691-IP
24. 1I-2	Sqd	C	130600	130830	IP-967643-IP
25. 1I-3	Plt-	C	130700	131200	IP-954639-IP
26. 1I-4	Sqd	C	131300	141530	IP-967638-954639-IP
27. 7C-1	Sqd	C/S	131400	140630	IP-929688-930683-926679-936680-947679-943672-IP
28. 7C-2	Sqd	C/S	131400	140700	IP-943688-953688-953683-956680-960674-955673-IP
29. 7A-39	Sqd	S	130800	131700	IP-201707-IP
30. 7A-31	Sqd+	C	130800	131530	IP-200703-IP
31. 7A-37	Sqd	C	131400	131500	IP-203703-IP
32. 7A-32	Sqd	C	131000	131100	IP-203703-IP
33. 1I-11	PLT	C	131730	141800	IP-954639-IP

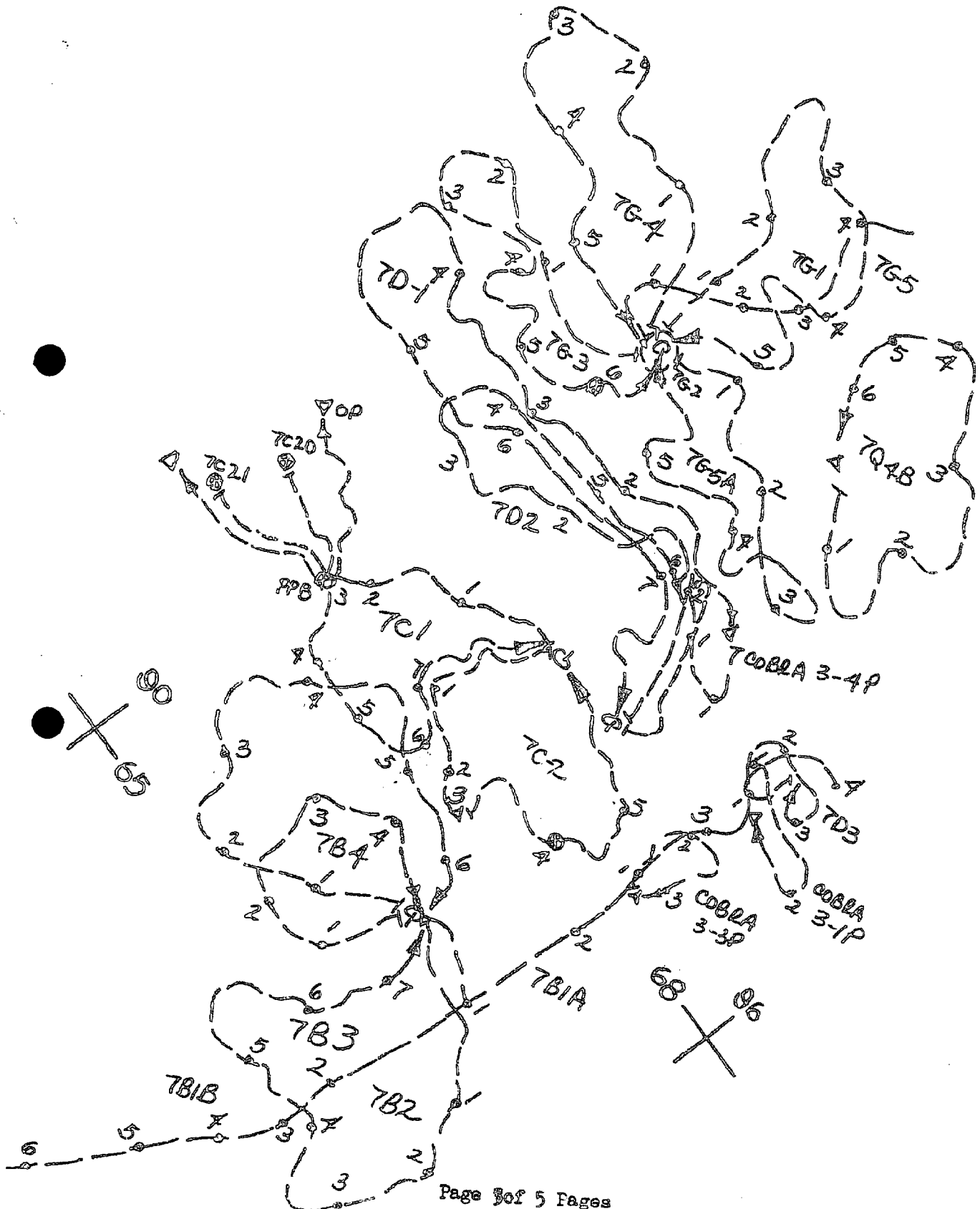
HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 130600 to 140600

11 October, 1967

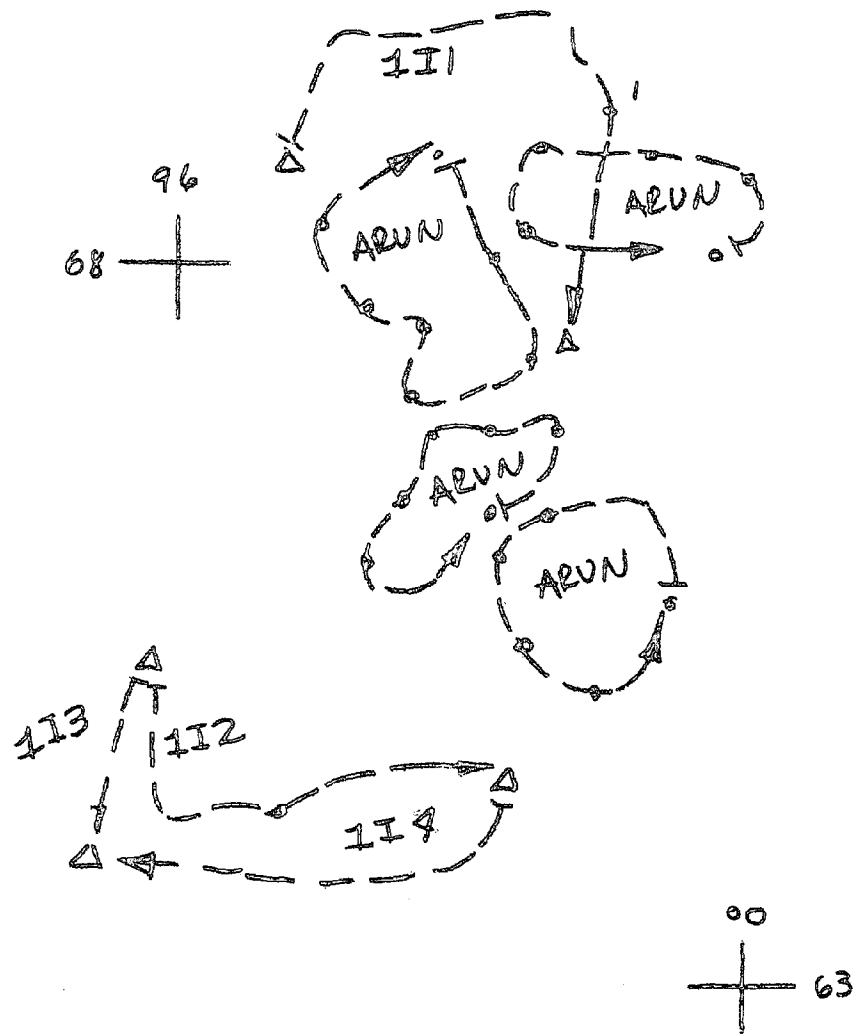
NIGHT PATROLS

1. 7B-5	Sqd	A	131815	140630	IP-939657-948658-954655-IP
2. 7B-6	FT+	A	131845	140900	IP-933657-936650-940644-952640-IP
3. 7B-7	Sqd	A	131845	140900	IP-Same as 7B-6-IP
4. 7B-8	FT+	AA	132000	140745	IP-925669-919671-911670-904669-IP
5. 7B-9	Sqd	A	132000	140745	IP-Same as 7B-8-IP
6. 7B-10	FT+	A	132030	140615	IP-929659-928651-921654-914656-IP
7. 7B-11	FT+	A	132030	140615	IP-Same as 7B-10-IP
8. LP-B1	FT	S	132000	140600	IP-933667-IP LP
9. LP-B2	FT	S	132000	140600	IP-935665-IP LP
10. 7C-2	Sqd+	A	131500	140700	IP-916678-923676-928673-936679-938687-IP
11. 7C-3	FT+	A	132200	140630	IP-910689-907685-907682-915677-IP
12. 7C-4	FT+	A	132200	140630	IP-Same as 7C-3-IP
13. 7C-5	FT+	A	132200	140630	IP-Same as 7C-3-IP
14. 7C-20	Sqd+	A	132000	140600	IP-886681-IP
15. 7C-21	Sqd+	A	132000	140600	IP-891673-IP
16. 7D-4	Plt-	A	131930	140745	IP-926704-917706-902705-887704-878705-874698-892701-917705-IP
17. 7D-5	Plt-	A	132045	140615	IP-924703-910701-897700-887697-895696-904697-919702-IP
18. 7D-6	Sqd+	A	132230	140345	IP-932696-929700-IP
19. 7D-7	FT+	S	140030	140445	IP-946701-IP LP
20. 7D-8	FT+	S	140115	140415	IP-944705-IP LP
21. 7C-3	Sqd+	C/A	131330	132100	IP-890713-880716-880708-890710-895706-902709-IP
22. 7C-7	Sqd+	A	132030	140630	IP-893713-881714-880708-887708-895706-902709-IP
23. 7C-8	Sqd+	A	131830	140600	IP-896725-890727-881727-880718-890716-IP
24. 7C-9	Sqd+	A	131730	140645	IP-904730-901738-910738-912727-913722-IP
25. 7C-10	Sqd+	A	131930	140700	IP-910718-920717-921709-913708-906709-IP
26. 7C-11	Sqd	S	140100	140300	IP-908718-IP CP sec.
27. 7C-4C	Sqd	A	132100	140100	IP-927718-928728-925734-916732-IP
28. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	132245	140145	IP-932708-IP
29. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	132030	140030	IP-949695-IP
30. Cobra 3-3A	Sqd	A	132100	140200	IP-944687-IP
31. Cobra 3-3D	FT	S	131840	140630	IP-944691-IP LP
32. Cobra B-4	FT	S	132000	140500	IP-943662-IP LP
33. Cobra B-4C	Sqd	S	132000	140900	IP-944681-IP
34. 1I-5	Sqd	A	131830	140100	IP-988695-969696-IP
35. 1I-6	Sqd	C	131830	132130	IP-961638-IP
36. 1I-6A	Sqd	C	140100	140400	IP-967738-IP
37. 1I-7	Sqd	C	132100	140100	IP-970637-975645-IP
38. 1I-8	Sqd	A	132300	140600	IP-970637-963677-IP
39. 1I-9	Sqd	A	132300	140400	IP-955644-970660-IP
40. 1I-10	FT	A	132300	140600	IP-970660-955644-IP
41. 7C-3	Sqd	A	132200	140600	IP-911687-904685-904680-916676-919671-921680-IP
42. 7A-33	Sqd	S	131900	140700	IP-203706-IP
43. 7A-34	Sqd	S	131900	140700	IP-203704-IP
44. 7A-35	Sqd	A	131900	140630	IP-203707-IP
45. 7A-36	Sqd	A	131900	140630	IP-205704-IP

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 13 to 14 Oct 67

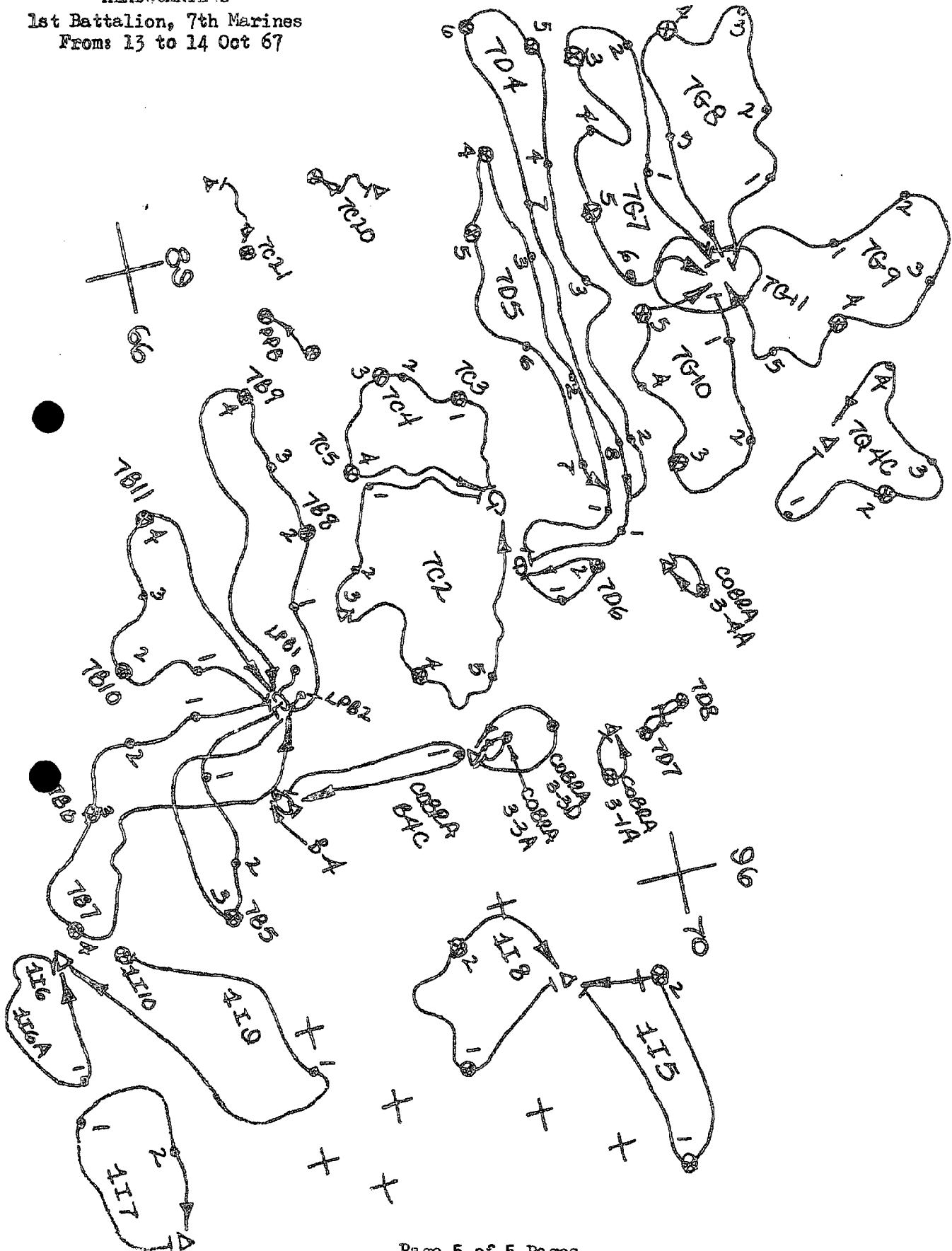


HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
From: 13 to 14 October 1967



HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 13 to 14 Oct 67



HEADQUARTERS

ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines

From: 140600 to 150600

12 September 1967

DAY PATROLS

1. 7B-1A	Sqd	S	140630	140930	IP-943663-943674-942689-944704-IP RD. Sweep
2. 7B-1B	Sqd	S	140630	140930	IP-943663-941949-941642-936632-932625-928618-IP
3. 7B-2	Plt-	C	140900	141530	IP-928556-919551-912660-903666-913671-923667-IP
4. 7B-3	Plt-	C	141200	141830	IP-940657-951659-957655-952646-946640-934644-932653-IP
5. 7B-4	Sqd	C	141600	141630	IP-933657-924659-922666-932669-IP
6. 7C-1	Sqd+	C	140830	141300	IP-916684-915678-909677-902677-903684-909689-IP
7. 7C-2	Sqd+	C	141600	140700	IP-925683-921674-929680-937682-938687-IP
8. 7D-1	Sqd+	C	140830	141215	IP-904698-885701-879697-893700-909702-IP
9. 7D-2	Sqd+	C	141345	141815	IP-917707-905696-889694-879704-899702-913696-IP
10. 7D-3	Sqd+	C	141545	141730	IP-936700-942704-IP
11. 7E-1	FT	S	140615	140800	IP-898720-906726-908730-906740-IP RD. Sweep
12. 7E-2	FT	S	140800	140915	IP-904717-IP Wire & LZ check
13. 7E-3	FT+	C	141430	142200	IP-892716-894710-887709-880708-885714-890707-902710-IP
14. 7E-4	FT	C	140700	141500	IP-898722-886721-880717-875715-873728-879728-886727-890720-IP
15. 7E-5	FT	C	140715	141530	IP-900724-899738-900748-909749-914737-913726-913719-IP
16. 7E-5A	FT	C	140715	141600	IP-911711-919712-925711-933713-929718-920718-914718-IP
17. 7Q-4B	Sqd	C	141000	141300	IP-927718-934721-936726-932733-923733-918728-IP
18. Cobra 3-4B	Sqd	S	140830	141130	IP-928702-935700-IP
19. Cobra 3-1P	Sqd	S	141100	141400	IP-943695-941699-IP
20. Cobra 3-3B	Sqd	S	141015	141245	IP-944686-947686-IP
21. 1I-1	Sqd	A	140600	150600	IP-968687-IP
22. 1I-2	Sqd	A	140600	150600	IP-985663-970663-IP
23. 7C-20	Sqd+	C/A	140600	142000	IP-891687-IP OP
24. 7C-21	Sqd+	C/A	140600	142000	IP-892677-IP OP
25. 7A-34	FT	S	141845	150700	IP-203706-IP
26. 7A-35	FT	S	141845	150600	IP-204704-IP
27. 7A-36	Sqd	A	141900	150630	IP-203707-IP
28. 7A-37	Sqd	A	141900	150630	IP-205704-IP
29. 7C-2	Sqd+	C/A	141200	150630	IP-924683-920682-929680-935681-940673-947677-IP
30. 7C-3	Sqd+	C/A	141300	150630	IP-943687-943688-953669-961674-953684-956680-IP
31. 7C-4	Sqd	A	142300	150630	IP-910690-909687-904684-911684-IP

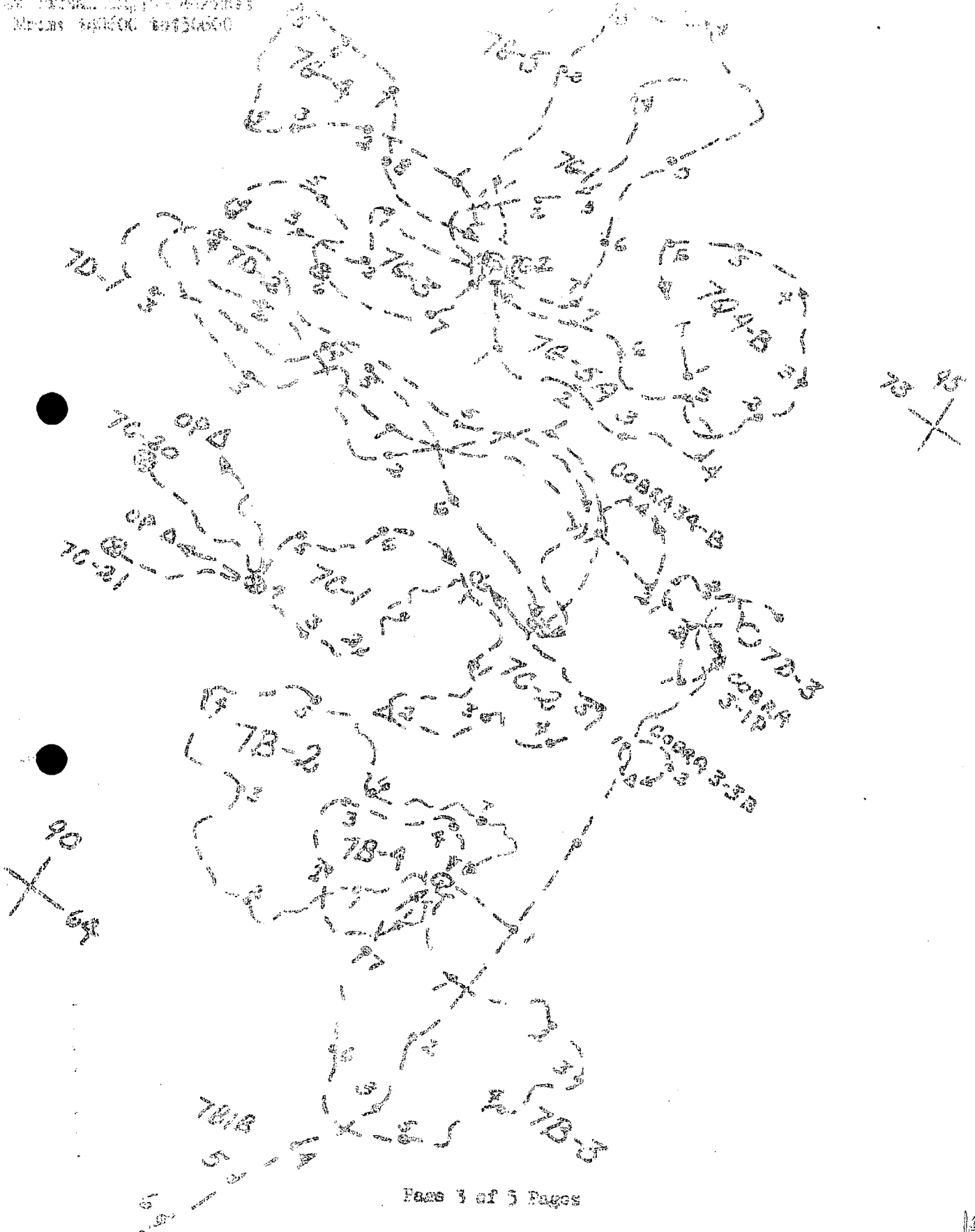
RECORDS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From 140600 to 150600

12 September 1967

NIGHT PATROLS

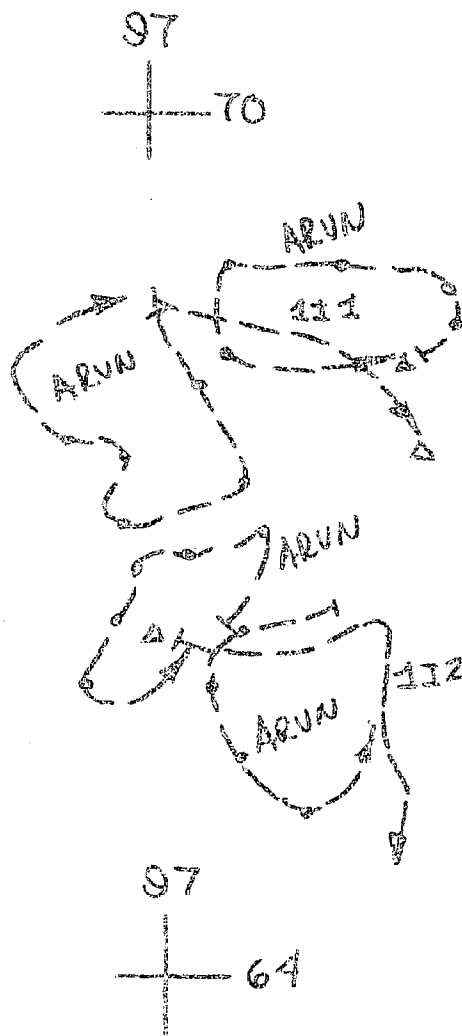
1. TB-5	FT+	A	141815	150730	IP-925672-918670-910669-904663-IP
2. TB-6	Sqd	A	141815	150730	IP-Same as TB-5
3. TB-7	FT+	A	141915	150900	IP-937656-938645-941638-948640-953644-IP
4. TB-8	Sqd	A	141915	150900	IP-Same as TB-7
5. TB-9	FT+	A	142045	150615	IP-933658-928653-918654-IP
6. TB-10	FT+	A	142045	150615	IP-Same as TB-9
7. TB-11	Sqd	A	142100	150730	IP-941655-948653-954654-IP
8. IP-B1	FT	S	142000	150600	IP-933667-IP LP
9. IP-B2	FT	S	142000	150600	IP-933665-IP LP
10. TC-2	Sqd+	A	141600	150700	IP-925683-921674-929680-937682-938687-IP
11. TC-3	FT+	A	142100	150630	IP-910689-909686-904683-911680-916674-916685-IP
12. TC-4	FT+	A	142100	150630	IP-Same as TC-3
13. TC-5	FT+	A	142100	150630	IP-Same as TC-3
14. TC-20	Sqd+	A	142000	150600	IP-892677-IP
15. TC-21	Sqd+	A	142000	150600	IP-891673-IP
16. TD-4	FT+	A/LP	141915	142230	IP-943703-IP
17. TD-5	Plt-	A	142015	150715	IP-917703-905697-897696-888698-881698-903700-IP
18. TD-6	FT+	A/LP	142030	150045	IP-936707-IP
19. TD-7	Plt-	A	142115	150615	IP-924704-910704-898704-917706-IP
20. TD-8	Sqd+	A	142230	150545	IP-926698-IP
21. TC-7	Sqd+	A	142030	150715	IP-898715-892716-887718-886714-889707-897709-IP
22. TC-8	Sqd+	A	141910	150615	IP-897718-889719-882717-882724-882727-883727-899725-IP
23. TC-9	Sqd+	A	141900	150630	IP-903728-896735-893745-902745-906744-903732-907725-IP
24. TC-4C	Sqd	A	142100	150100	IP-924726-929733-932723-927718-IP
25. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	142130	150030	IP-926705-IP
26. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	142145	150500	IP-943639-IP
27. Cobra 3-3A	Sqd	A	142100	150200	IP-945685-IP
28. Cobra 3-3D	FT	S	141830	150600	IP-944691-IP LP
29. Cobra B-4	FT	S	142000	150500	IP-942662-IP LP
30. Cobra B-4C	Sqd	S	142000	150800	IP-944682-IP
31. 1I-1	Sqd	A	140600	150600	IP-968687-IP
32. 1I-12	Sqd	A	141800	150600	IP-981669-IP
33. 1I-2	Sqd	A	140600	150600	IP-905663-970663-IP
34. 1I-3	Sqd	A	141800	150600	IP-979635-977646-IP
35. 1I-4	Sqd	A	142000	150600	IP-977646-968645-IP
36. 1I-5	Sqd	A	142000	150600	IP-977646-978635-IP
37. 7A-30	Sqd	A	140600	140700	IP-201707-IP
38. 7A-31	Sqd	A	140730	141700	IP-204704-IP
39. 7A-32	Sqd	A	140730	141100	IP-203703-IP
40. 7A033	SSqd	C	141300	141600	IP-207701-IP
41. 7A-5	Sqd	C	140800	141800	IP-916718-917712-936710-942712-931713-IP
42. 7A-3	Sqd	C	141415	142115	IP-899718-869711-874715-882708-892707-904710-IP
43. 7A-4	Sqd	C	140730	141545	IP-898723-890730-884739-897747-908746-911726-IP
44. 7D-9	Sqd+	C	141330	141715	IP-943690-953690-943690-IP

100-100000
 of the...
 March 1960



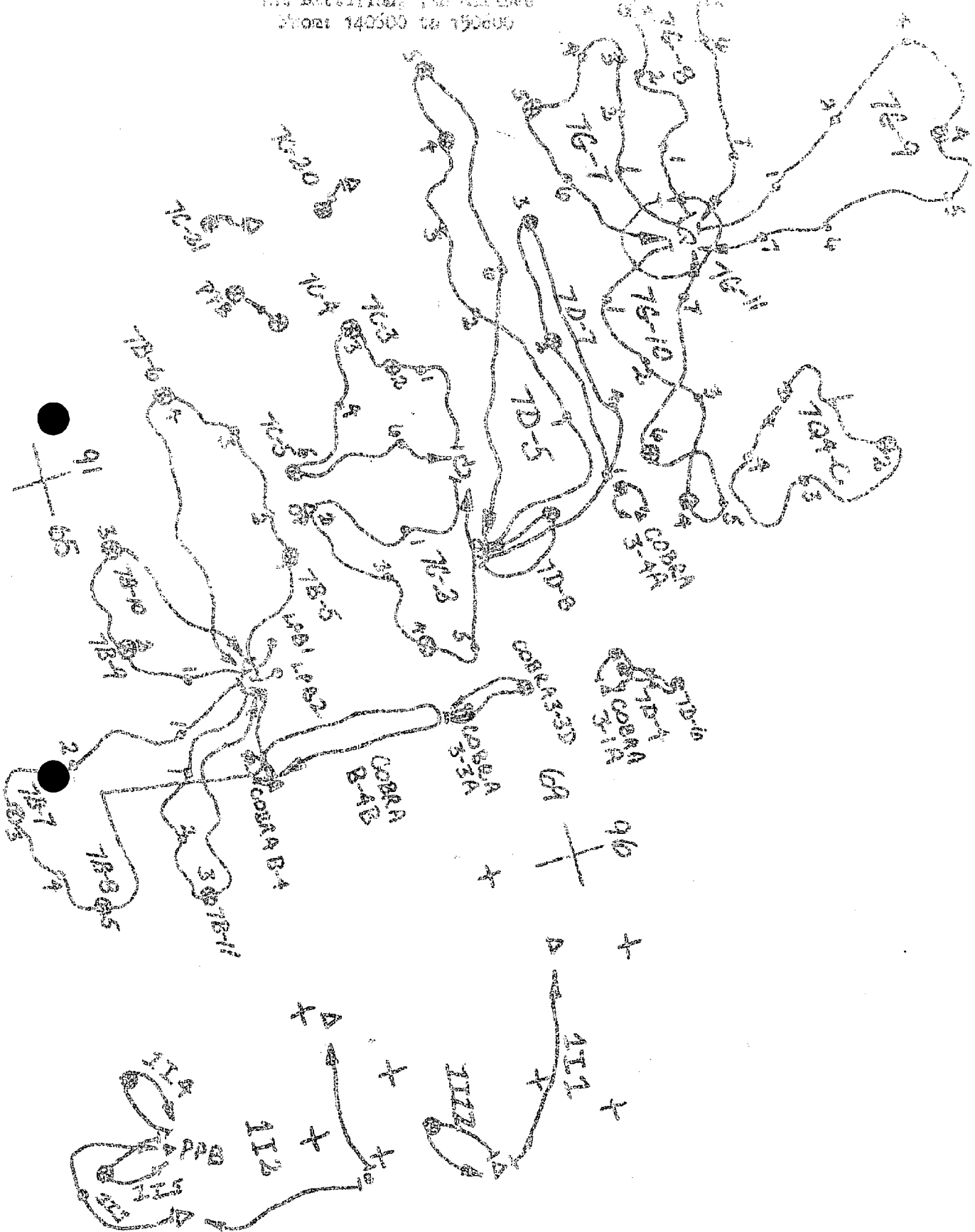
(A)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 140600 to 150600



Page 4 of 5 Pages

(A)



HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 150600 to 160600

13 October, 1967

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-1	FT	S	150615	150800	IP-898720-906727-908730-906740-IP Rd. Sweep
2. 7A-2	FT	S	150800	150915	IP-904717-IP wire & LZ Check
3. 7A-3	Sqd+	C	151330	152100	IP-890713-928716-880708-890710-895706-902709-IP
4. 7A-4	Sqd-	C	150730	151600	IP-891728-880732-872728-880722-890716-IP
5. 7A-5	FT	C	150800	151630	IP-902725-900734-900740-910731-910723-IP
6. 7A-5A	FT+	C	150730	151530	IP-910720-920717-930710-920713-912710-IP
7. 7C-4B	Sqd	C	150900	151300	IP-927718-932724-929733-920739-914736-917728-IP
8. 7B-1A	Sqd	S	150630	150930	IP-943663-943674-942689-944704-IP Rd. Sweep
9. 7B-1B	Sqd	S	150630	150930	IP-943663-941648-936632-932629-942618-IP
10. 7B-2	Plt-	C	150900	151500	IP-932655-922649-931641-942640-950643-955653-944656-IP
11. 7B-3	Plt-	C	151200	151815	IP-925659-914653-905658-897660-902671-911669-921666-933668-IP
12. 7B-4	Sqd	C	151445	151830	IP-936654-925660-928669-IP
13. 7C-1	Sqd	C	150630	151200	IP-916678-916784-921691-910690-904683-902679-IP
14. 7C-2	Sqd	C/A	151400	150630	IP-921683-921674-930673-940673-947674-IP
15. 7C-3	Sqd+	C/A	150630	160630	IP-952685-945683-945673-957670-963678-958677-954680-960677-965669-953668-943666-910691-906685-917677-IP
16. 7C-20	Sqd+	C/A	150600	162000	IP-887687-IP
17. 7C-21	Sqd+	C/A	150600	162000	IP-893677-IP
18. 7D-1	Sqd+	C	150545	150830	IP-943704-948707-IP
19. 7D-2	Sqd+	C	150630	151330	IP-921703-903699-886695-877699-897703-921705-IP
20. 7D-3	Sqd+	C	151515	151845	IP-909697-988698-879696-888704-910700-924699-IP
21. 1I-2	Sqd	FPB	150600	160600	IP-969665-IP
22. 1I-4	Sqd	C	150630	151200	IP-973674-967671-960658-IP
23. Cobra 3-4B	Sqd	C	151300	151500	IP-929710-925705-932703-IP
24. Cobra 3-1P	Sqd	C	150730	151130	IP-953698-944701-IP
25. Cobra 3-3P	Sqd	C	151330	151615	L-942682-945677-IP
26. 7A-30	Sqd	S	150730	151700	IP-201703-IP
27. 7A-31	Sqd	S	150730	151700	IP-204794-IP
28. 7A-32	Sqd	C	151300	151530	IP-206706-205708-IP

Page 1 of 5 Pages

HEADQUARTERS

ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines

From: 150600 to 160600

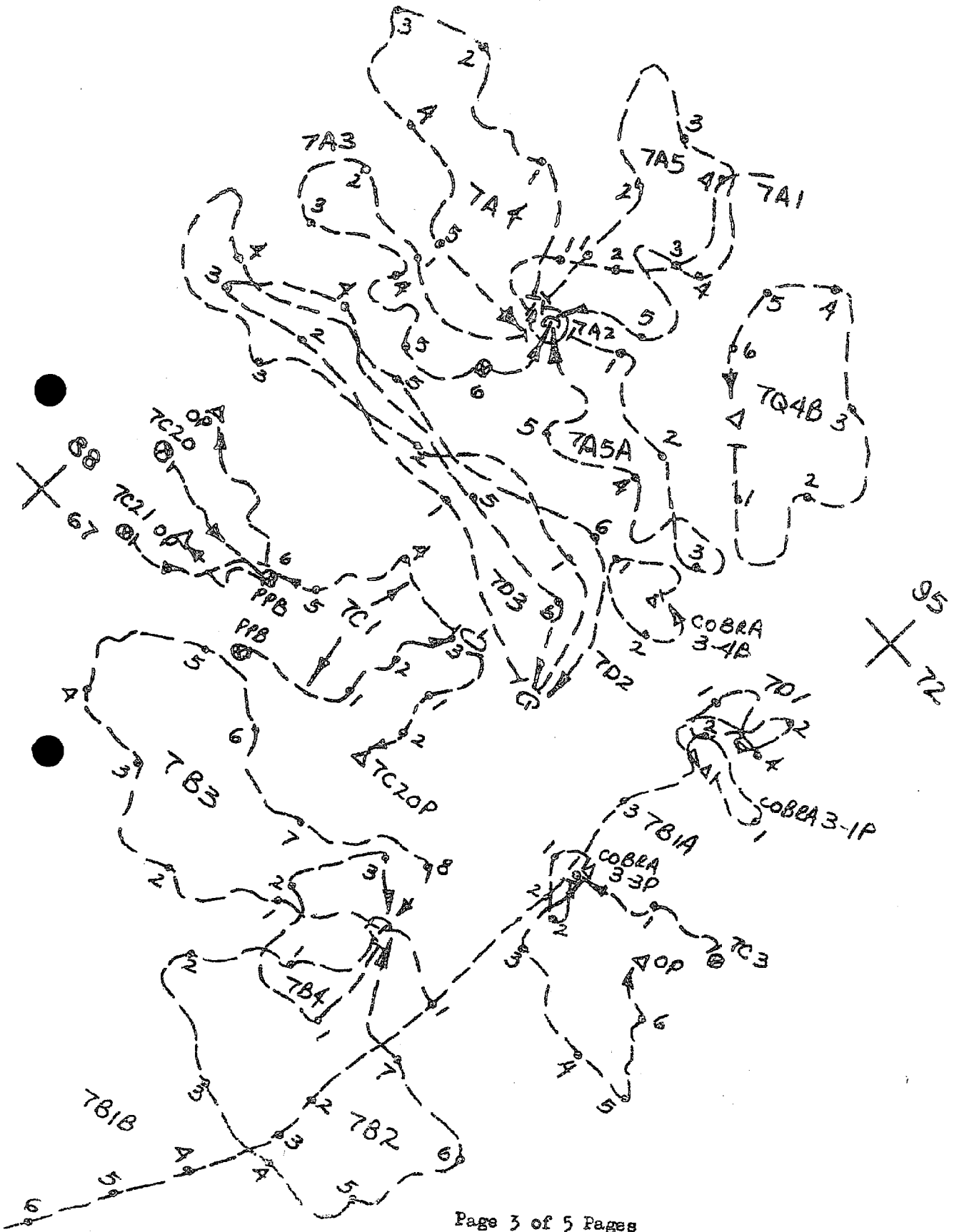
13 October, 1967

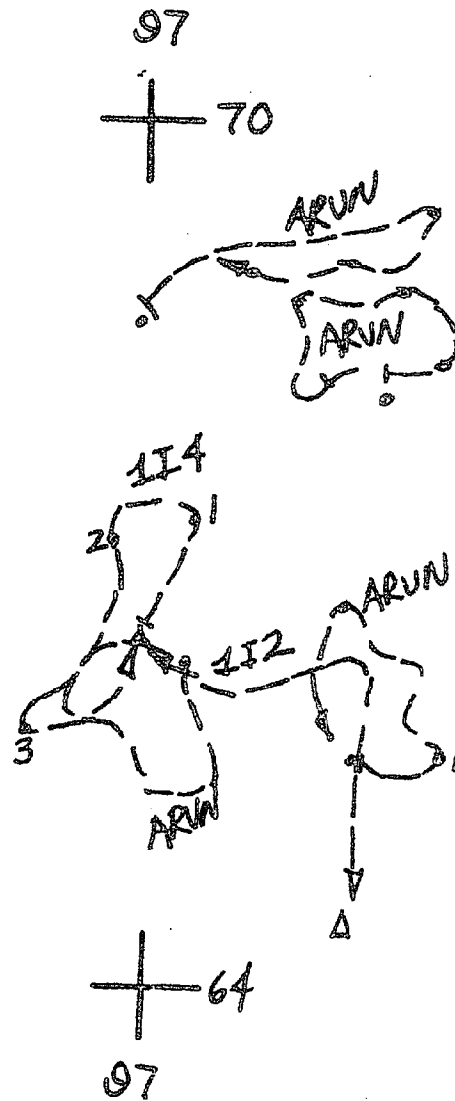
NIGHT PATROLS

1. 7A-7	Sqd+	A	152030	160630	IP-895713-881714-880708-887708-895706-902709-IP
2. 7A-8	Sqd+	A	151830	160600	IP-896725-890727-881727-880718-890716-IP
3. 7A-9	Sqd+	A	151730	160645	IP-904730-901738-910738-912727-913722-IP
4. 7A-10	Sqd+	A	151930	160700	IP-910718-920717-921709-913708-906709-IP
5. 7A-11	Sqd	S	152400	160200	IP-9087189 CP Sec.
6. 7Q-4C	Sqd	A	152100	160100	IP-927718-928728-925734-916732-IP
7. 7B-5	FT+	A	151830	160730	IP-925667-917669-909667-IP
8. 7B-6	Sqd	A	151830	160730	IP-Same as 7B-5-IP
9. 7B-7	FT+	A	151700	160900	IP-936657-935648-939641-952638-IP
10. 7B-8	Sqd	A	151700	160900	IP-Same as 7B-7-IP
11. 7B-9	Sqd	A	151945	160700	IP-939653-949654-956658-IP
12. 7B-10	FT+	A	152030	160615	IP-930660-924657-929647-IP
13. 7B-11	FT+	AA	152030	160615	IP-Same as 7B-10-IP
14. LP-B1	FT	S	152000	160600	IP-933667-IP LP
15. LP-B2	FT	S	152000	160600	IP-935665-IP LP
16. 7C-2	Sqd	A	151400	160630	IP-921691-921683-921674-930673-940673-947674-IP
17. 7C-3	Sqd+	A	150630	160630	IP-960686-952685-943683-945673-957670-963670- 958677-954680-960677-965669-935668-943666-IP
18. 7C-4	Sqd	A	152300	160630	IP-910691-906685-917677-IP
19. 7C-20	Sqd+	C/A	152000	160600	IP-884684-IP
20. 7C-21	Sqd+	C/A	152000	160600	IP-884673-IP
21. 7D-4	Sqd+	A	151800	160645	IP-946697-958699-966699-953695-IP
22. 7D-5	Sqd+	A	151915	160615	IP-911676-897687-884689-910698-917701-927708-IP
23. 7D-6	FT+	A	151945	152315	IP-944706-IP LP
24. 7D-7	Sqd+	A	152015	160745	IP-Same as 7D-5
25. 7D-8	FT+	A	160145	160515	IP-944701-IP LP
26. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	152200	160100	IP-931709-IP
27. Cobra 3-3A	Sqd	A	152015	160300	IP-942681-IP
28. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	152215	160415	IP-949697-IP
29. Cobra B-4C	Sqd	S	152000	160800	IP-944678-IP
30. Cobra 3-3D	FT	S	151845	160600	IP-945685-IP LP
31. Cobra B-4	FT	S	152100	160500	IP-942664-IP LP
32. 1I-1	Plt	S	151700	160700	IP-968687-IP
33. 1I-2	Sqd	S	150600	160600	IP-969665-IP
34. 1I-3	Plt	S	151800	160600	IP-968637-955639-IP
35. 1I-5	Sqd	A	151800	160100	IP-983694-970696-IP
36. 1I-6	Sqd	A	151900	160200	IP-965637-952633-955639-IP
37. 1I-7	Sqd	A	152100	160300	IP-972653-971641-IP
38. 1I-8	Sqd	A	160100	160600	IP-959681-963677-971680-IP
39. 1I-9	Sqd	A	152300	160400	IP-956644-957651-IP
40. 7A-33	FT	S	151845	160700	IP-883706-IP
41. 7A-34	FT	S	151845	160700	IP-884704-IP
42. 7A-35	Sqd	A	151830	160630	IP-883707-IP
43. 7A-36	Sqd	A	151830	160630	IP-885704-IP

Page 2 of 5 Pages

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 150600 to 160600

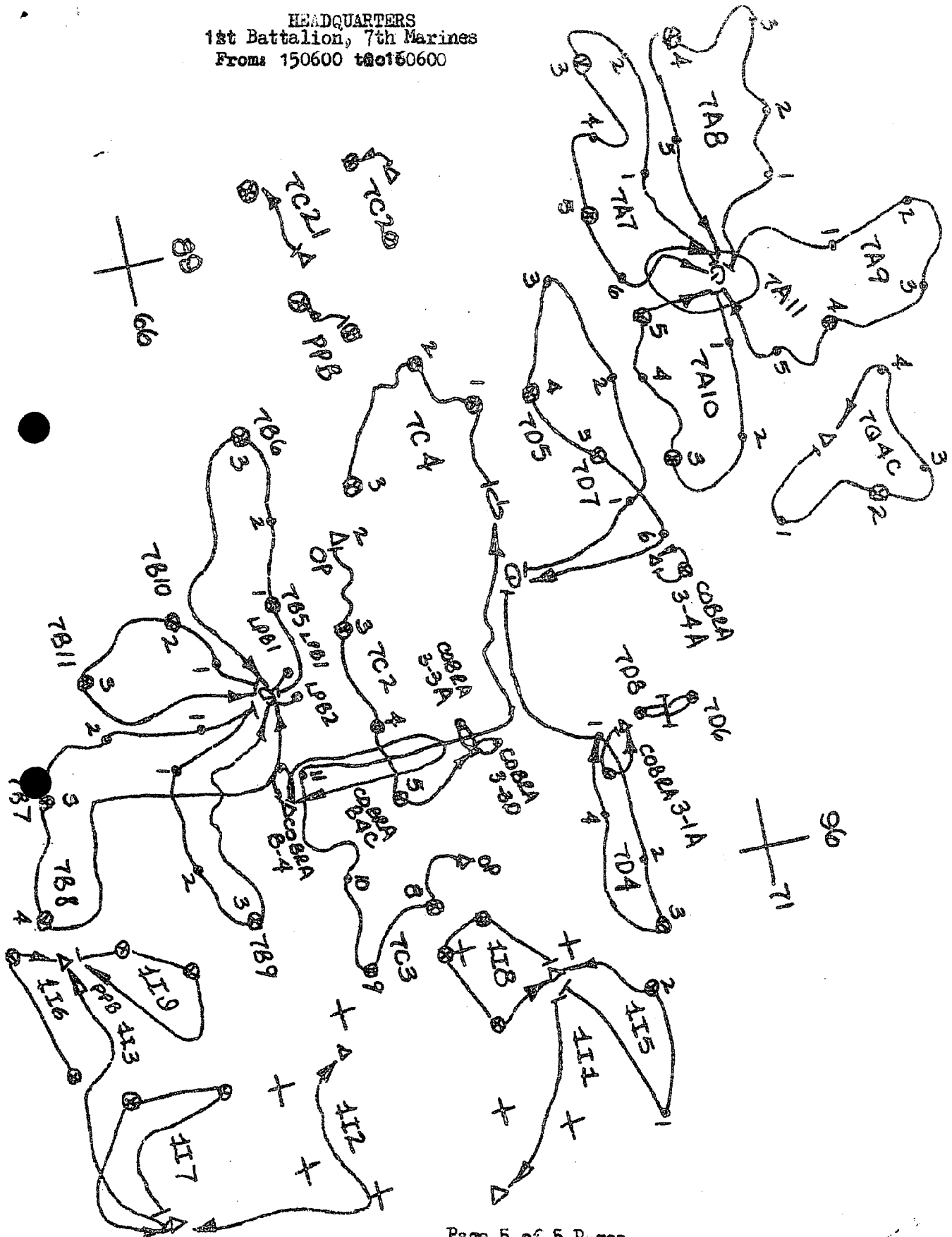




PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

(A)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 150600 to 160600



HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 160600 to 170600

14 October 1967

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-1	FT	S	160615	160800	IP-898720-906727-908730-906740-IP RD. Sweep
2. 7A-2	FT	S	160800	160915	IP-904717-IP Wire & LZ check
3. 7A-3	FT+	C	161430	142200	IP-892716-894710-887709-880708-885714-890707-902710-IP
4. 7A-4	FT	C	160700	161500	IP-898722-886721-880717-875715-873728-879728-886727-890720-IP
5. 7A-5	FT	C	160715	161530	IP-900724-899738-900748-909749-914737-913726-913719-IP
6. 7Q-4B	Sqd	S	160900	161200	IP-921724-915729-928728-929722-IP
7. 7B-1A	Sqd	S	160630	160930	IP-943666-943674-942689-944704-IP RD. Sweep
8. 7B-1B	Sqd	S	160630	160930	IP-943663-941648-936632-932629-942618-IP RD. Sweep
9. 7B-2	Plt+	C	160915	161630	IP-945669-958669-958659-952650-944640-933642-927646-931657-IP
10. 7B-3	Plt+	C	161230	161800	IP-920670-931669-901672-894662-902656-911659-920660-933663-IP
11. 7B-4	Sqd	C	161630	161830	IP-941660-946652-934654-IP
12. 7C-1	Sqd	C	160700	161200	IP-900681-907685-909689-916683-915678-912673-904673-898677-IP Resupply
13. 7C-2	Sqd	C	160630	161930	IP-924682-930683-938681-940672-948673-943683-IP OP
14. 7C-3	Sqd+	C	161800	161930	IP-944677-947675-953678-960677-956680-961688-951689-943689-IP OP
15. 7C-20	Sqd+	S	160600	162000	IP-896686-IP
16. 7C-21	Sqd+	S	160600	162000	IP-888677-IP
17. 7D-1	Sqd+	C	160745	161745	IP-922706-899702-885700-869703-879695-894694-908698-IP
18. 7D-2	Sqd+	C	161115	161530	IP-945693-953698-966697-953694-IP
19. 7D-3	Sqd+	C	161615	161830	IP-948703-943704-IP
20. Cobra 3-4B	Sqd	S	160900	161100	IP-928699-935705-IP
21. Cobra 3-2P	Sqd	S	160900	161200	IP-941703-949695-IP
22. Cobra 3-3P	Sqd	S	161330	161615	IP-942677-938380-939686-IP
23. 1I-1	Sqd	C	160600	160900	IP-971697-IP
24. 1I-2	Sqd	C	160600	160730	IP- CP
25. 1I-3	Sqd	C	160600	160900	IP-960680-IP
26. 1I-4	Sqd	C	160600	161000	IP-965660-968670-IP
27. 1I-5	Sqd	C	160600	161000	IP-961659-981656-IP
28. 1I-6	Sqd	C	160600	160730	IP- Same as 1I-2
29. 1I-7	Sqd	C	160600	160800	IP-952633-IP
30. 7A-30	Sqd	S	160730	161700	IP-201707-IP
31. 7A-31	Sqd	S	160730	161700	IP-204704-IP
32. 7A-32	Sqd	C	161300	161530	IP-203703-199704-IP

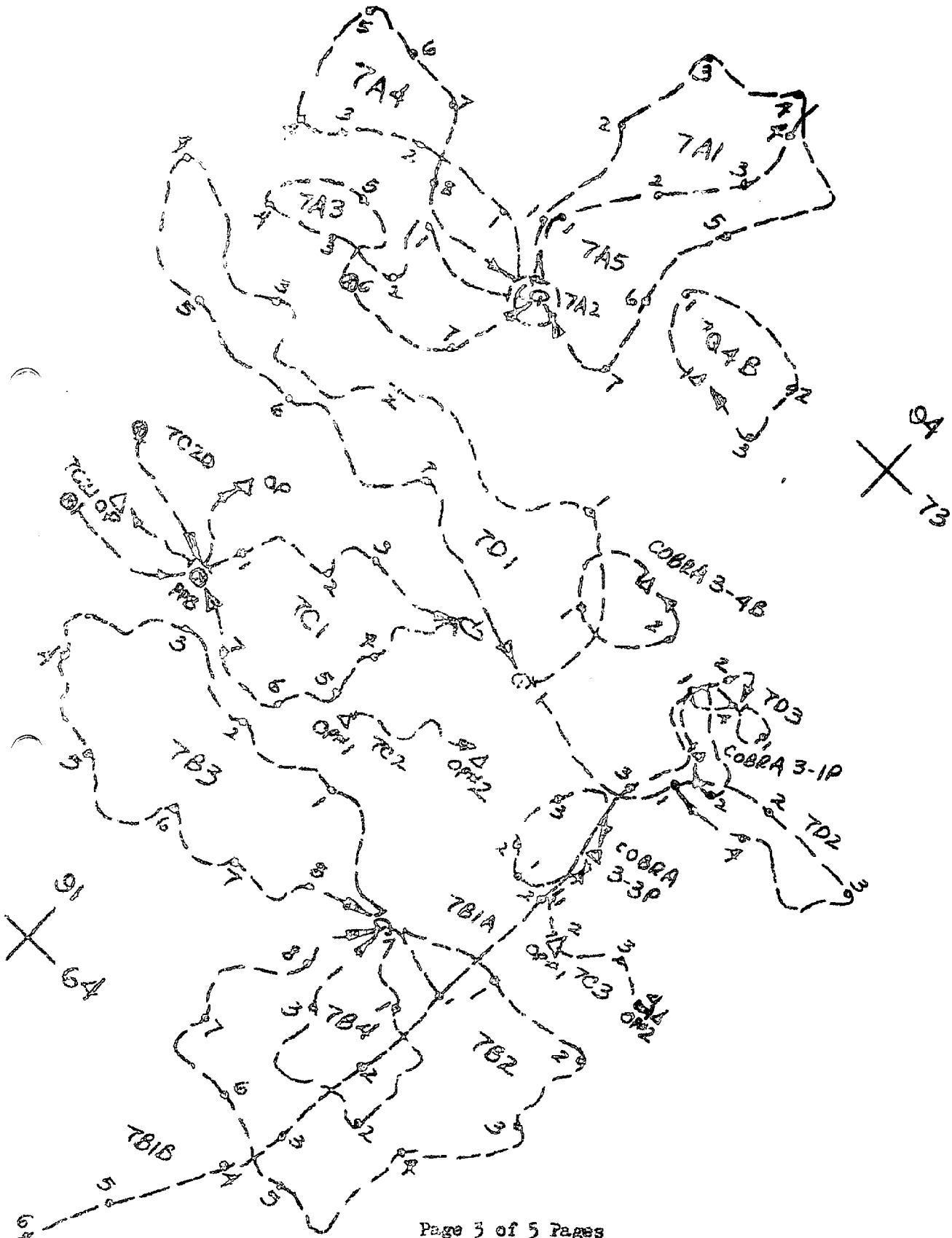
HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 160600 to 170600

14 October 1967

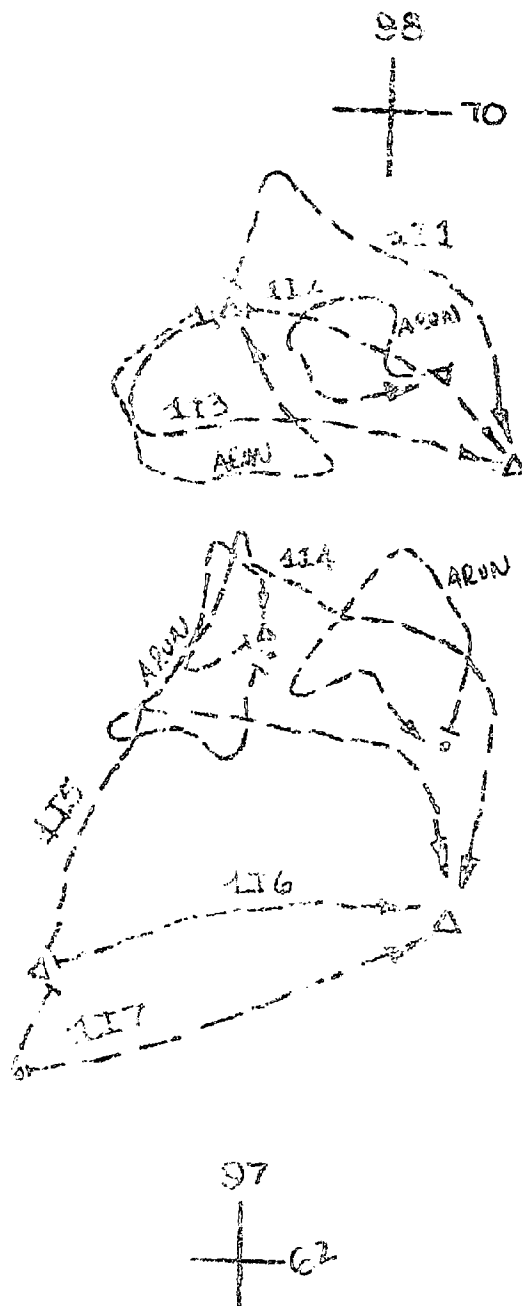
NIGHT PATROLS

1. 7A-7	Sqd	A	162030	170715	IP-898715-892716-887718-886714-889707-897709-IP
2. 7A-8	Sqd	A	161915	170615	IP-897718-889719-882717-882724-882727-888727-893725-IP
3. 7A-9	Sqd+	A	161900	170630	IP-903728-898735-893745-902745-908744-908732-907725-IP
4. 7C-4A	Sqd	A	162200	170400	IP-915719-923711-928713-928722-IP
5. 7C-4IP	FT	S	162300	170500	IP-919726-IP
6. 7C-11	FT	S	170100	170500	IP-908718-IP OP Security
7. 7B-5	Sqd	A	161830	170730	IP-942657-952657-958662-963664-IP
8. 7B-6	FT+	A	161845	170900	IP-935653-931643-939640-952643-IP
9. 7B-7	Sqd	A	161835	170900	IP- Same as 7B-6
10. 7B-8	FT+	A	161930	170745	IP-930671-920671-915667-905666-IP
11. 7B-9	Sqd	A	161930	170745	IP- Same as 7B-8
12. 7B-10	FT+	A	162030	170615	IP-927663-918659-920652-927649-IP
13. 7B-11	FT+	A	162030	170615	IP- Same as 7B-10
14. 7C-31	FT	S	162000	170600	IP-933667-IP
15. 7C-32	FT	S	162000	170600	IP-935665-IP
16. 7C-2	Sqd	C/A	161930	170630	IP-924682-936683-938681-940672-948673-943683-IP
17. 7C-3	Sqd+	C/A	161930	170730	IP-944677-947675-953678-960677-956680-961688-951689-943689-IP
18. 7C-4	Sqd	A	162200	170630	IP-912687-905684-913679-920678-IP
19. 7C-20	Sqd+ C/A	162000	170600	IP-894691-IP	
20. 7C-21	Sqd+ C/A	162000	170600	IP-890673-IP	
21. 7D-4	Sqd+	A	161715	170630	IP-945697-953647-961698-964693-953696-IP
22. 7D-5	FT+	A	161915	162245	IP-944705-IP and IP
23. 7D-6	Plt-	A	161930	170730	IP-909696-899695-888697-899703- 909703-923702-IP
24. 7D-7	Plt-	A	162015	170545	IP-927702-918705-912706-917695-IP
25. 7D-8	FT+	A	161915	162245	IP-947704-IP and IP
26. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	162100	162400	IP-930709-IP
27. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	162100	170500	IP-945699-IP
28. Cobra 3-3A	Sqd	A	162115	170200	IP-946682-IP
29. Cobra 3-3B	FT	S	161830	170630	IP-944691-IP
30. Cobra B-4C	Sqd	A	162200	170500	IP-945664-944681-IP
31. 1I-8	Plt	S	161800	170600	IP-968687-IP
32. 1I-9	Plt-	S	161800	170600	IP-969665-IP
33. 1I-10	Plt-	S	161800	170600	IP-954639-961657-IP
34. 1I-11	Sqd	A	161900	170200	IP-990691-990697-978697-970693-IP
35. 1I-12	Sqd	C	161930	172030	IP-969665-961657-IP
36. 1I-13	Sqd	A	161900	170130	IP-954639-957651-961657-IP
37. 1I-14	Sqd	A	162000	162330	IP-978650-970649-978639-IP
38. 1I-15	Sqd	A	162400	170600	IP-959681-966672-972675-IP
39. 1I-16	Sqd	A	170100	170400	IP-978639-970649-978650-IP
40. 1I-17	Sqd	A	170100	170500	IP-974656-IP
41. 7A-33	FT	S	161845	170700	IP-203706-IP
42. 7A-34	FT	S	161845	170700	IP-204704-IP
43. 7A-35	Sqd	A	161830	170630	IP-203707-IP
44. 7A-36	Sqd	A	161830	170630	IP-205704-IP

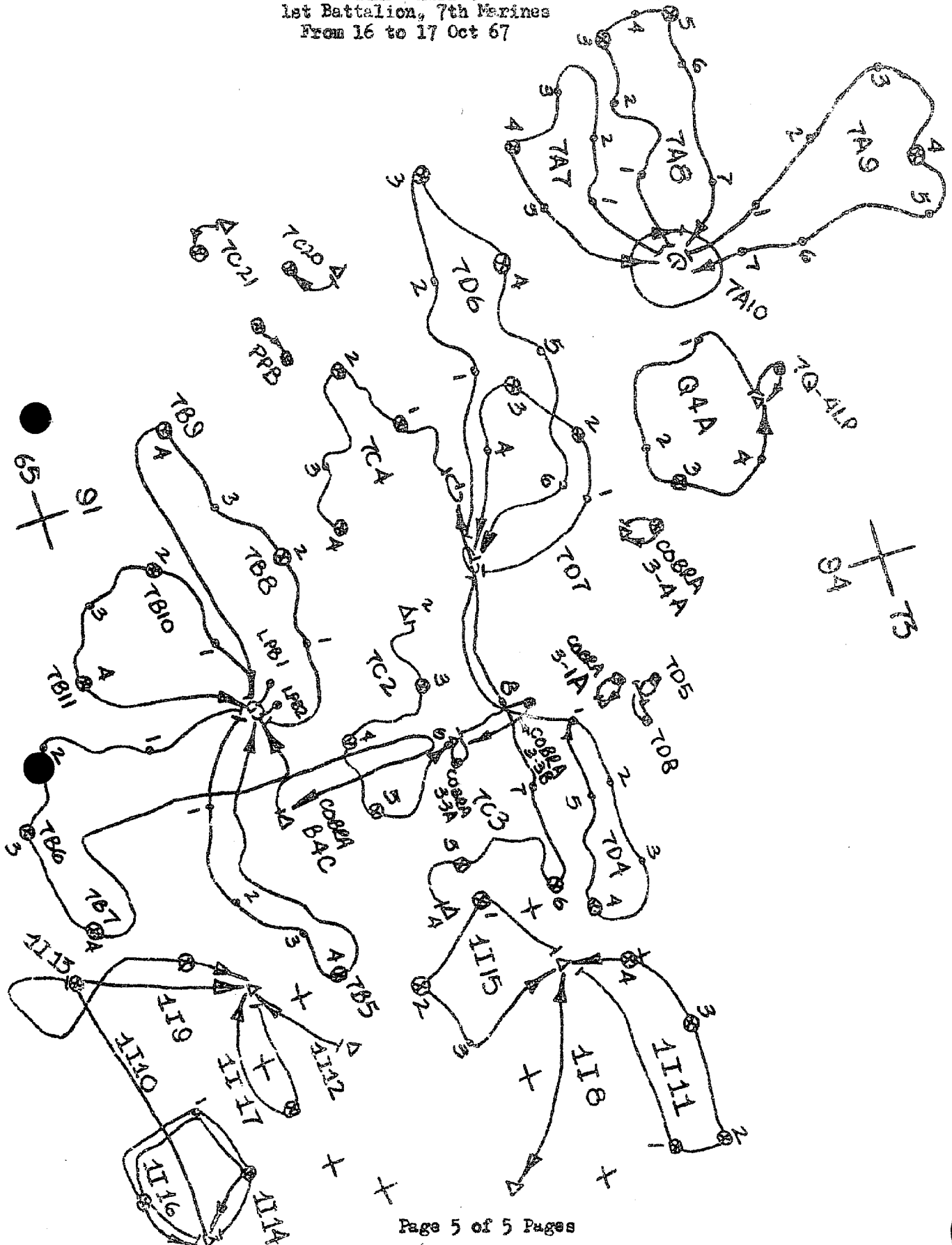
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From 16 to 17 Oct 67



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From 16 to 17 Oct 67



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From 16 to 17 Oct 67



HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 170600 to 180600

15 October 1967

ALPHABETICALLY

1A-1	PT- S	170-16	170800	IP-898720-906726-908730-906740-IP	RD. Sweep
1A-2	PT- S	170-100	170915	IP-904717-IP	Wire & LZ check
7-1	Id- C	170715	171500	IP-895720-887726-877725-880711-890712-900711-IP	
7-1A	Id- C	171300	172015	IP-900726-891732-893743-904747-917746-929749-919742-911732-IP	
7-1	Id- C	170730	171600	IP-910709-918714-930712-940715-931716-922714-914718-IP	
7-1	Id- C	170630	170930	IP-943663-943674-942689-944704-IP	RD. Sweep
7-1B	Id- C	170630	170930	IP-943663-941949-941642-936632-932625-928618-IP	
7-1	Id- C	170915	171515	IP-931656-922650-913656-904659-900667-909672-919671-928668-IP	
7-1	Id- C	171200	171615	IP-940633-948666-947637-936640-931651-928661-IP	
7-1	Id- C	171530	171830	IP-948631-957664-957657-946653-IP	
7-1	Id- C	170730	171200	IP-915678-916684-921691-910690-904683-903678-IP	
7-1	Id- C	170730	171200	IP-912679-933683-940672-945677-943683-IP	
7-1	Id- C	171130	180630	IP-951639-959677-958684-951683-954678-961674-953673-943672-943688-IP	OP
7-1	Id- C	171130	171315	IP-909679-849694-844705-897699-909703-924705-IP	
7-1	Id- C	171130	171315	IP-943706-942700-IP	
7-1	Id- C	171135	171815	IP-921713-910702-909704-907704-907699-924704-IP	
7-1	Id- C	171135	171730	IP-944633-911639-960698-954697-IP	
7-1	Id- C	171200	171600	IP-930707-928699-935705-IP	
7-1	Id- C	171200	171600	IP-945639-9511698-IP	
7-1	Id- C	170715	171745	IP-939633-939639-948689-IP	
7-1	Id- C	170600	170800	IP-914639-IP	
7-1	Id- C	170630	170800	IP-979675-IP	
7-1	Id- C	170600	170800	IP-976660-IP	
7-1	Id- C	170600	170800	IP-970634-IP	
7-1	Id- C	170600	170800	IP-955639-IP	
7-1	Id- C	170600	171200	IP-887637-IP	
7-1	Id- C	170600	171200	IP-885677-IP	
7-1	Id- C	170600	171300	IP-917728-928737-931733-936726-932722-925719-IP	
29. 7D-9	Sqd+ C	170730	171445	IP-940689-953693-944693-953697-963693-943688-IP	
30. 7A-30	Sqd S	170730	171800	IP-201707-IP	
31. 7A-31	Sqd S	170730	171700	IP-204704-IP	
32. 7A-32	Sqd C	171330	171530	IP-202708-204709-IP	

HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 170600 to 180600

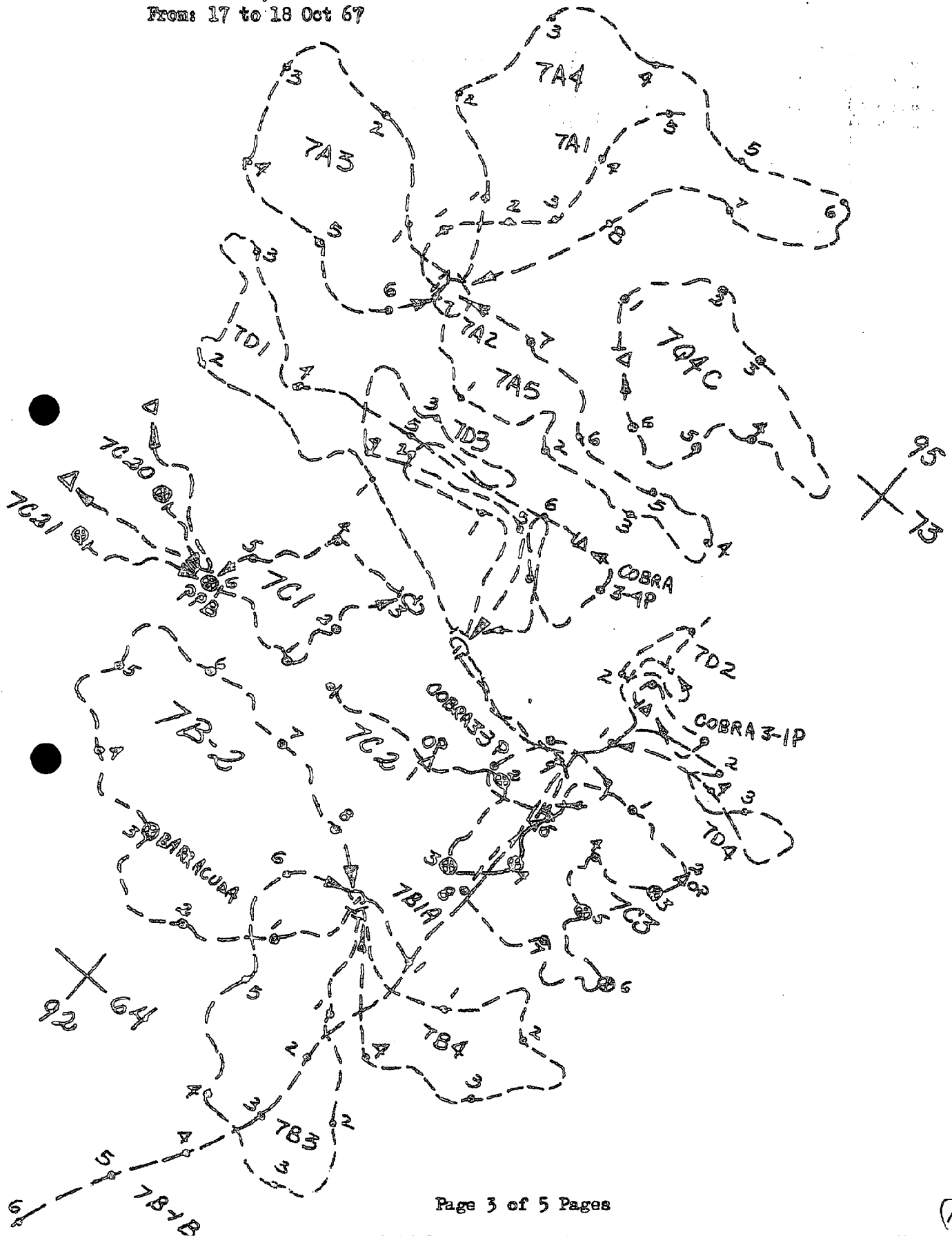
15 October 1967

NIGHT PATROLS

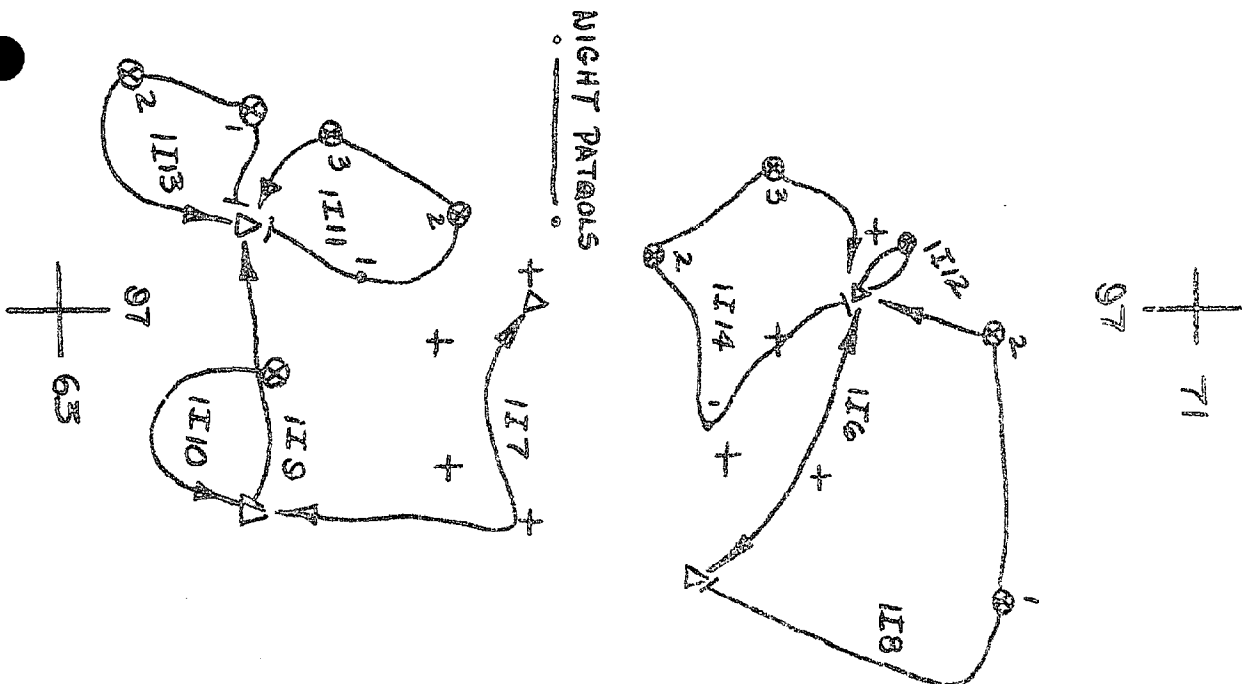
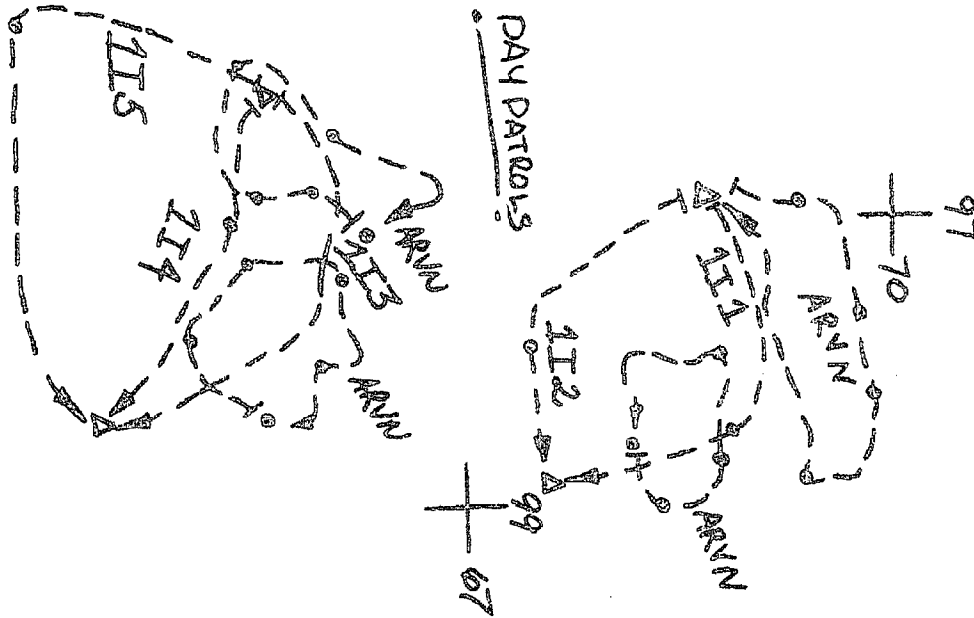
1. 7A-4	Sqd	✓C	171300	172015	IP-900726-891732-904747-917746-929749-919742-911732-IP
2. 7A-7	Sqd+	A	172000	180630	IP-899714-892706-885709-879710-879717-886715-896719-IP
3. 7A-8	Sqd+	A	171945	180645	IP-896720-881720-880730-889729-898720-IP
4. 7A-9	Sqd+	A	171930	180615	IP-903731-897738-901749-901746-909741-914735-912729-IP
5. 7A-10	Sqd	A	171930	180630	IP-906713-912713-916711-926711-934714-922720-IP
6. 7Q-4	Sqd	A	172100	180100	IP-928718-932724-932733-915730-IP
7. 7B-5	FT+	A	171830	180800	IP-723670-913669-905664-IP
8. 7B-6	Sqd	A	171830	180800	IP- Same as 7B-5
9. 7B-8	FT+	A	171930	180900	IP-934654-939648-941641-952640-IP
10. 7B-9	Sqd	A	171930	180900	IP- Same as 7B-8
11. 7B-10	FT+	A	172030	180615	IP-930656-930649-IP
12. 7B-1LP	FT	S	171930	180600	IP-933667-IP
13. 7B-2LP	FT	S	171930	180600	IP-935665-IP
14. Barricada-1	FT+C/A		170915		IP- Same as 7B-2 Will return recalled
15. 7C-2	Sqd	A	172000	180630	IP-932679-939683-940672-945677-943683-920678-IP
16. 7C-3	Sqd+	A	172000	180630	IP-943683-951689-959687-958684-951683-954678-961674-953673-943672-943688-IP
17. 7C-4	Sqd	A	172230	180630	IP-921691-909691-903683-911678-921676-IP
18. 7C-20	Sqd+	A	172000	180600	IP-887687-IP
19. 7C-21	Sqd+	A	172000	180600	IP-885677-IP
20. 7D-5	Sqd+	A	171730	180815	IP-945696-957699-962694-955694-IP
21. 7D-6	Plt-	A	171845	180830	IP-925703-917704-909704-903707-910700-923703-IP
22. 7D-7	FT+	A	171930	180015	IP-946703-IP
23. 7D-8	Plt-	A	172015	180715	IP-913696-903699-901695-917704-928703-IP
24. 7D-9	FT+	A	171930	180015	IP-944706-IP
25. Cobra3-4A	Sqd	✓A	172000	172345	IP-933704-IP
26. Cobra3-1A	Sqd	A	172130	180400	IP-949698-IP
27. Cobra3-3A	Sqd	A	172130	180630	IP-947683-IP
28. Cobra3-3D	FT	S	171830	180200	IP-944691-IP LP
29. Cobra B-4C	Sqd	A	172000	180800	IP-945664-IP
30. Cobra B-4	FT	S	172300	180600	IP-942662-IP LP
31. 1I-6	Sqd	S	171800	180800	IP-968687-IP
32. 1I-7	Sqd	S	171800	180800	IP-969665-IP
33. 1I-8	Sqd	A	171800	180100	IP-970697-990697-968687-PPB
34. 1I-9	Plt+	S	171900	182030	IP-973646-964644-PPB
35. 1I-10	Sqd	A	172000	180200	IP-973646-IP
36. 1I-11	Sqd	A	172100	180200	IP-964644-968653-963659-958649-IP
37. 1I-12	Sqd	A	172200	180230	IP-964690-IP
38. 1I-13	Sqd	A	172400	180600	IP-956644-953635-IP
39. 1I-14	Sqd	A	172400	180600	IP-978676-967672-960680-IP
40. 7Q-4LP1	FT	S	172300	180300	IP-923725-IP
41. 7Q-4LP2	FT	S	172300	180300	IP-919723-IP

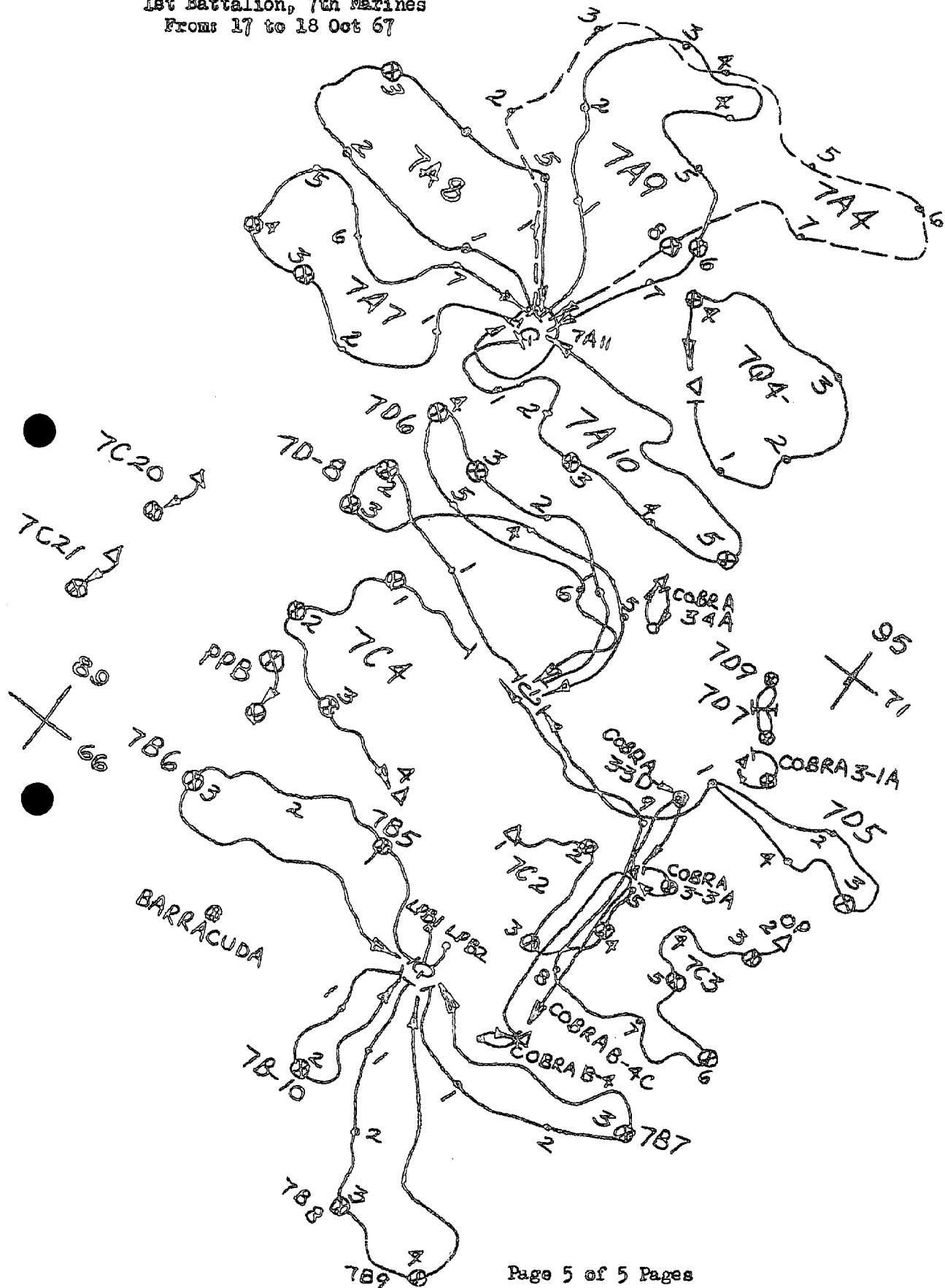
42.	7A-33	FT	S	171900	180700	IP-203706-IP
43.	7A-34	FT	S	171900	180700	IP-204704-IP
44.	7A-35	Sqd	A	171830	180630	IP-203707-IP
45.	7A-36	Sqd	A	171830	180630	IP-205704-IP

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 17 to 18 Oct 67



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 17 to 18 Oct 67





41

HEADQUARTERS

ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 180600 to 190600

Oct. 16, 67

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-1	FT(R)	S	130615	180800	IP-898720-906726-908730-906740-IP
2. 7A-2	FT+	S	130800	180915	IP-904717-IP
3. 7A-3	Sqd+	C	181415	182115	IP-889719-879722-872713-880710-IP
4. 7A-4	Sqd+	C	180730	181545	IP-898722-890731-885741-896746- 908748-918741-912727-IP
5. 7A-5	Sqd+	C	180800	181600	IP-915720-924716-935713-941712- 934715-917715-IP
6. 7B-1A	Sqd	S	180630	180930	IP-944663-943674-942689-944704-IP
7. 7B-1B	Sqd	S	180630	180930	IP-943663-941949-941642-936632- 932625-928618-IP
8. 7B-2	Plt-	C	180900	181545	IP-941653-939642-950636-952647-956657 960669-949651-949660-IP
9. 7B-3	Sqd+	C	181200	181300	IP-924660-919652-913659-903661-903671- 916702-929671-IP
10. 7B-4	Sqd	C	181600	181815	IP-933654-925650-919660-924668-IP
11. 7C-1	Sqd	C	180700	181230	IP-903678-907685-912690-921691-915678- 903678-IP
12. 7C-2	Sqd	C	180630	190630	IP-920678-926671-934675-939680-943672- 947672-943683-IP OP
13. 7C-3	Sqd	C	181100	190630	IP-943683-950689-954689-961688-956685- 957678-953673-943676-938688-IP OP
14. 7D-1	Sqd+	C	180830	181215	IP-904690-885701-879697-893700-909702-
15. 7D-2	Sqd+	C	181345	181815	IP-917707-905696-989694-879701-899702- 913696-IP
16. 7D-3	Sqd+	C	1815 5	181730	IP-936700-942701-IP
17. 1I-1	Sqd	S	180600	181030	IP-969665-958652-963652-IP Block
18. 1I-2	Sqd	S	180600	181030	IP-965650-964647-962643-IP Block
19. 1I-3	Sqd(R)	C	180600	181030	IP-960644-954643-IP
20. 1I-4	Plt	C	181030	181130	IP-960647-IP
21. 7Q-4B	Sqd	C	181000	181300	IP-921721-924734-922738-933732-934733- 935725-926718-IP
22. Cobra 3-4B	Sqd	C	180930	181230	IP-925708-928702-IP
23. Cobra 3-3P	Sqd	C	181030	181300	IP-938683-941679-947674-IP
24. Cobra 3-1P	Sqd	C	180900	181300	IP-948695-941690-IP
25. 7C-20	Sqd+	C	180600	182000	IP-884687-IP
26. 7C-21	Sqd+	C	180600	180000	IP-883677-IP
27. 7A-31	Sqd	S	180730	181700	IP-204704-IP
28. 7A-32	Sqd	S	181730	181700	IP-201707-IP
29. 7A-30	Sqd	S	181330	181530	IP-205703-202702-IP

Page 1 of 5 pages

ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 180600 to 190600

Oct. 16, 67

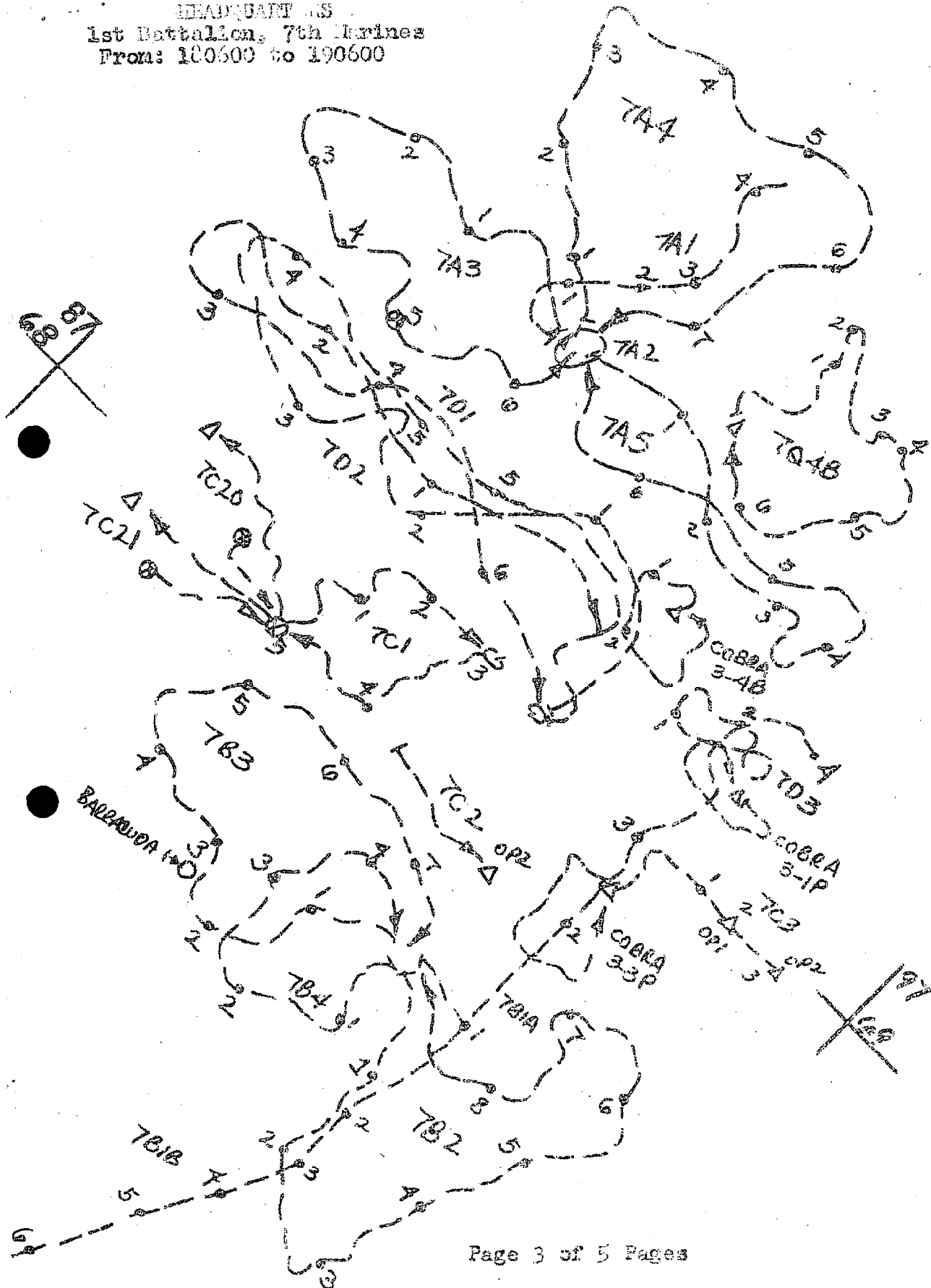
NIGHT PATROLS

1. 7A-3	Sqd	C	181115	182115	IP-889719-879722-872713-880710-889706-902710-IP
2. 7A-7	Sqd	A	182000	190645	IP-894719-888713-879717-875712-882709-887709-898710-IP
3. 7A-8	Sqd	A	181800	190530	IP-893728-888729-879728-879722-892720-IP
4. 7A-9	Sqd	A	181915	190630	IP-911725-912734-906738-903741-909749-899748-895735-902769-IP
5. 7A-10	Sqd	A	181930	190600	IP-920719-925715-931710-920710-911713-903710-IP
6. 7B-5	FT+	A	181815	190815	933654-933645-938640-952641-IP
7. 7B-6	Sqd	A	181815	190615	IP-Same as 7B-5-IP
8. 7B-7	Sqd	A	181845	190715	IP-941656-951658-958663-IP
9. 7B-8	FT+	A	181930	190830	IP-923667-918671-910672-903669-IP
10. 7B-9	Sqd	A	181930	190830	IP-Same as 7B-9-IP
11. 7B-10	FT+	A	182015	190615	IP-927658-928653-IP
12. Barracuda	FT C/A		170915	When recalled	IP-913656-IP
13. LP-B1	FT	S	181930	190600	IP-933667-IP LP
14. LP-B2	FT	S	181930	190600	IP-935665-IP LP
15. 7C-2	Sqd	A	182000	190630	IP-926671-934675-939680-913672-947672-943683-IP
16. 7C-3	Sqd	A	181100	190630	IP-950689-954689-961688-956685-957678-953673-943676-938668-IP
17. 7C-4	Sqd	A	182100	190630	IP-910690-901690-908684-902683-915678-920676-IP
18. 7C-20	Sqd+	C/A	182000	190600	IP-883681-IP
19. 7C-21	Sqd+	C/A	182000	190600	IP-884674-IP
20. 7D-4	FT+	A	181915	182230	IP-913703-IP LP
21. 7D-5	Plt-	A	182015	190715	IP-917705-905697-897696-888698-881698-903700-IP
22. 7D-6	FT+	A	182030	190045	IP-946707-IP LP
23. 7D-7	Plt-	A	182115	190615	IP-924704-910704-89704-917706-IP
24. 7D-8	Sqd+	A	182230	190545	IP-926698-IP
25. 1I-7	Sqd	A	181800	190400	IP-961651-955674-959654-961658-963654-973654-IP
26. 1I-5	Plt	PFB	181800	190600	IP-968687-IP
27. 1I-6	Sqd	PFB	181800	190600	IP-969665-IP
28. 1I-8	Sqd	A	181800	190200	IP-991691-978697-969696-IP
29. 1I-9	Sqd	A	182100	190600	IP-955644-954639-953633-959638-IP
30. 1I-10	Sqd	A	182000	190500	IP-978639-969641-963647-970649-IP
31. 1I-11	Sqd	A	182100	190330	IP-974676-967672-959689-965690-IP
32. 7C-4C	Sqd	A	182200	190500	IP-927728-941725-936715-928717-IP
33. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	182030	192300	IP-926707-IP
34. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	182300	190300	IP-944700-IP
35. Cobra 3-3A	Sqd	A	182105	190215	IP-942679-IP
36. Cobra 3-3D	FT	S	181830	190630	IP-943692-IP LP
37. Cobra B-4C	Sqd	A	182400	190800	IP-943668-IP
38. 7A-33	FT	S	181900	190700	IP-203706-IP
39. 7A-34	FT	S	181900	190700	IP-204709-IP
40. 7A-35	Sqd	A	181830	190630	IP-203707-IP
41. 7A-36	Sqd	A	181830	190630	IP-205704-IP

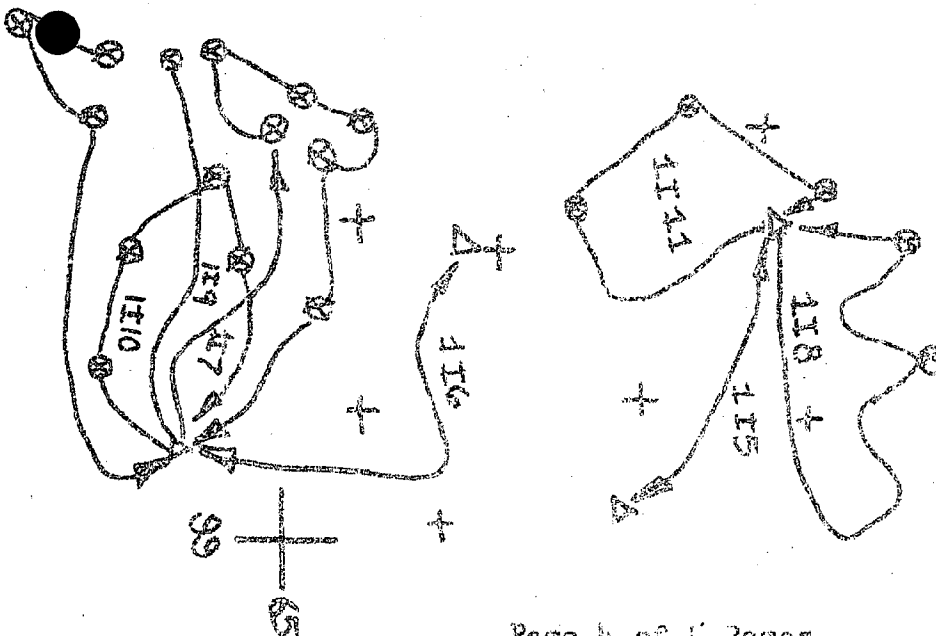
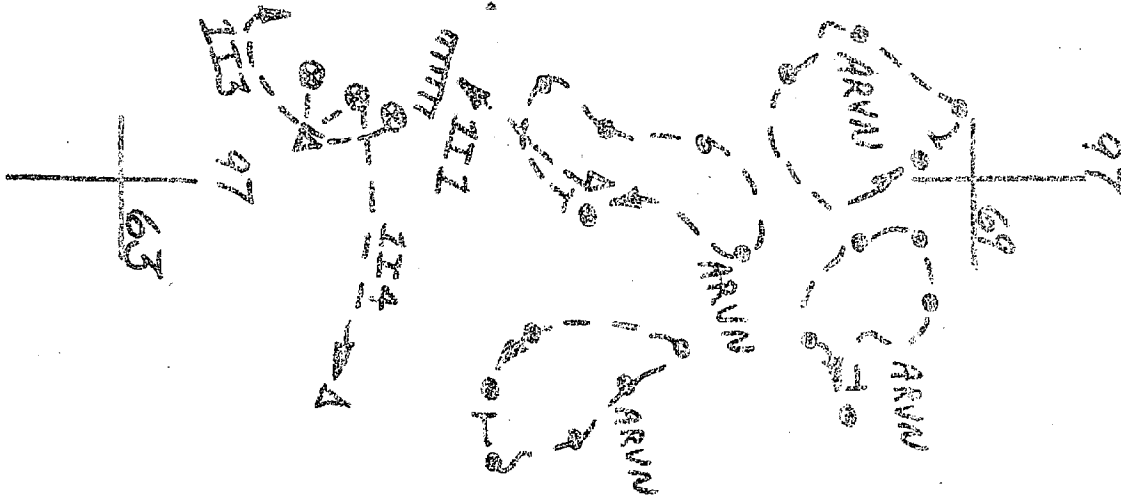
Page 2 of 5

Pages

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 120600 to 190600

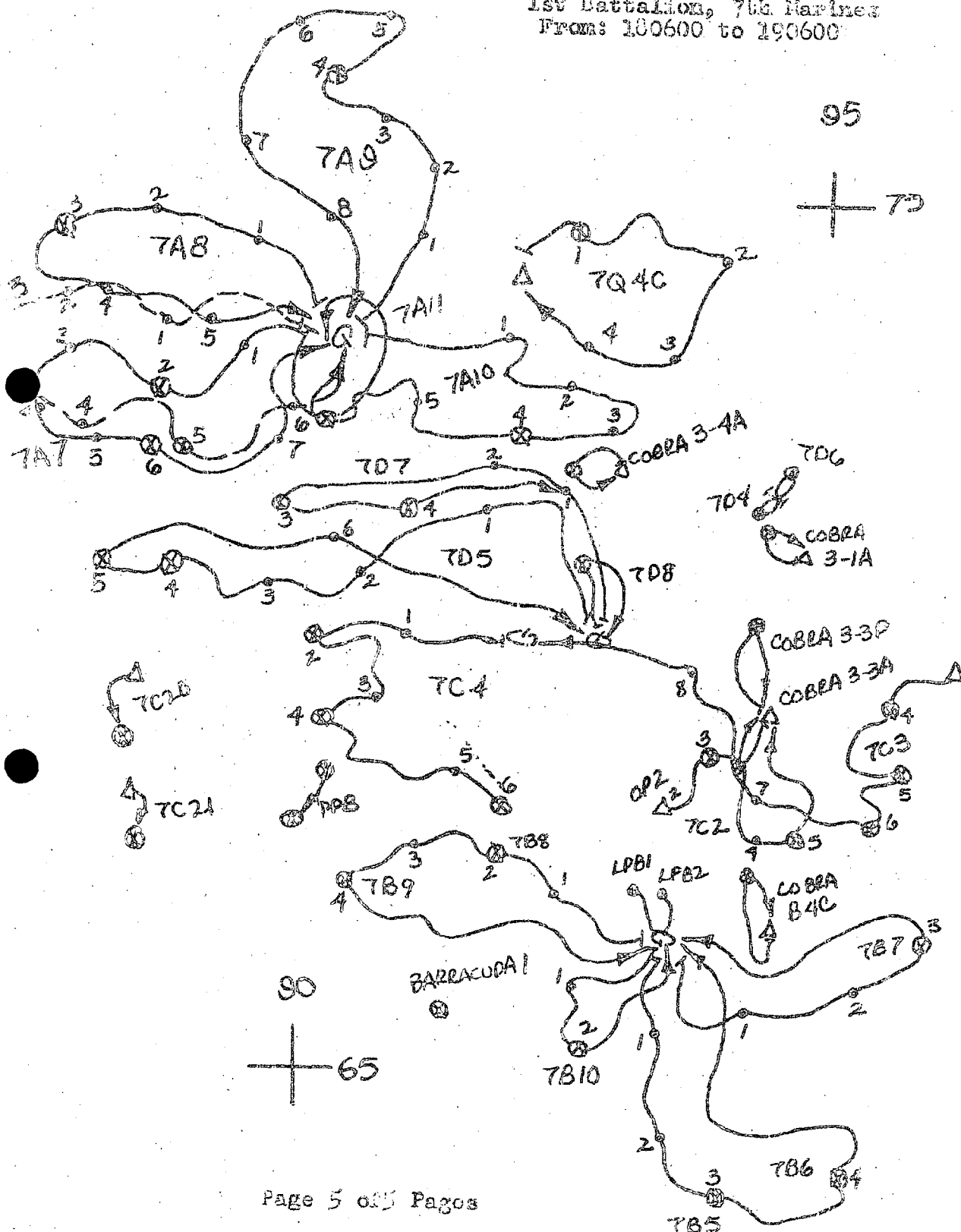


HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 180600 to 190600



Page 4 of 5 Pages

(A)



(A)

CC

HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 190600 to 200600

Oct. 16 67

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-1	Sqd+	C	190800	191800	IP-899710-888712-874313-865717-880722-892718-898705-IP
2. 7A-2	Sqd+	C	190800	191800	IP-898728-884727-880737-871734-869738-IP
3. 7A-3	Sqd+	C	190800	191800	IP-907724-909731-905736-902745-IP
4. 7B-1A	Sqd	S	190630	190930	IP-943666-943674-942689-944704-IP Rd Sweep
5. 7B-1B	Sqd	S	190630	190930	IP-943666-941648-936632-932629-942618-IP Rd Sweep
6. 7B-2	PLT-	C	190845	191430	IP-924669-913701-907666-900664-904654-914632-922657-930657-IP
7. 7B-3	Sqd+	C	191030	191430	IP-947655-934663-960660-952648-943646-937654-IP
8. 7B-4	Sqd+	C	191400	191815	IP-927652-928642-937640-948638-948650-940636-IP
9. 7C-1	Sqd	C	190830	191300	IP-916678-917683-910683-907686-905682-IP
10. 7C-2	Sqd	C/S	190630	190630	IP-930674-937681-926677-933674-945673-943683-IP
11. 7C-3	Sqd+	C/S	191100	200530	IP-943672-949673-958670-963671-968677-953678-957683-956687-943689-IP
12. 7C-20	Sqd+	C/A	190600	192000	IP-891687-IP
13. 7C-21	Sqd+	C/A	190600	192000	IP-895676-IP
14. 7D-1	Sqd+	C	191045	191400	IP-917707-903705-887701-905692-IP
15. 7D-2	Sqd+	C	191100	191500	IP-938704-944698-IP
16. 7D-3	Sqd+	C	191300	191700	IP-943689-945696-954696-965701-962694-IP
17. 7D-4	Sqd+	C	191330	191630	IP-927702-910698-898702-905692-IP
18. 1I-1	Sqd	C	190600	190930	IP-961681-967670-978676-IP
19. 1I-2	Plt	C	190600	191300	IP-950650-CP
20. 1I-3	Sqd	C	191300	191430	IP-950650-CP
21. 1I-4	Sqd	C	191300	191530	IP-952633-CP
22. 7Q-48	Sqd	C	191000	191300	IP-917729-924737-931734-935727-932723-927719-IP
23. Cobra 3-4B	Sqd	C	190900	191100	IP-928701-935707-IP
24. Cobra 3-3Q	Sqd	C	191030	191300	IP-943684-947687-938682-941699-IP
25. Cobra 3-1P	Sqd	C	190830	191200	IP-952692-945693-IP
26. 7A-30	Sqd	S	190730	191700	IP-201707-IP
27. 7A-31	Sqd	S	190730	191700	IP-204706-IP
28. 7A-32	Sqd	C	191350	191530	IP-206705-207708-IP
29. 1I-2	Sqd	R	191700	191800	IP-977646-IP
30. 7C-5	Sqd-	C	191745	191845	IP-918688-916684-920680-924684-IP

(A)

UNIT: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 190600 to 200600

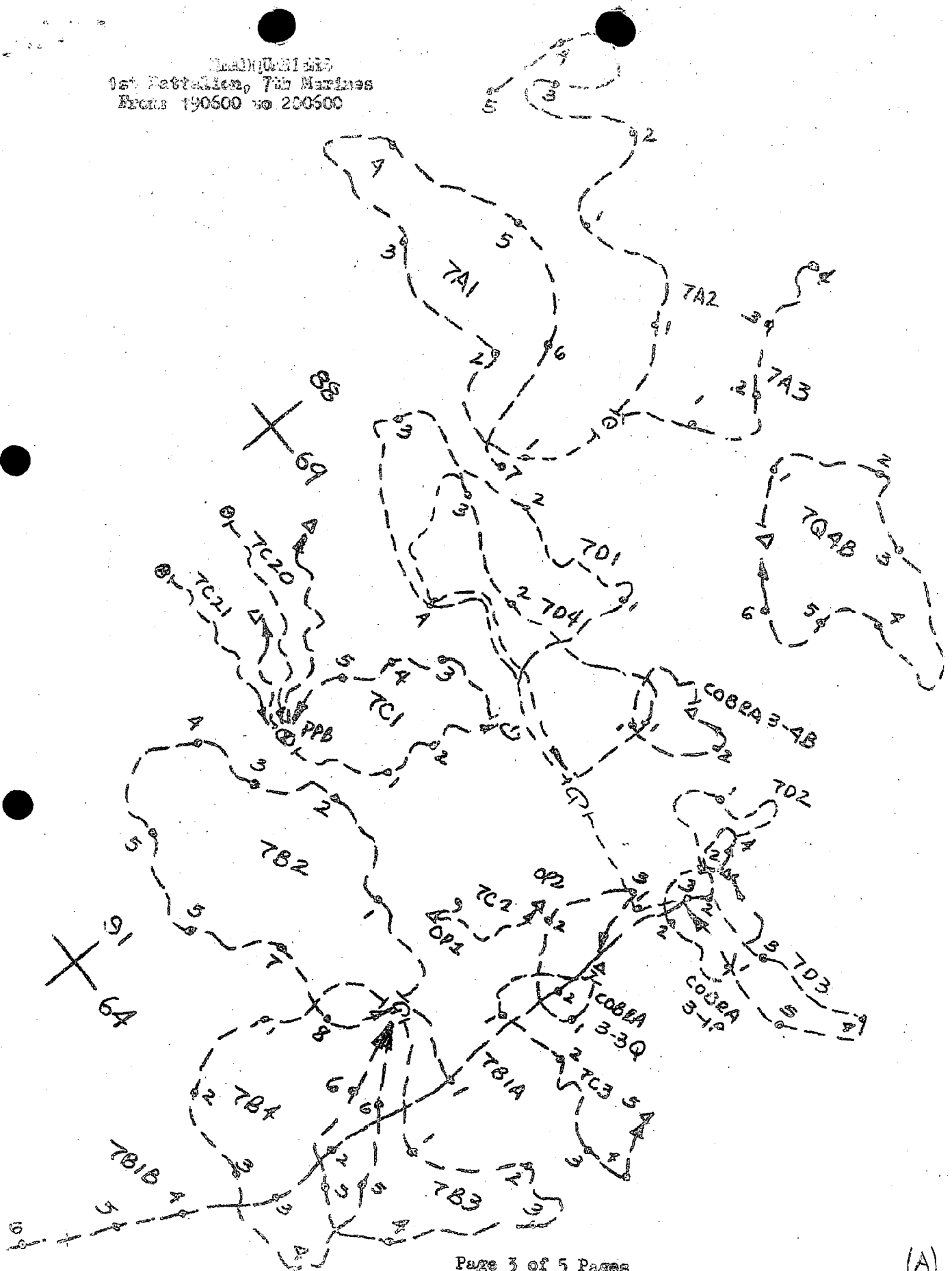
17 October, 1967

NIGHT PATROLS

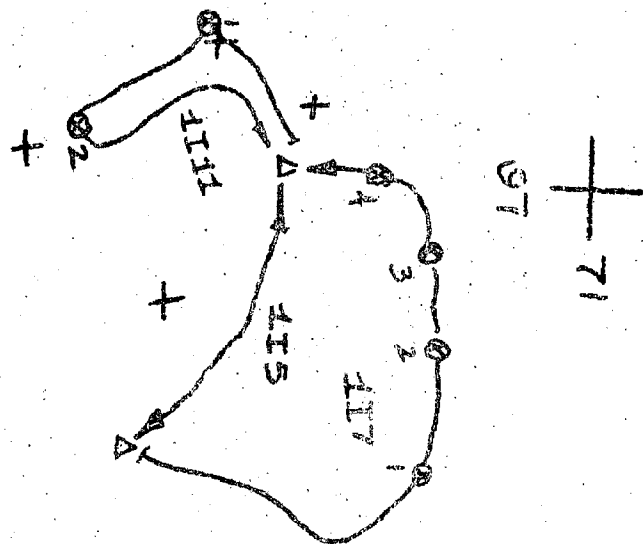
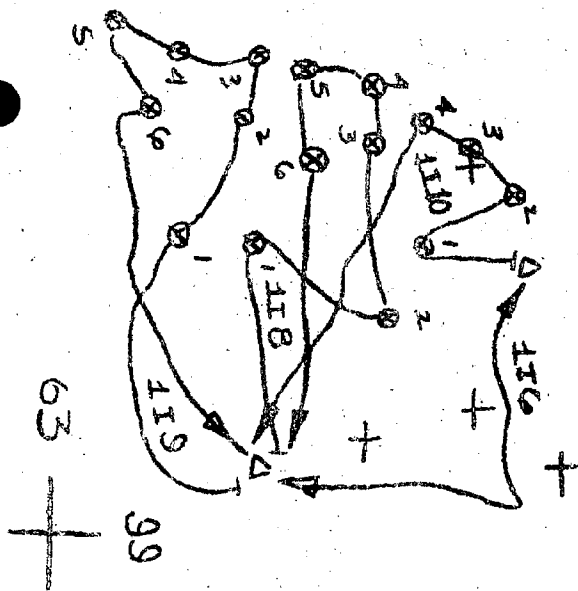
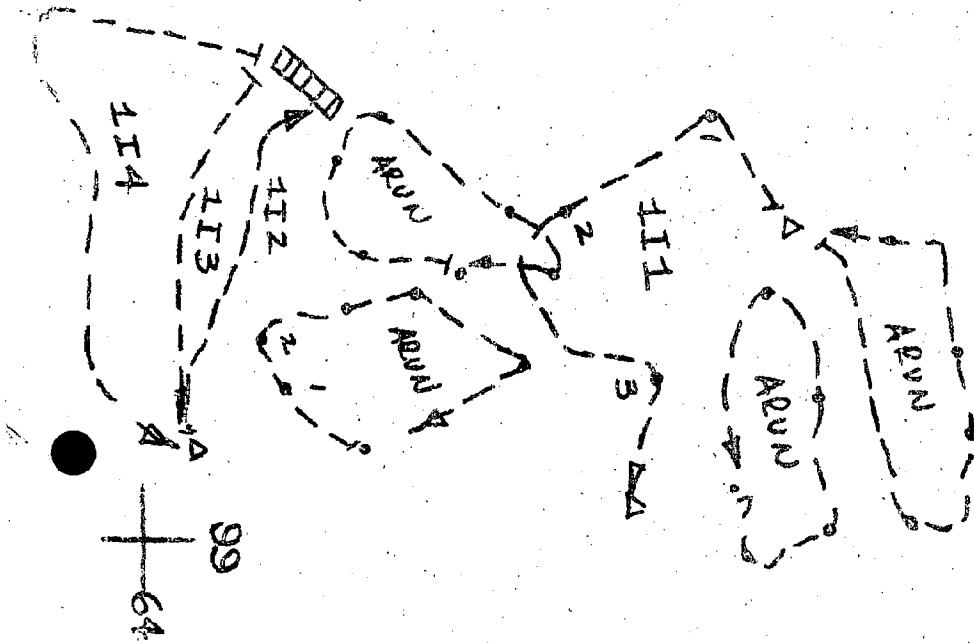
1. 7A-4	Sqd+	A	191800	200800	IP-905710-913709-926711-914714-IP
2. 7A-5	Sqd+	A	191800	200800	IP-908739-912736-901734-IP
3. 7A-6	Sqd+	A	191800	200100	IP-868728-IP
4. 7A-7	Sqd+	A	200100	200600	IP-868728-870723-875719-883713-IP
5. 7B-5	FT+	A	191830	200715	IP-925671-916670-908666-IP
6. 7B-6	Sqd	A	191830	200715	IP-Same as 7B-5-IP
7. 7B-7	FT+	A	191900	200815	IP-928654-935646-938639-946639-953641-IP
8. 7B-8	Sqd	A	191900	200815	IP-Same as 7B-7-IP
9. 7B-9	Sqd	A	191930	200715	IP-942660-953661-961666-IP
10. 7B-10	FT+	A	192000	200615	IP-933657-930650-921650-916654-IP
11. 7B-11	FT+	A	192000	200615	IP-Same as 7B-10-IP
12. LP-B1	FT	S	192000	200600	IP-933667-IP LP
13. LP-B2	FT	S	192000	200600	IP-935663-IP LP
14. 7C-2	Sqd	A	190630	200630	IP-730674-937681-926677-939674-945673-943683-IP
15. 7C-3	Sqd+	A	191100	200630	IP-943672-949673-958670-963671-960670-953678-957683-956687-943689-IP
16. 7C-4	Sqd	A	192200	200630	IP-910687-905681-915677-917674-IP
17. 7C-20	Sqd+	A	192000	200600	IP-892683-IP
18. 7C-21	Sqd+	A	192000	200600	IP-894673-IP
19. 7D-5	Plt-	A	191730	200615	IP-908697-896704-903707-910699-IP
20. 7D-6	Plt-	A	191830	200745	IP-908697-885699-878694-880705-893698-IP
21. 7D-7	Sqd+	A	191815	200600	IP-942693-950695-957697-965694-IP
22. 7D-8	FT+	A	191930	200345	IP-946709-IP LP
23. 7D-9	FT+	A	192145	200545	IP-942675-IP LP
24. 1I-5	Plt-	PFB	191800	200600	CP-968687-CP
25. 1I-6	Plt-	PFB	191800	200600	IP-969665-IP
26. 1I-7	Sqd	A	191830	200200	CP-991697-982693-975696-969694-968687-PFB
27. 1I-8	Sqd	A	191800	200300	CP-969644-973653-961652-957652-957642-963647-IP
28. 1I-9	Sqd	A	191830	200330	CP-966638-959644-954644-943638-952632-958637-IP
29. 1I-10	Sqd	A	192300	200500	PFB-969665-969654-965662-962659-959654-CP
30. 1I-11	Sqd	A	192300	200400	IP-959681-967672-IP
31. 7Q-4C	Sqd	A	192100	200100	IP-927718-931723-931734-915729-IP
32. Q-LP1	FT	S	192100	200400	IP-922725-IP LP
33. Q-LP2	FT	S	192100	200400	IP-915722-IP LP
34. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	192100	200030	IP-930709-IP
35. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	192100	200200	IP-952698-IP
36. Cobra 3-3A	Sqd	A	192105	200730	IP-943685-IP
37. Cobra 3-3B	FT	S	191840	200630	IP-93691-IP LP
38. Cobra B-4C	Sqd	A	192100	200700	IP-942661-IP
39. Cobra B-4K	Sqd	A	192100	200700	IP-942668-IP
40. 7A-33	FT	S	191900	200700	IP-203706-IP
41. 7A-34	FT	S	191900	200700	IP-201700-IP
42. 7A-35	Sqd	A	191830	200630	IP-201707-IP
43. 7A-36	Sqd	A	191830	200630	IP-205704-IP

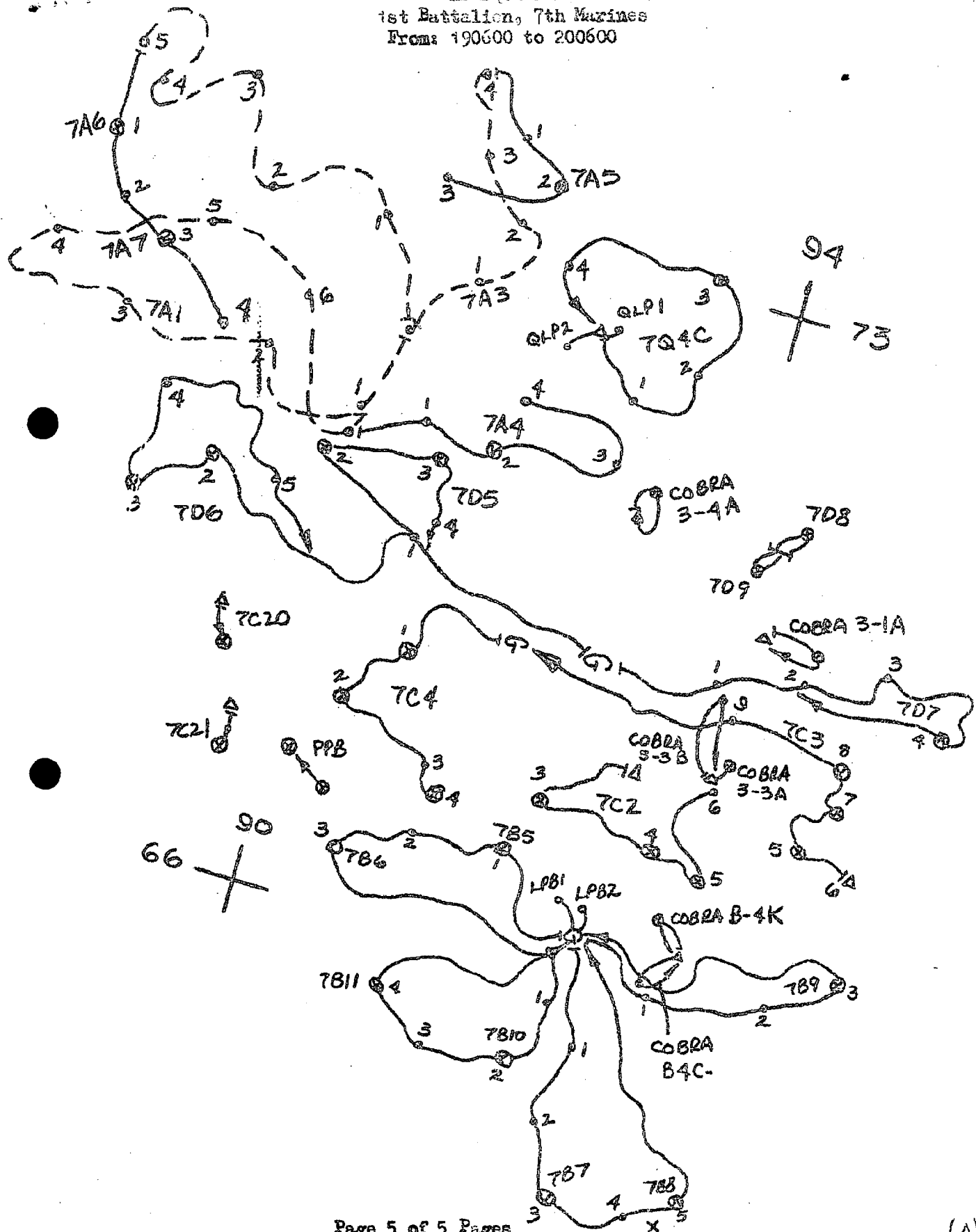
(A)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From 190600 to 200600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 190600 to 200600





(A)

HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 200600 to 210600

18 October 1967

BAY PATROLS

1.7A-1	Sqd+	C	200600	201730	IP-872710-860721-874722-887718-895713-906714-IP
2.7A-2	Sqd+	C	200800	201700	IP-907720-898724-906731-IP
3.7A-3	Sqd+	C	200800	201800	IP-898725-886726-879736-IP
4.7B-1A	Sqd	S	200630	200930	IP-943663-943674-942689-944704-IP
5.7B-1B	Sqd	S	200630	200930	IP-943663-941949-941642-936632-932625-928618-IP
6.7B-2	Plt+	C	200630	201500	IP-937652-938540-942538-949647-956654-961660-955670-952660-943656-IP
7.7B-3	Plt+	C	201100	201630	IP-928655-916653-909659-900666-908672-919669-929672-IP
8.7B-4	Sqd	C	201630	201830	IP-931654-923659-927668-IP
9.7C-1	Sqd	C	200730	201330	IP-912668-923667-934664-928669-921675-913676-902675-IP
10.7C-2	Sqd+	C	201030	210630	IP-937679-938672-943672-953673-956682-953681-960686-952686-943688-IP
11.7C-20	Sqd+	C/A	200600	202000	IP-896686-IP
12.7C-21	Sqd+	C/A	200600	202000	IP-888677-IP
13.7D-1	Sqd+	C	200945	201300	IP-908697-896704-887700-905692-IP
14.7D-2	Sqd+	C	201130	201545	IP-927703-916707-913693-IP
15.7D-3	Sqd+	C	201345	201730	IP-943688-944693-956693-966694-962697-IP
16.1I-1	Sqd	C	200600	200930	IP-967673-CP Sweep on line to stream.
17.1I-2	Sqd	C	200600	201100	IP-959652-954638-IP
18.1I-3	Sqd	C	200600	200930	IP-959680-CP Sweep on line to stream.
19.1I-4	Sqd	C	200630	200930	IP-979674-CP
20.1I-5	Sqd	C	200600	200900	IP-970654-CP
21.7Q-4B	Sqd	S	201400	201400	IP-914733-930732-939730-936725-931722-928717-IP
22. Cobra 3-4B	Sqd	S	201200	201200	IP-924703-929703-IP
23. Cobra 3-1P	Sqd	S	200900	201300	IP-944692-955699-IP
24. Cobra 3-3P	Sqd	S	200945	201230	IP-938686-943691-948685-IP
25. 7C-5	Plt+v	C	200600	201800	IP-921686-908685-906680-902675-898674-885673-881667-878665-880664-886673-891672-902673-912676-915680-915686-IP
26. 7A-30	Sqd	S	200730	201700	IP-201707-IP
27. 7A-31	Sqd	S	200730	201700	IP-205676-IP

HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 20600 to 210600

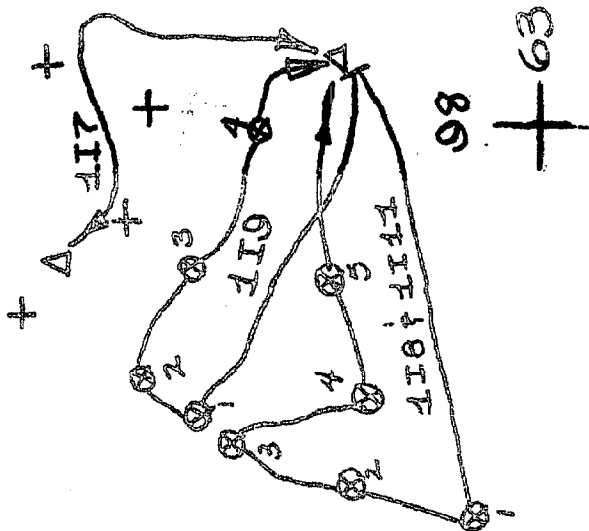
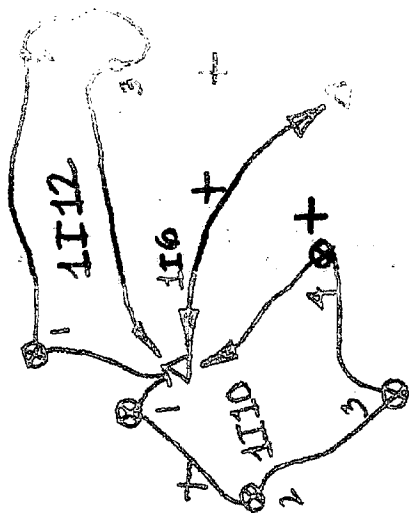
18 October, 1967

1.
NIGHT PATROLS

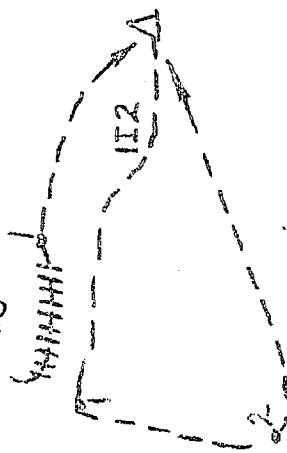
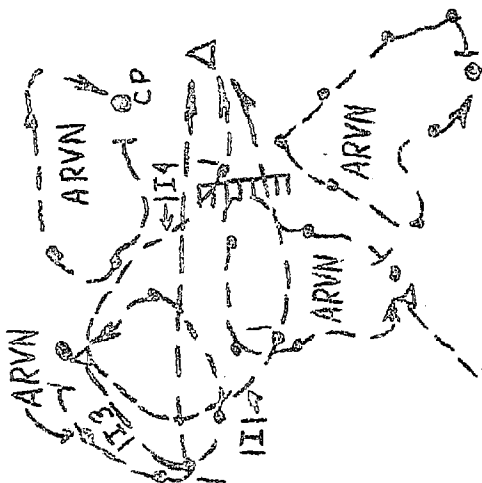
1. 7A-4	Sqd+	A	201730	210900	IP-916712-926710-918717-IP
2. 7A-5	Sqd+	A	201700	210900	IP-914735-907737-903727-IP
3. 7A-6	Sqd+	A	201800	210130	IP-872728-IP
4. 7A-7	Sqd+	A	210130	210900	IP-872728-872721-871716-881715-893716-IP
5. 7B-5	Sqd	A	201830	210630	IP-940656-948654-958658-IP
6. 7B-6	FT+	A	201900	210815	IP-933653-932645-939638-947638-952642-IP
7. 7B-7	Sqd	A	201900	210815	IP-Same as 7B-6-IP
8. 7B-8	FT+	A	201930	210630	IP-926661-917656-921650-929649-IP
9. 7B-9	FT+	A	201930	210630	IP-Same as 7B-8-IP
10. 7B-10	FT+	A	202015	210800	IP-929670-916671-909672-903667-IP
11. 7B-11	Sqd+	A	202015	210800	IP-Same as 7B-10-IP
12. IP-B1	FT	S	201930	210630	IP-933667-IP LP
13. IP-B2	FT	S	201930	210630	IP-935665-IP LP
14. 7C-2	Sqd+	A	202000	210630	IP-937679-938672-943672-953673-956682-953681-960686-952686-943688-IP
15. 7C-3	Sqd	A	202100	210630	IP-930685-932682-940673-948674-943682-IP
16. 7C-4	Sqd	A	202300	210630	IP-908691-907685-912681-916680-922678-IP
17. 7C-20	Sqd+	A	202000	210600	IP-896600-IP
18. 7C-21	Sqd+	A	202000	210600	IP-888672-IP
19. 7D-4	Sqd+	C/A	201800	210615	IP-943688-944695-957694-966695-959697-945697-IP
20. 7D-5	Plt-	C/A	201830	210700	IP-907696-890703-892695-904692-IP
21. 7D-6	Plt-	C/A	201900	210745	IP-927703-918708-903707-896703-916698-IP
22. 1I-6	Plt	PPB	201800	210600	IP-968687-IP
23. 1I-7	Sqd	PPB	201800	210600	IP-969665-IP
24. 1I-8	Sqd	A	201800	210200	IP-952634-955643-957651-960641-969646-CP
25. 1I-9	Sqd	A	201800	210230	IP-959651-962658-969654-979650-CP
26. 1I-10	Sqd	A	201930	210300	IP-965690-959679-967671-977676-IP
27. 1I-11	Sqd	A	202000	210600	IP-Same route as 1I-8-8P
28. 1I-12	Sqd	A	202400	210600	IP-969696-991697-989691-IP
29. 7Q-4C	Sqd	C	202100	210100	IP-927719-942710-935718-931735-IP
30. Q-LP1	FT	S/A	202000	210400	IP-922726-IP LP
31. Q-LP2	FT	S/A	202000	210400	IP-918723-IP LP
32. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	202230	210200	IP-937701-IP
33. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	202300	210400	IP-941703-IP
34. Cobra 3-3A	Sqd	A	202130	210200	IP-942691-IP
35. Cobra 3-3B	Sqd	S/A	201830	210630	IP-943693-IP LP
36. Cobra B-4A	Sqd	A	202100	210700	IP-939661-IP
37. Cobra B-4B	Sqd	A	202100	210700	IP-948661-IP
38. 7A-33	FT	S	201990	210700	IP-203706-IP
39. 7A-34	FT	S	201900	210700	IP-204704-IP
40. 7A-35	Sqd	A	201830	210630	IP-203707-IP
41. 7A-36	Sqd	A	201830	210630	IP-203707-IP
42. 7A-8	Sqd+	A	201830	210900	IP-895714-888708-897706-905712-IP
43. 7D-11	Sqd+	A	202100	210700	IP-923697-922707-IP

Page 3 of 5 1429

97 + 71



97 + 72



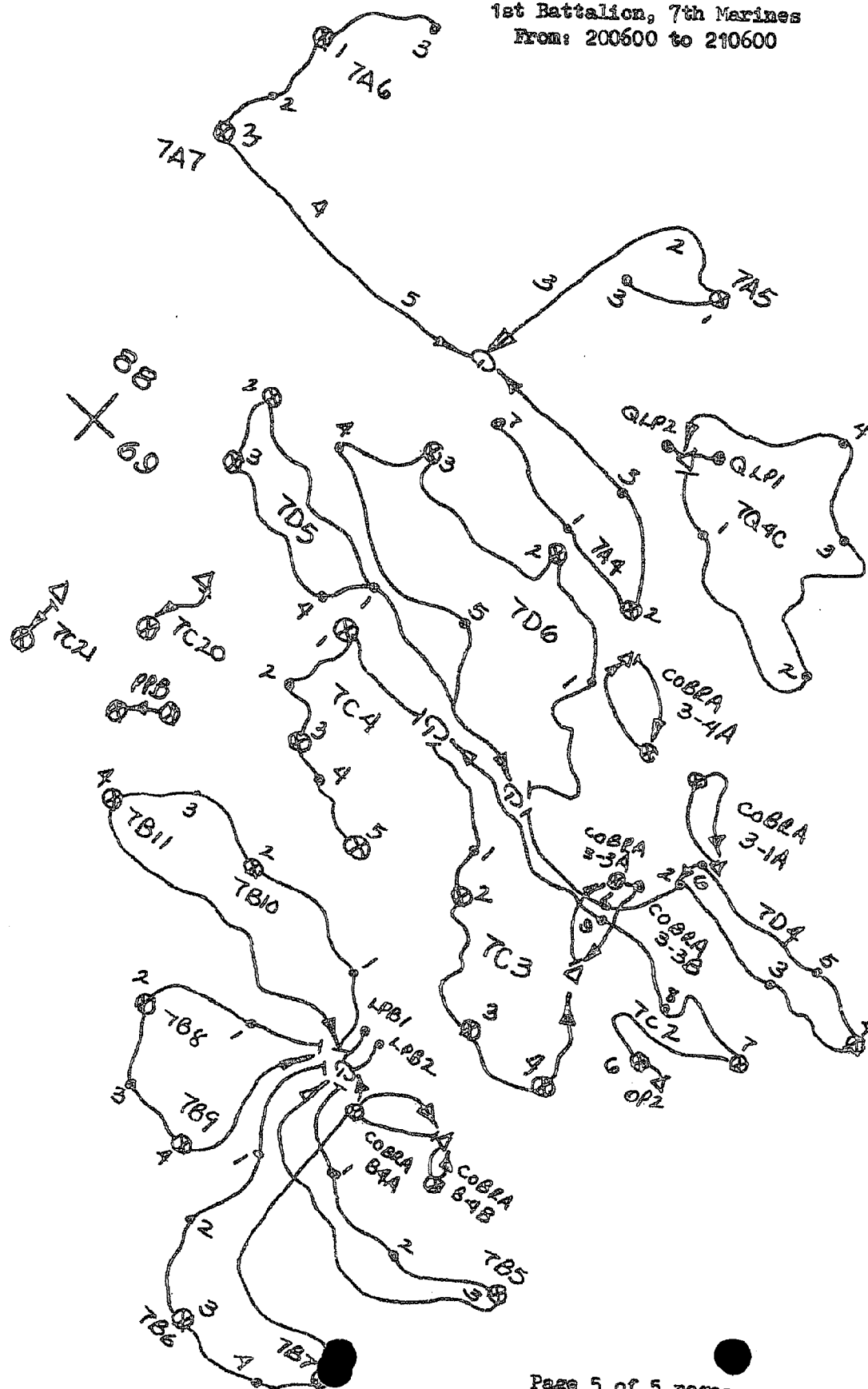
97 + 63

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 200300 to 210600

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From 200600 to 210600





HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 210600 to 220600

19 October 1967

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-1	FT+	S	210615	2 0800	IP-898720-906726-908730-906740-IP
2. 7A-2	FT+	S	210800	210915	IP-904717-IP
3. 7A-3	Sqd+	C	210745	211600	IP-896714-887709-878708-872711-882715- 891711-900711-IP
4. 7A-4	Sqd+	C	211300	2100	IP-914722-921727-931734-922742-920948- 911743-909734-908728-IP
5. 7A-5	Sqd+	C	210800	211615	IP-913711-920716-932715-942715-928712-917718-IP
6. 7B-1A	Sqd	S	210600	210930	IP-943663-941674-942678-947704-IP
7. 7B-1B	Sqd	S	210600	210930	IP-943663-941647-941642-936632-933626-928617-IP
8. 7B-2	Plt-	C	210845	211445	IP-923668-910672-899671-900660-911656-918661- 927656-IP
9. 7B-3	Plt-	C	211045	211600	IP-941655-951661-961662-950650-943639-936646- 935656-IP
10. 7B-4	Sqd	C	211600	211830	IP-933650-929643-919650-924659-IP
11. 7C-1	Sqd	C	210700	211200	IP-909677-916677-921676-928668-934664-927667- 918672-907671-899673-IP
12. 7C-2	Sqd	C/OP	210630	220630	IP-925682-936678-926682-934676-933674-948673- 943682-IP
13. 7C-	Sqd	A	212200	220630	IP-943674-948675-953677-960677-953677-956680- 960687-952687-943686-IP
14. 7C-20	Sqd+	C/A	210600	212000	IP-886688-IP
15. 7C-21	Sqd+	C/A	210600	212000	IP-882677-IP
16. 7D-1	Sqd+	C	210630	211000	IP-944694-953696-963694-957696-IP
17. 7D-2	Sqd+	C	210715	211245	IP-917704-903706-903693-887695-894698-911697-IP
18. 7D-3	Sqd+	C	211215	211645	IP-944703-909704-896703-908697-IP
19. 1I-1	Sqd	C	210600	210900	IP-966671-978676-IP
20. 1I-2	Sqd	C	210600	210900	IP-974674-973663-IP
21. 1I-3	Sqd+	C	210600	211300	IP-968637-954637-IP
22. 1I-4	Plt	C	210600	211300	IP-958654- to 1I-3
23. 1I-5	Plt+	C	211300	211430	IP-955640-IP
24. 7Q-4B	Sqd	S	210900	211300	IP-925718-936724-941735-927734-915735-IP
25. Cobra 3-4B	Sqd	S	211200	211600	IP-927707-935705-IP
26. Cobra 3-1P	Sqd	S	210830	211230	IP-952693-951698-IP
27. Cobra 3-3P	Sqd-	S	210930	211300	IP-916687-918682-916682-IP
28. Cobra B-4	Sqd-	C	213100	211600	IP-949663-948659-IP
29. 7D-11	Sqd+	A	212100	220615	IP-924699-927703-IP

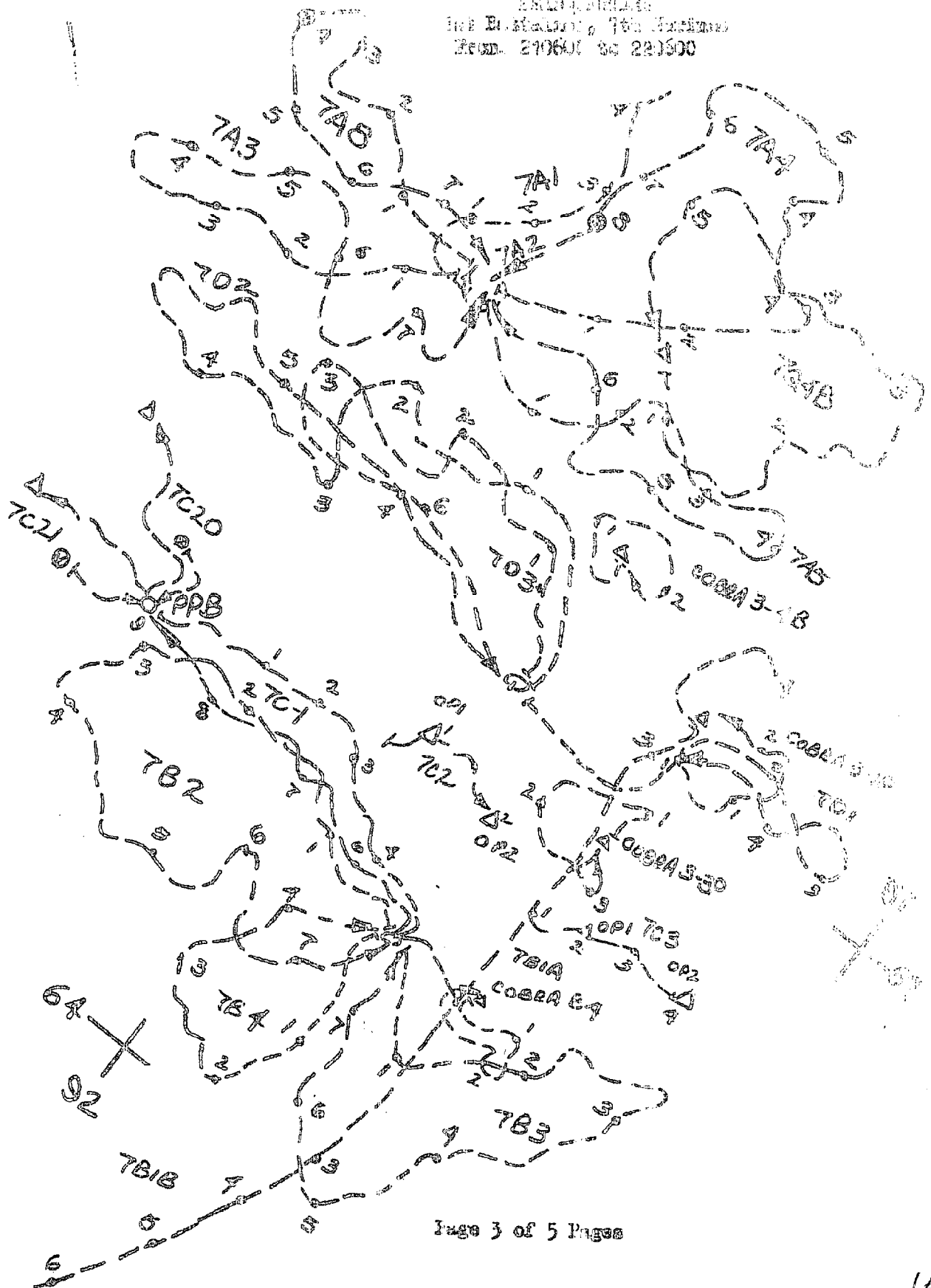
THREAT INTELLIGENCE
 CIGAR COMPANY 1st Marine Group, 1st Marine Division
 August 210600 to 220600

19 October, 1967

WICET PATROLS

1. 7A-4	Sqd+	C	210745	212100	IP-914722-921727-931734-922642-920748-911743-909724-908728-IP
2. 7A-7	Sqd+	A	211915	220630	IP-903711-003714-887708-879719-885717-870715-IP
3. 7A-8	Sqd+	A	211700	220615	IP-894719-897725-881728-873727-879719-883717-895721-IP
4. 7A-9	Sqd+	A	211930	220145	IP-905727-907725-895730-885728-880726-901729-896723-IP
5. 7A-10	Sqd+	A	211645	220630	IP-913714-910716-914710-921718-920715-917714-910713-IP
6. 7B-5	Sqd	A	211830	220700	IP-939650-931653-950663-IP
7. 7B-6	FT+	A	211845	220645	IP-933655-924644-942641-935653-IP
8. 7B-7	Sqd	A	211845	220645	IP-Same as 7B-6-IP
9. 7B-8	FT+	A	211915	220645	IP-929667-919668-901670-902667-IP
10. 7B-9	Sqd	A	211915	220645	IP-Same as 7B-8-IP
11. 7B-10	FT+	A	212030	220630	IP-930656-927649-916651-IP
12. 7B-11	FT+	A	212030	220630	IP-Same as 7B-10-IP
13. 7C-21	FT	S	211930	220600	IP-923667-IP IP
14. 7C-22	FT	S	211930	220600	IP-935665-IP IP
15. 7C-2	Sqd	A	210630	220630	IP-925668-923678-926602-934616-945674-940671-943682-IP
16. 7C-3	Sqd+	A	211200	220630	IP-943674-946674-935677-935677-935677-956680-940687-952687-943686-IP
17. 7C-4	Sqd	A	212300	220630	IP-912691-911687-906681-917677-IP
18. 7C-20	Sqd	A	212000	220600	IP-887685-IP
19. 7C-21	Sqd	A	212000	220600	IP-889677-IP
20. 7D-4	Sqd+	A	211630	220630	IP-944694-954696-967700-953698-IP
21. 7D-5	PLt-	A	211815	220645	IP-926702-914705-900704-910700-925707-IP
22. 7D-6	PLt-	A	211945	220715	IP-913694-902695-902699-916692-IP
23. 11-6	PLt	PPB	211800	220600	IP-958687-IP
24. 11-7	PLt-	PFB	211800	220600	IP-969665-IP
25. 11-8	Sqd	A	211800	220300	IP-956641-955647-958653-951648-973654-971651-IP
26. 11-9	Sqd	A	211900	220200	IP-962698-977697-969697-IP
27. 11-10	Sqd	A	212000	220400	IP-939665-9361658-969665-IP
28. 11-11	Sqd	A	212100	220500	IP-967636-958632-953636-957635-969643-IP
29. 11-12	Sqd	A	212100	220400	IP-974676-967673-958679-962683-IP
30. 7C-4C	Sqd	A	212200	220300	IP-925717-927716-933725-928732-IP
31. Q-LP1	FT	S/LP	212100	220400	IP-920721-IP IP
32. Q-LP2	FT	S/LP	212100	220400	IP-932724-IP IP
33. Cobas 3-4A	Sqd	A	212000	212345	IP-913709-IP
34. Cobas 3-1A	Sqd	A	212230	220300	IP-944704-IP
35. Cobas 3-3B	Sqd-	A	211830	220630	IP-944691-IP
36. Cobas 3-3A	FT+	A	211830	220630	IP-911681-IP
37. Cobas B-4	Sqd-	A	212100	220700	IP-942661-IP 943668-IP

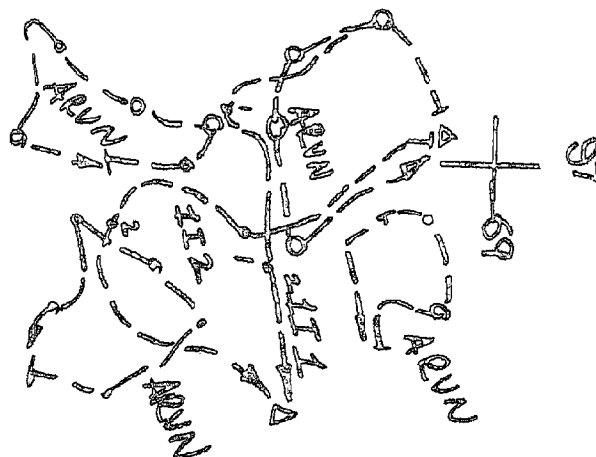
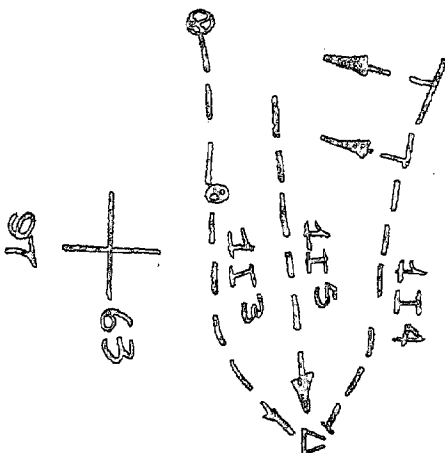
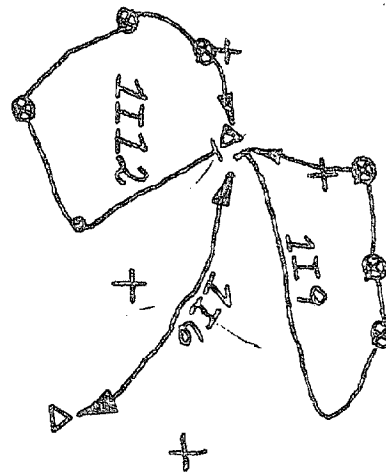
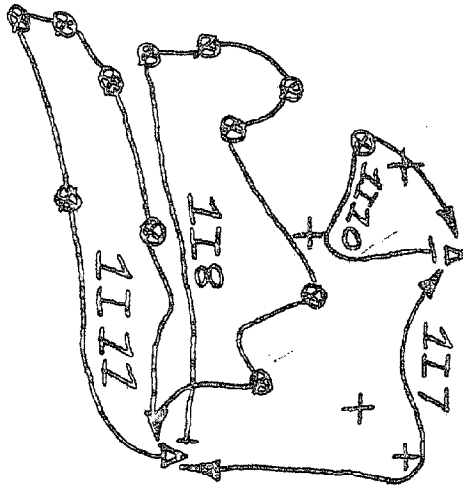
EXCLUDED
 The Excluded, 7th Edition
 From 210601 to 221500



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 210600 to 220600

93
+
63

8
+
7



HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 220600 to 230600

19 October 1967

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-1	FT+ S	220615	220800	IP-898720-906726-908730-906740- RD. Sweep
2. 7A-3	Sqd+ C	220730	221600	IP-895720-886723-878727-872723-879716-888713-895712-IP
3. 7A-4	Sqd+ C	220800	221545	IP-900726-895730-895738-898743-900739-901732-904726-IP
4. 7A-5	Sqd+ C	221330	222100	IP-913725-912717-910709-923710-916716-904710-IP
5. 7B-1	Sqd+ C	220745	221315	IP-944695-953699-963699-958693-949693-939691-IP
6. 7B-2	Plt- C	221100	221615	IP-919696-916707-905707-896705-887701-894694-907698-913693-IP
7. 7B-3	Sqd C	221530	221815	IP-940700-937706-928707-924701-IP
8. 7C-1	Sqd C	220730	221130	IP-914673-921674-929668-934664-929672-921677-915698-904674-IP
9. 7C-2	Sqd C	220630	230630	IP-923683-935681-925681-934674-944674-943682-IP
10. 7C-3	Sqd C	221200	230630	IP-925688-961688-954686-957684-952682-960677- OP 953673-943676-942688-IP OP
11. 7C-20	Sqd+ C/A	220600	222000	IP-892679-IP
12. 7C-21	Sqd+ C/A	220600	222000	IP-893673-IP
13. 7D-1	Sqd S	220630	220930	IP-943663-943676-944693-948707-IP RD. Sweep
14. 7D-2	Sqd S	220630	220930	IP-943663-942647-937636-932623-IP
15. 7D-3	Sqd+ C	221000	221300	IP-948658-955666-963667-957659-948653-IP
16. 7D-4	Sqd+ C	221045	221400	IP-944653-952648-949636-942644-931652-IP
17. 7D-5	Sqd+ C	221200	221630	IP-924666-925655-926644-916649-900658-916663-IP
18. 7D-6	Sqd+ C	221330	221745	IP-919666-903670-897659-913657-928655-IP
19. 1I-1	Sqd C	220500	221000	IP-959653-953633-966642-IP
20. 1I-2	Sqd C	220600	220830	IP-965673-978675-IP
21. 1I-4	Sqd C	220600	221000	IP-970654-IP
22. 1I-5	Sqd C	221600	221900	IP-979674-966672-IP
23. 1I-6	Sqd C	221600	221900	IP-992685-IP
24. 7Q-4B	Sqd S	221000	221300	IP-917728-924736-932733-936726-933723-927718-IP
25. Cobra 3-4B	FT S	220900	221130	IP-930701-925707-IP
26. Cobra 3-1P	Sqd S	221100	221500	IP-942696-954696-IP
27. Cobra 3-3P	Sqd-S	221400	221630	IP-937686-934678-949684-IP
28. Cobra B-4	Sqd C	220800	221200	IP-945664-IP

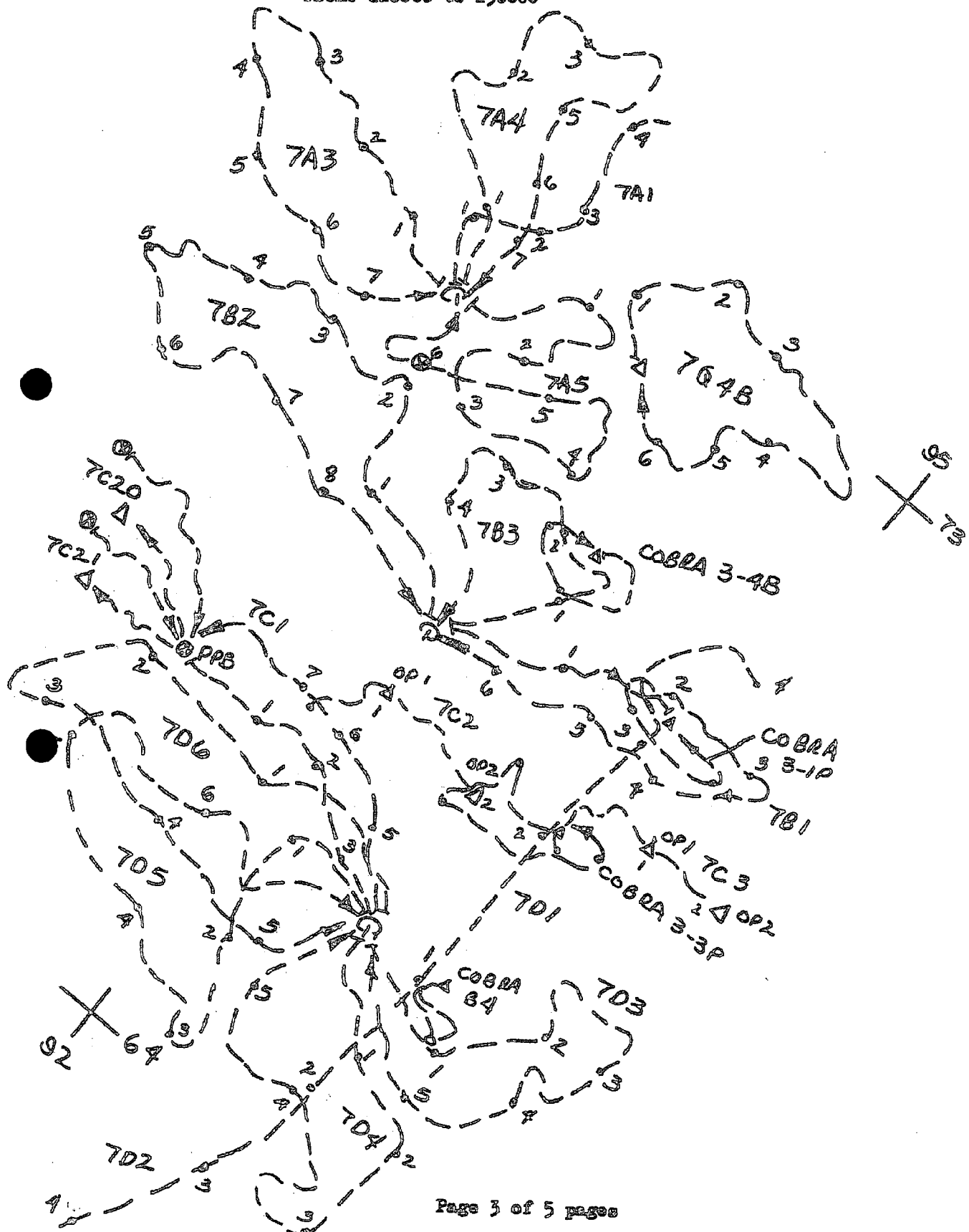
MC

HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 220600 to 230600

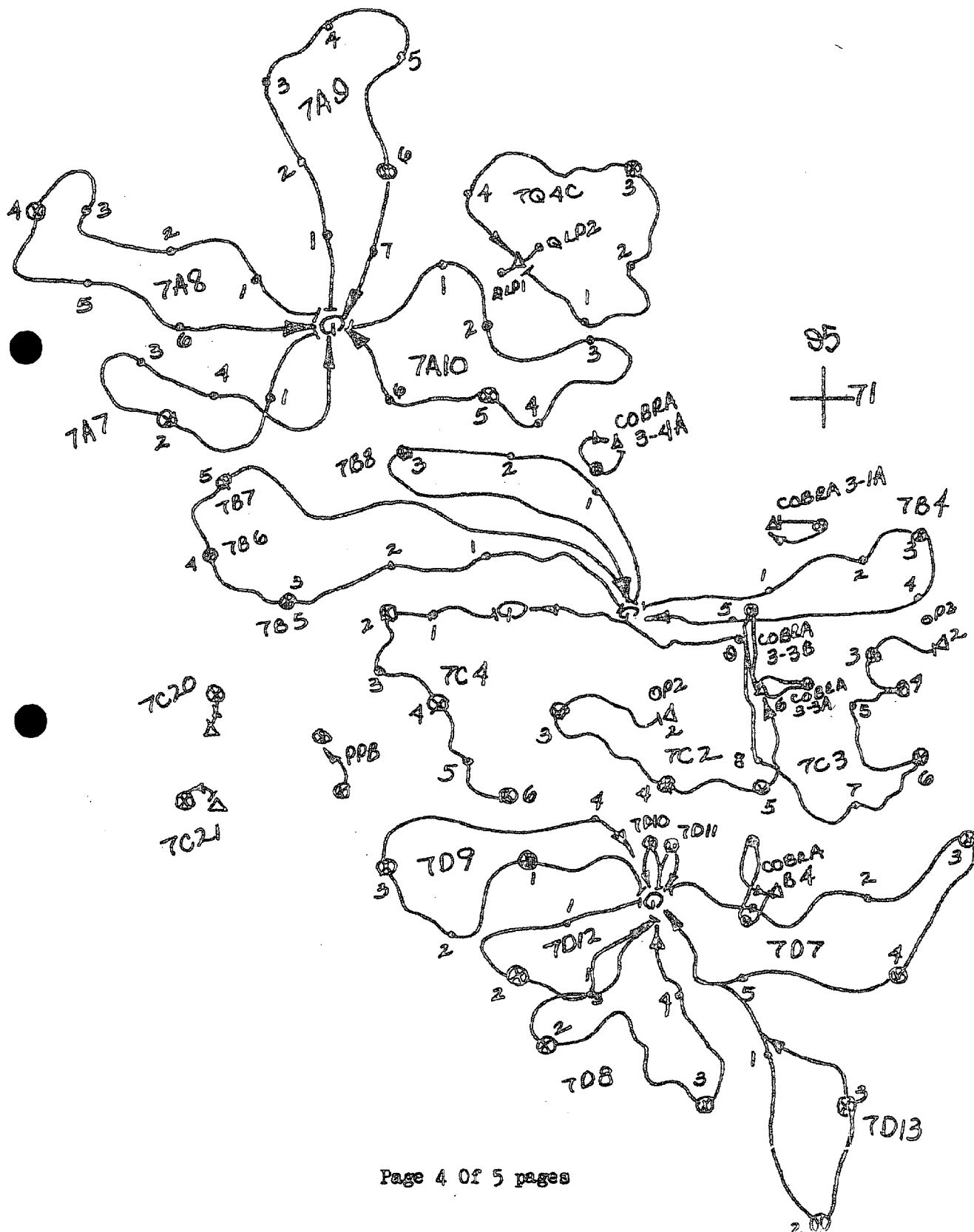
19 October 1967

NIGHT PATROLS

1. 7A-7	Sqd+	A	221930	230700	IP-898710-888709-885715-892712-IP
2. 7A-8	Sqd+	A	221600	230630	IP-896722-887724-861726-874726-880721-888718-IP
3. 7A-9	Sqd+	A	221900	230615	IP-903726-901733-898741-903746-912742-909732-907724-IP
4. 7A-10	Sqd+	A	221915	230630	IP-914724-918717-928716-924710-918710-910710-IP
5. 7B-4	Sqd+	A	221830	230815	IP-945692-954695-960697-959691-941689-IP
6. 7B-5	Sqd-	A	221915	230715	IP-917694-909691-892696-893703-IP
7. 7B-6	Sqd-	A	221915	230715	IP- Same as 7B-5
8. 7B-7	Sqd-	A	221915	230715	IP- Same as 7B-5
9. 7B-8	Sqd+	A	222000	230700	IP-930700-921705-910705-IP
10. 7C-2	Sqd-	A	220630	230630	IP-923683-935691-925681-934674-944674-943682-IP
11. 7C-3	Sqd+	A	221200	230630	IP-952688-961688-954686-957684-952682-960677-953673-943676-942688-IP
12. 7C-4	Sqd	A	222300	230630	IP-913690-908690-907685-913682-916677-920674-IP
13. 7D-7	Plt-	A	221800	230745	IP-943663-954664-965670-958655-942656-IP
14. 7D-8	Plt-	A	221845	230830	IP-927654-924648-942644-936654-IP
15. 7D-9	Sqd+	A	221900	230900	IP-922666-915660-907666-929670-IP
16. 7D-10	FT+	A	221930	230630	IP-933667-IP LP
17. 7D-11	FT+	A	221930	230630	IP-935665-IP LP
18. 7D-12	Sqd	A	221930	230600	IP-925661-920656-927654-IP
19. 7D-13	Sqd+	A	221930	230600	IP-944648-959633-962644-IP
20. 1I-7	Sqd	FPB	221800	230600	IP-968687-IP
21. 1I-8	Sqd	FPB	221800	230600	IP-969665-IP
22. 1I-9	Sqd	A	221700	230300	IP-968639-952633-955642-958649-958638-967642-IP
23. 1I-10	Sqd	A	222000	230330	IP-969697-978679-984699-IP
24. 1I-11	Sqd	A	222000	230400	IP-972675-965672-959679-965648-IP
25. 1I-12	Sqd	A	222000	230400	IP-970654-963657-960652-963647-IP
26. 1I-13	Sqd	S	230400	231100	IP-952633- Blook
27. 7Q-4C	Sqd	A	222100	230200	IP-927717-932724-932733-916729-IP
28. Q-LP-1	FT	S	222200	230600	IP-920724-IP
29. Q-LP-2	FT	S	222200	230600	IP-924725-IP
30. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	222300	230200	IP-928704-IP
31. Cobra 3-1P	Sqd	A	222215	230430	IP-950698-IP
32. Cobra 3-3B	Sqd-	A	221540	230630	IP-944691-IP
33. Cobra 3-3A	FT	A	222115	230215	IP-948684-IP
34. Cobra B-4	Sqd-	A	222100	230700	IP-942662-943668-IP
35. 7C-20	Sqd+	A	222000	230600	IP-892683-IP
36. 7C-21	Sqd+	A	222000	230600	IP-889673-IP

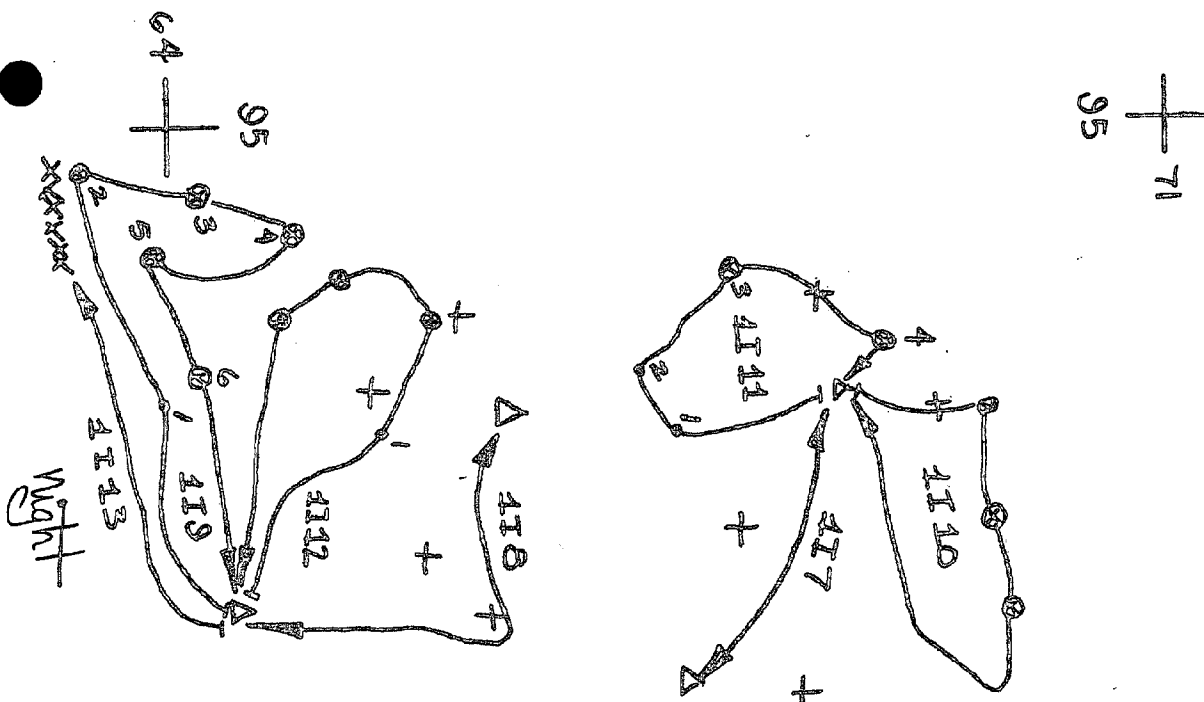
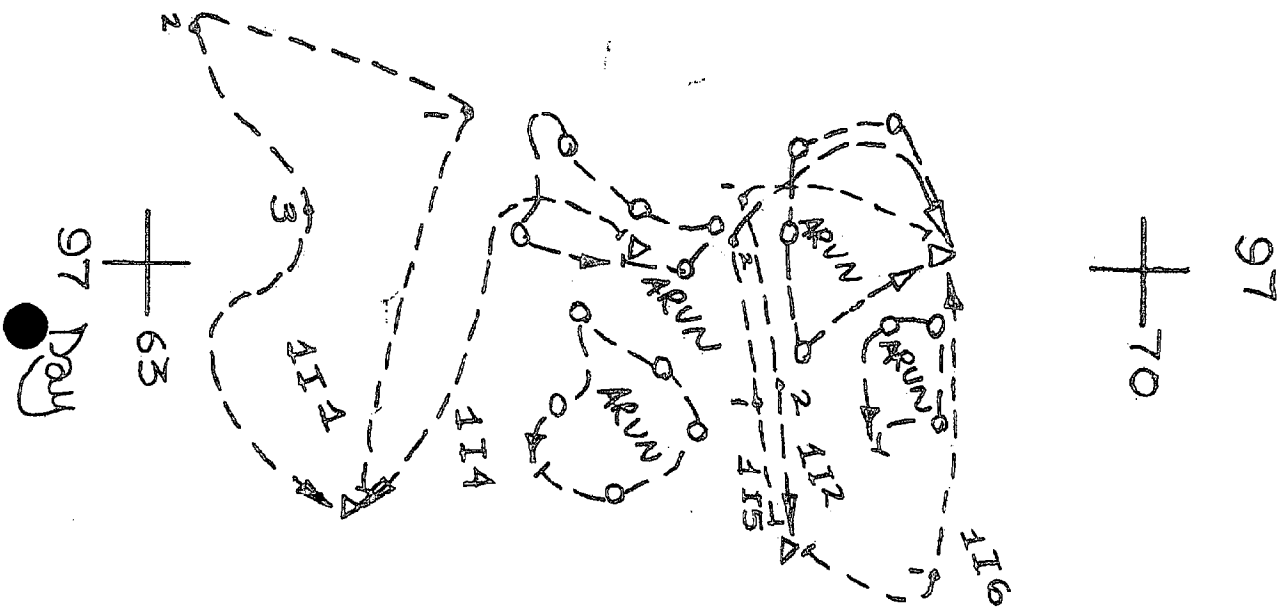


HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 220600 to 230600



(A)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 220600 to 230600



HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 230600 to 240600

21 October 1967

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-1	Sqd	S	230630	230930	IP-902724-906732-905738-908744-IP Rd Sweep
2. 7A-2	Sqd	C	230800	231800	IP-913718-914724-912733-908738-904745-901751-IP
3. 7A-3	Sqd	C	230800	231700	IP-914714-926710-914711-904710-895705-887708-872713-IP
4. 7A-4	Sqd	C	230800	231700	IP-944715-884717-874718-863718-859726-867726-IP
5. 7B-1	Sqd+	C	230900	231400	IP-952698-961698-959693-941692-IP
6. 7B-2	Sqd+	C	231000	231500	IP-920696-916706-925705-933705-937697-IP
7. 7B-3	Plt-	C	231200	231815	IP-926698-913699-904706-897703-898794-908696-919693-IP
8. 7C-1	Sqd	C	230700	231200	IP-915677-920674-929668-934664-925667-914669-912675-IP
9. 7C-2	Sqd	C	230630	240630	IP-924675-931680-928673-942672-IP
10. 7C-3	Sqd	C	231030	240630	IP-947676-952669-957670-962672-959677-953677-957683-952687-943688-IP
11. 7C-20	Sqd+	C/A	230600	232000	IP-887688-IP
12. 7C-21	Sqd+	C/A	230600	232000	IP-886678-IP
13. 7D-1	Sqd	S	230630	230930	IP-943663-943677-945697-945707-IP
14. 7D-2	Sqd	S	230600	230930	IP-943663-942643-935633-922623-IP
15. 7D-3	Sqd+	C	231000	231230	IP-943663-954666-962672-964665-955655-IP
16. 7D-4	Sqd+	C	231145	231530	IP-927663-916663-930646-937647-IP
17. 7D-5	Sqd+	C	231430	231745	IP-944656-945647-946634-952643-953653-IP
18. 7D-6	Sqd+	C	231300	231700	IP-929669-907672-894667-911663-923659-IP
19. 1I-1	Plt+	S	230700	231300	IP- to Riverbank 968645-IP
20. 1I-2	Plt+	C	231300	231400	IP- Sweep south to block-IP
21. 7Q-4B	Sqd	S	231000	231300	IP-924735-923738-933734-935734-736726-927718-IP
22. Cobra 3-4B	FT	S	230830	231200	IP-934708-927704-IP
23. Cobra 3-1P	Sqd	S	231300	231700	IP-945700-951697-IP
24. Cobra 3-3P	Sqd-	S	231115	231300	IP-938682-946678-IP
25. Cobra B-4	Sqd-	C	230800	231300	IP-948659-942660-IP
26. 7B-12	Sqd	S	230600	230830	IP-925697-917698-IP
27. 7C-1	Sqd+	C	230830	231300	IP-901686-901684-921691-916686-910680-904679-903677-IP
28. 7A-2	Sqd+	C	231000	On Order	IP-875711-867708-859707-860712-872717-IP
29. 7A-3	Sqd+	C	231000	On Order	IP-889727-885731-881738-878753-880935-882730-IP
30. 7A-4	Sqd+	C	231000	On Order	IP-890710-898712-907716-900717-892715-886714-IP

HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 230600 to 240600

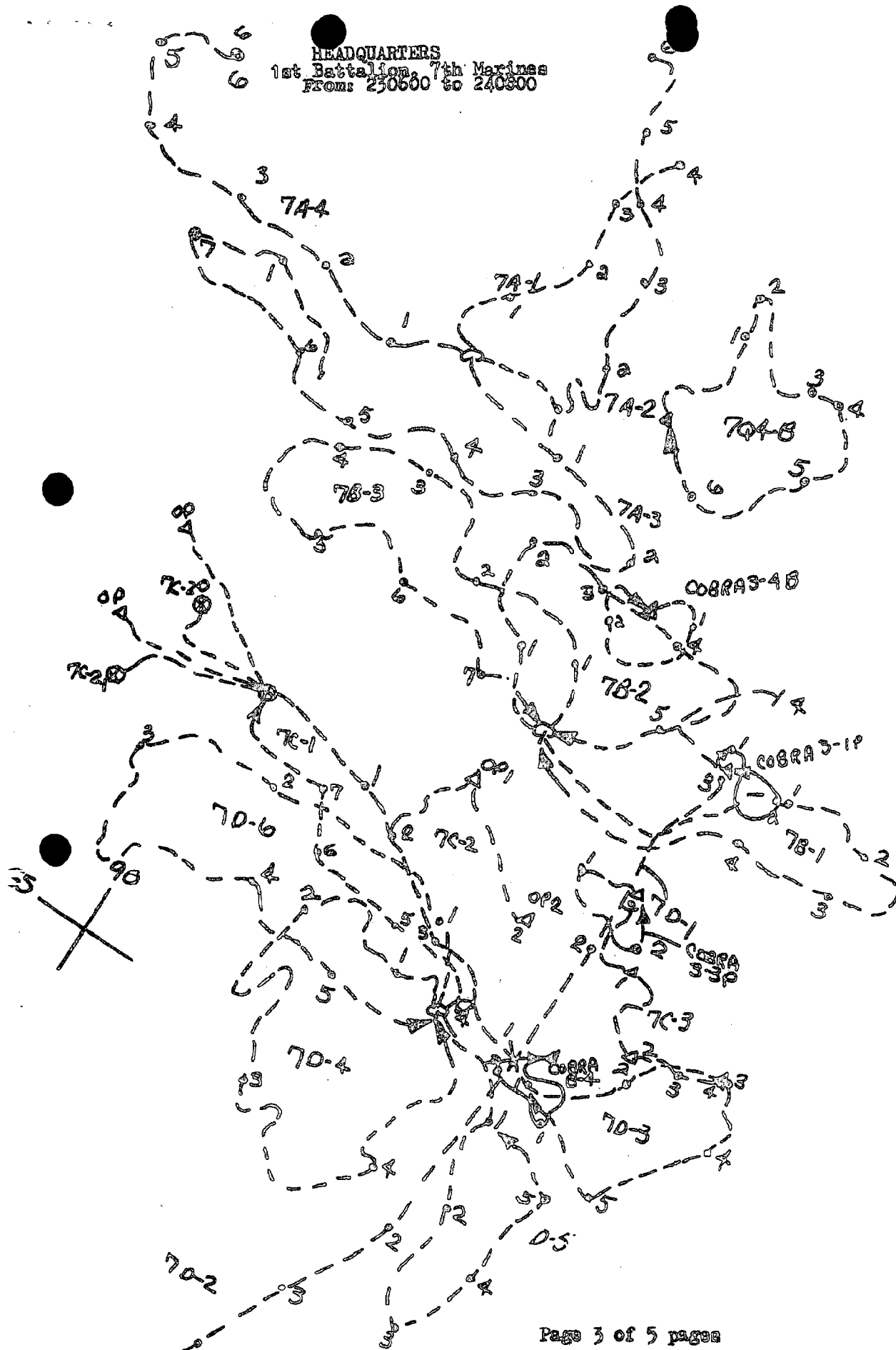
21 October, 1967

NIGHT PATROLS

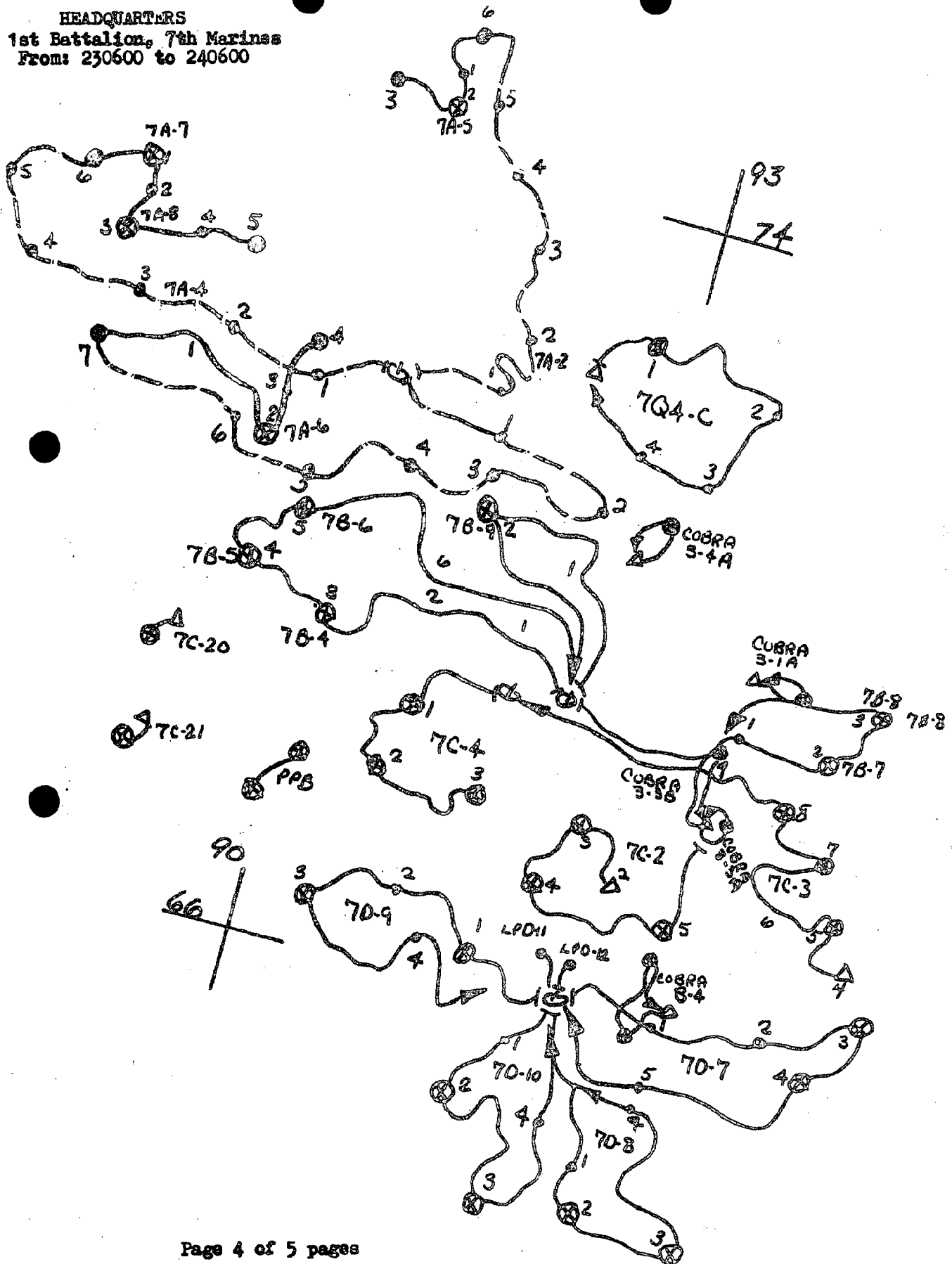
1. 7A-5	Sqd+	A	231800	240800	IP-900747-901744-893745-IP
2. 7A-6	Sqd+	A	231700	240000	IP-882715-890708-892713-893718-IP
3. 7A-7	Sqd+	A	231700	240100	IP-873732-IP
4. 7A-8	Sqd+	A	240100	240800	IP-873732-873727-872723-879725-885725-IP
5. 7B-4	Sqd	A	231815	240700	IP-920696-901692-893696-896702-910700-IP
6. 7B-5	Sqd+	A	231815	240700	IP-Same as 7B-4-IP
7. 7B-6	Sqd	A	231815	240700	IP-Same as 7B-4-IP
8. 7B-7	FT+	A	231845	240715	IP-944692-954692-958698-IP
9. 7B-8	Sqd	A	231845	240715	IP-Same as 7B-7-IP
10. 7B-9	Sqd	A	231930	240615	IP-925704-914707-IP
11. 7C-2	Sqd	A	230630	240630	IP-924684-936675-931680-928673-942672-IP
12. 7C-3	Sqd+	A	231030	240630	IP-947676-952669-957670-962672-959677-953677-957683-952687-943688-IP
13. 7C-4	Sqd	A	232300	240630	IP-912687-910680-920680-IP
14. 7C-20	Sqd+	A	232000	240630	IP-884686-IP
15. 7C-21	Sqd+	A	232000	240630	IP-885675-IP
16. 7D-7	PLIX Sqd+	A	231745	240600	IP-954664-964669-960660-944656-943663-IP
17. 7D-8	Sqd+	A	231830	240645	IP-940646-942643-944653-IP
18. 7D-9	PLIX Sqd+	A	231845	240730	IP-924664-915669-907666-918665-IP
19. 7D-10	PLIX Sqd+	A	231900	240800	IP-930656-925650-952640-935648-IP
20. 7D-11	FT	S	231900	240630	IP-932667-IP LP
21. 7D-12	FT	S	231900	240630	IP-935665-IP LP
22. 1I-3	Plt	PPB	231800	240600	IP-968687-IP
23. 1I-4	Plt	PPB	231600	240600	IP-969665-IP
24. 1I-5	EX Plt	PPB	231730	240500	IP-965649-959644-955644-957652-955654-IP
25. 1I-6	Sqd	A	231830	240230	IP-959682-962678-966674-959682-IP
26. 1I-7	Sqd	A	232000	240300	IP-991691-958687-963686-969686-965690*IP
27. 1I-8	Sqd	A	232000	240200	IP-962658-968654-IP
28. 1I-9	Sqd	A	232030	240630	IP-967638-954633-955640-CP
29. 7Q-4C	Sqd	A	232200	240500	IP-927728-941725-926715-928717-IP
30. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	232000	232345	IP-933711-IP
31. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	232200	240330	IP-950697-IP
32. Cobra 3-3A	FT-	A	232110	240145	IP-945684-IP
33. Cobra 3-3B	Sqd	A	231820	240630	IP-944691-IP
34. Cobra B-4	Sqd-	A	232300	240700	IP-942662-IP 943668-IP

(A)

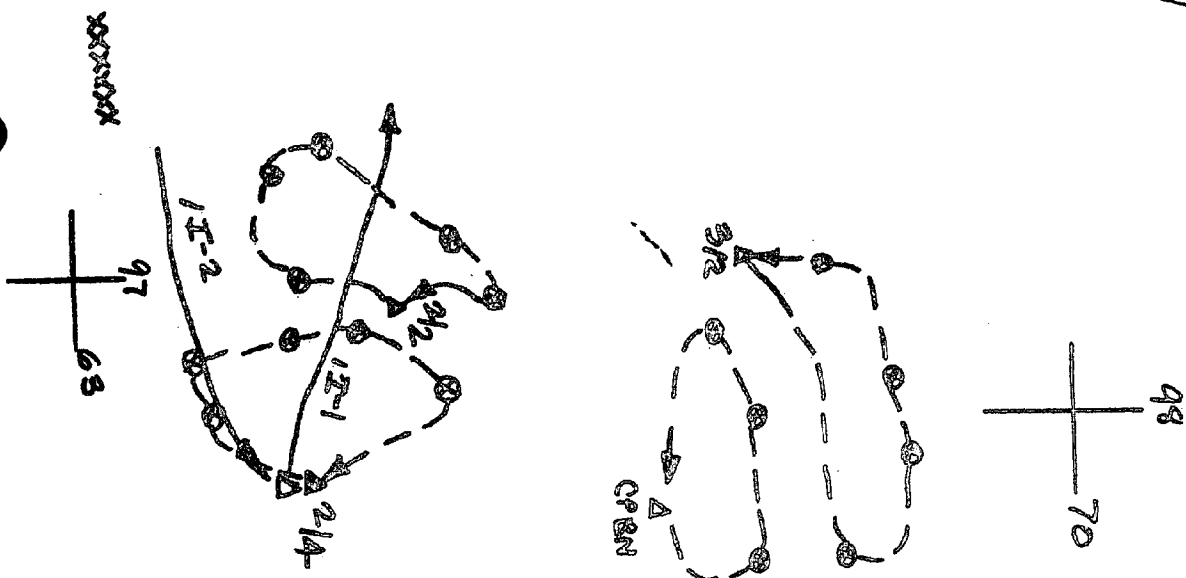
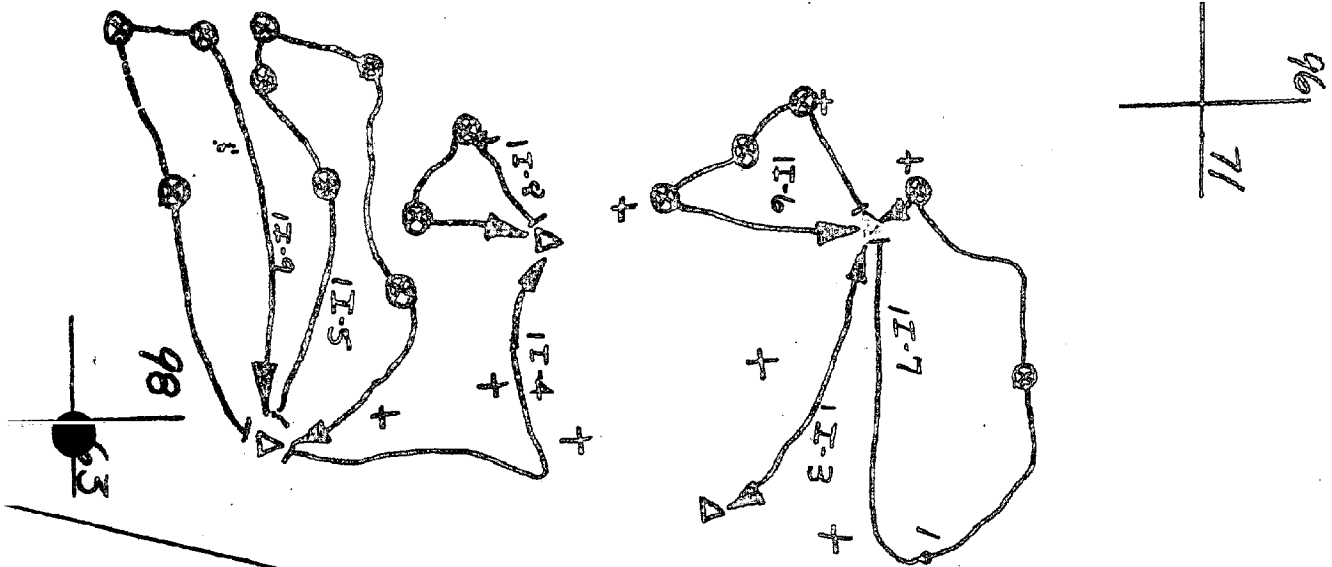
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 230600 to 240800



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 230600 to 240600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From : 230600 to 240600



ROADS/STATIONS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 240600 to 250600

22 October 1967

REF-PATROLS

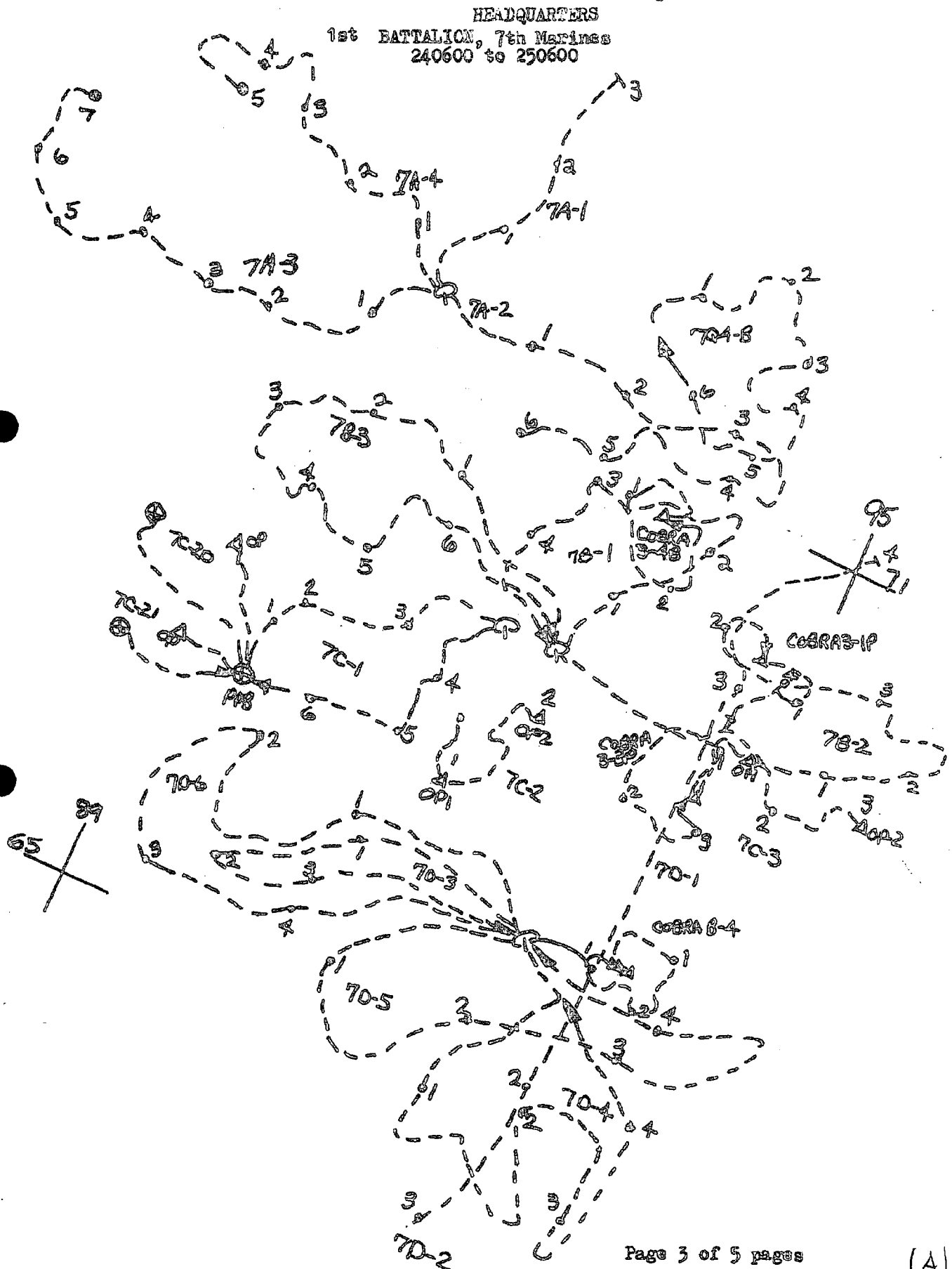
1. 7A-1	Sqd+	S	240615	240930	IP-904726-905734-908744-IP
2. 7A-2	Sqd+	C	240800	241730	IP-912717-922716-933717-934715-922709- 913708-IP-IP
3. 7A-3	Sqd+	C	240800	241800	IP-895713-886709-879709-871710-863707-858713- 860720-IP
4. 7A-4	Sqd+	C	240800	241700	IP-896722-888723-881723-875730-874727-IP
5. 7B-1	Sqd+	C	240800	241200	IP-929697-936706-922708-919700-IP
6. 7B-2	Sqd+	C	240830	241300	IP-955691-964694-958693-948697-IP
7. 7B-3	Plt-	C	241130	241700	IP-909702-999904-890700-897695-904691- 911697-IP
8. 7C-1	Sqd	C	240730	241230	IP-899682-901685-912687-916684-915676-905676-IP
9. 7C-2	Sqd	C	240630	250630	IP-921674-927634-923636-928676-936679-945673- 943682-IP
10. 7C-3	Sqd+	C	241200	250630	IP-948689-952686-961688-960687-954681-954674- 950673-943680-935683-IP
11. 7C-20	Sqd+	C/A	240600	242000	IP-893687-IP
12. 7C-21	Sqd+	C/A	240600	242000	IP-891677-IP
13. 7D-1	Sqd	S	240630	240930	IP-943663-943673-945696-943700-IP RD. Sweep
14. 7D-2	Sqd	S	240630	240930	IP-943663-941650-935634-IP RD. Sweep
15. 7D-3	Sqd+	C	240630	240945	IP-916666-902658-913660-IP
16. 7D-4	Sqd+	C	241030	241445	IP-933646-943648-950640-953651-IP
17. 7D-5	Sqd+	C	241445	241730	IP-918654-934654-947657-951661-IP
18. 7D-6	Sqd+	C	241430	241915	IP-914667-903670-897655-913650-IP
19. 1I-1	Plt-	C	240600	240700	IP-969665-Sweep to stream 96656
20. 1I-2	Sqd	C	240500	240700	IP- Block stream 960650 Grid
21. 1I-3	Sqd	C	240500	241000	IP-970697-995695-CP
22. 1I-4	Sqd	C	240600	240930	IPB-960670-970676-CP
23. 1I-5	Sqd	C	240600	241100	CP- Block from river 953637 East
24. 1I-6	Plt	C	240730	241100	Stream 963653-953637-CP
25. 1I-7	Sqd	C	241600	241830	IP-991687-968687-IP
26. 7Q-43	Sqd	S	241000	241400	IP-925729-934734-937727-937723-936716-928719-IP
27. Cobra 3-4B PT		S	240845	241145	IP-926707-924700-IP
28. Cobra 3-1P	Sqd	S	240700	241130	IP-950695-941699-IP
29. Cobra 3-3P	Sqd-	S	241000	241205	IP-945687-938679-946679-IP
30. Cobra B-4	Sqd-	C	241000	241400	IP-949667-948661-IP
31. 7B-1	Plt-	C	240800	241330	IP-935684-924682-912683-899691-914690-IP
32. 7B-2	Sqd+	C	241000	241400	IP-943690-951697-962698-957690-IP
33. 7B-3	Plt-	C	241100	241700	IP-928700-923709-913706-903705-906798-918698-IP

HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 240600 to 250600

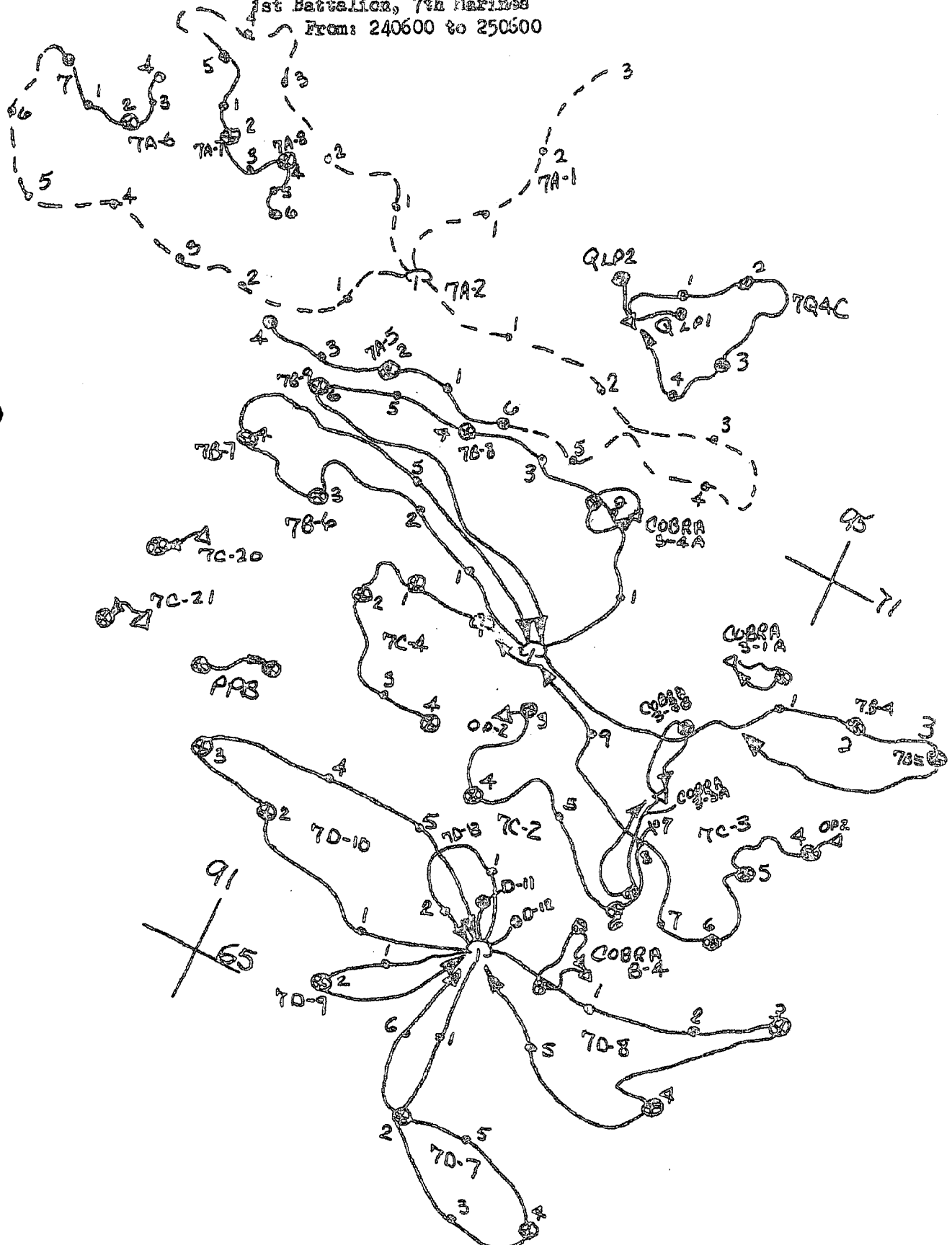
22 October, 1967

NIGHT PATROLS

1.	7A-5	Sqd+	A	241730	250800	IP-908710-901708-895706-IP
2.	7A-6	Sqd+	A	241800	250800	IP-864717-869717-869720-859724-IP
3.	7A-7	Sqd+	A	241700	250030	IP-876723-878721-IP
4.	7A-8	Sqd+	A	250030	250800	IP-876723-878721-881719-884721-885718-885716-IP
5.	7B-4	FT+	A	241715	250730	IP-950697-957598-967699-957692-IP
6.	7B-5	Sqd+	A	241715	250730	IP-Same as 7B-4-IP
7.	7B-6	Sqd+	A	241745	250615	IP-916695-909898-900694-892695-908700-IP
8.	7B-7	Sqd+	A	241745	250615	IP-Same as 7B-6-IP
9.	7B-8	Sqd+	A	241830	250730	IP-931699-927707-919708-910707-903707-896704-IP
10.	7B-9	Sqd+	A	241830	250730	IP-Same as 7B-8-IP
11.	7C-2	Sqd	A	240630	250630	IP-921674-927684-929686-928676-936678-945673-943682-IP
12.	7C-3	Sqd	A	241200	250630	IP-948689-952686-967688-960687-954681-954674-950673-943680-935688-IP
13.	7C-4	Sqd	A	242200	250630	IP-913691-909687-915680-920681-IP
14.	7C-20	Sqd	A	242000	250600	IP-889684-IP
15.	7C-21	Sqd	A	242000	250600	IP-888676-IP
16.	7D-7	Plt-	A	241545	250615	IP-934653-936644-944637-952640-942645-932652-IP
17.	7D-8	Plt-	A	241615	250630	IP-946662-957663-965668-957656-943656-IP
18.	7D-9	Sqd+	A	241700	250715	IP-916656-922652-IP
19.	7D-10	Plt-	A	241815	250730	IP-923659-909655-901668-9 4670-924669-IP Block
20.	7D-11	FT	S	241900	250600	IP-932666-IP LP
21.	7D-12	FT	S	241900	250600	IP-936666-IP LP
22.	7D-13	Sqd+	C	250515	250815	IP-931669-930664-IP Sweep
23.	11-8	Plt-	PFB	241800	250600	IP-968687-CP
24.	11-9	Sqd	PFB	241800	250600	CP-969665-CP
25.	11-10	Sqd	A	241700	250200	CP-963658-959654-955644-954635-CP
26.	11-11	Sqd	A	241900	250000	IP-964691-969694-970697-977697-983678-IP
27.	11-12	Sqd	A	242000	250200	IP-972679-963676-962686-IP
28.	11-13	Sqd	A	242200	250400	IP-969642-970650-959649-957692-IP
29.	11-14	Sqd	A	242400	250300	IP-989693-984697-IP
30.	7Q-4C	Sqd	A	242200	250200	IP-925727-929733-932724-9 8718-IP
31.	Q-LP1	FT	S	242200	250300	IP-925725-IP LP
32.	Q-LP2	FT	S	242200	250300	IP-918727-IP LP
33.	Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	242230	250130	IP-926705-IP
34.	Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	242300	250300	IP-949698-IP
35.	Cobra 3-1A	FT-	A	242100	250210	IP-945674-IP
36.	Cobra 3-3B	Sqd	A	241820	250630	IP-944691-IP
37.	Cobra B-4	Sqd	A	242300	250700	IP-942662-943668-IP
38.	7B-4	FT+	A	241715	250715	IP-913692-907699-902708-893703-896694-IP
39.	7B-5	Sqd	A	241715	250715	IP-Same as 7B-4-IP
40.	7B-6	Sqd+	A	241715	250715	IP-Same as 7B-4-IP
41.	7B-7	Sqd+	A	241715	250715	IP-Same as 7B-4-IP
42.	7B-8	Sqd+	A	241830	250630	IP-917684-907688-898687-IP
43.	7B-9	Sqd	A	241900	250615	IP-944693-956696-964698-IP
44.	7B-10	Sqd	A	241900	250615	IP-944693-954691-958687-IP
45.	7D-14	Sqd+	A	241630	250745	IP-899675*IP
46.	7A-9	Sqd+	A	241730	250900	IP-904742-IP
47.	7B-8A	FT+	A	241830	250630	IP-900680-IP
48.	7B-11	Sqd	S	242030	250715	IP-964687-943688-944693-945697-942705-934707-930707-IP



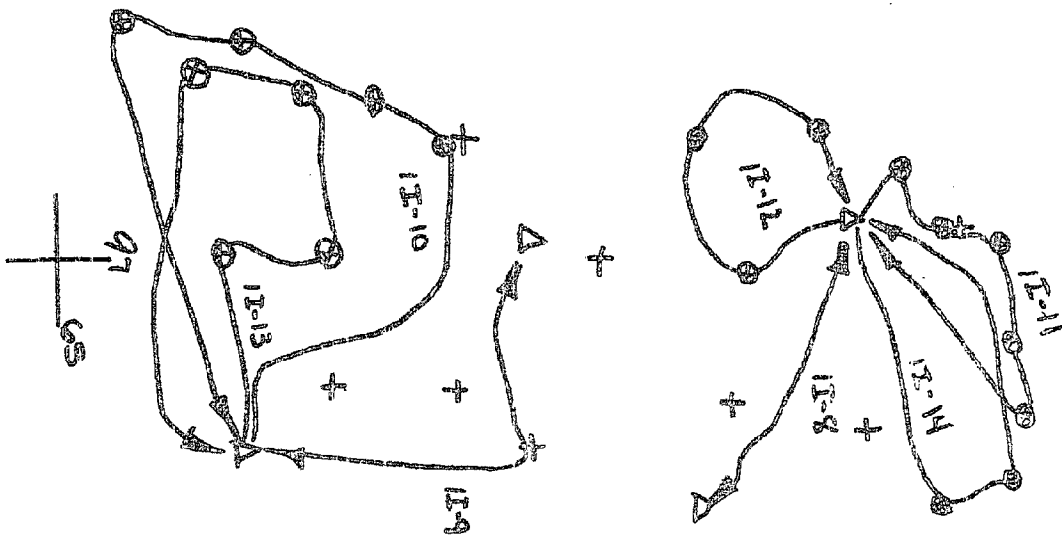
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 240600 to 250600



1st Battalion, 7th Marine
From 240600 to 250600



+ = ARVN



(A)

HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 250600 to 260600

23 October 1967

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-1	Sqd	S	250615	250930	IP-903726-906734-908744-IP RD. Sweep
2. 7A-2	Sqd+	C	250800	251800	IP-888715-892722-898731-895739-904743-909738-IP
3. 7A-3	Sqd+	C	250800	251700	IP-861721-861727862736-871736-875729-IP
4. 7A-4	Sqd+	C	250800	251830	IP-890709-899706-906709-915711-926709-924716-IP
5. 7B-1	Plt-	C	250915	251600	IP-917697-907697-896693-894709899704-911700-925699-IP
6. 7B-2	Sqd	C	251115	251415	IP-937699-936710-926704-IP
7. 7B-3	Sqd+	C	251200	251600	IP-953698-964697-956692-946690-IP
8. 7C-1	Sqd	C	250800	251230	IP-909686-918688-921691-921685-915678-905678-IP
9. 7C-2	Sqd	C/OP	250630	260630	IP-925685-929675-937674-IP
10. 7C-3	Sqd+	C/OP	251730	260630	IP-946674-955675-967673-959675-958680-960689-950688-942689-921691-IP
11. 7C-20	Sqd +	C/A	250600	252000	IP-892685-IP
12. 7C-21	Sqd+	C/A	250600	252000	IP-885670-IP
13. 7D-1	Sqd	S	250630	250930	IP-943663-943672-943688-948707-IP RD. Sweep
14. 7D-2	Sqd	S	250630	250930	IP-943663-938637-934627-IP RD. Sweep
15. 7D-3	Sqd+	C	250645	251030	IP-944649-954655-961667-951655-951643-943646-IP
16. 7D-4	Sqd+	C	250830	251145	IP-923664-913659-909649-926644-927634-IP
17. 7D-5	Sqd+	C	251115	251530	IP-923667-913668-896663-907660-924670-IP
18. 7D-6	Sqd+	C	251215	251600	IP-953662-954650-948635-935643-IP
19. 1I-1	Sqd	C	250900	251000	IP-954633-960654-967645-IP
20. 1I-2	Sqd	C	250530	250930	IP-959681-979677-IP
21. 1I-3	Sqd	C	250530	250800	IP-963658-IP
22. 1I-4	SqdC	C	250600	250800	IP-991688-IP
23. 1I-5	Sqd	C	251700	251930	IP-974669-968687-IP
24. 1-I5A	Sqd	C	251700	252000	IP-974669-966671-968687-IP
25. 1I-6	Sqd	C	251600	251930	IP-957633-961653-969665-IP
26. 7Q-4B	Sqd	S	250900	251300	IP-927717-935719-936726-932733-923733-918727-IP
27. Cobra 3-4B FT	S	S	251000	251230	IP-928703-935705-IP
28. Cobra 3-1P Sqd	S	S	251300	251700	IP-953695-944700-IP
29. Cobra 3-3P Sqd	S	S	251015	251230	IP-942677-936681-943672-IP
30. Cobra B-4	Sqd-	S	251000	251400	IP-946674-948660-IP
31. 7B-2	Sqd	S	250730	250930	IP-938701-931696-923697-IP
32. 7B-3	Sqd+	C	250800	251300	IP-913695-901698-903704-912707-IP
33. 7B-4	Plt-	C	251000	251630	IP-910684-934682-947683-955684-959692-950697-938692-IP
34. 7B-5	Plt-	C	251300	251800	IP-917687-909680-899680-893684-900690-914692-IP

HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 250600 to 260600

23 October 1967

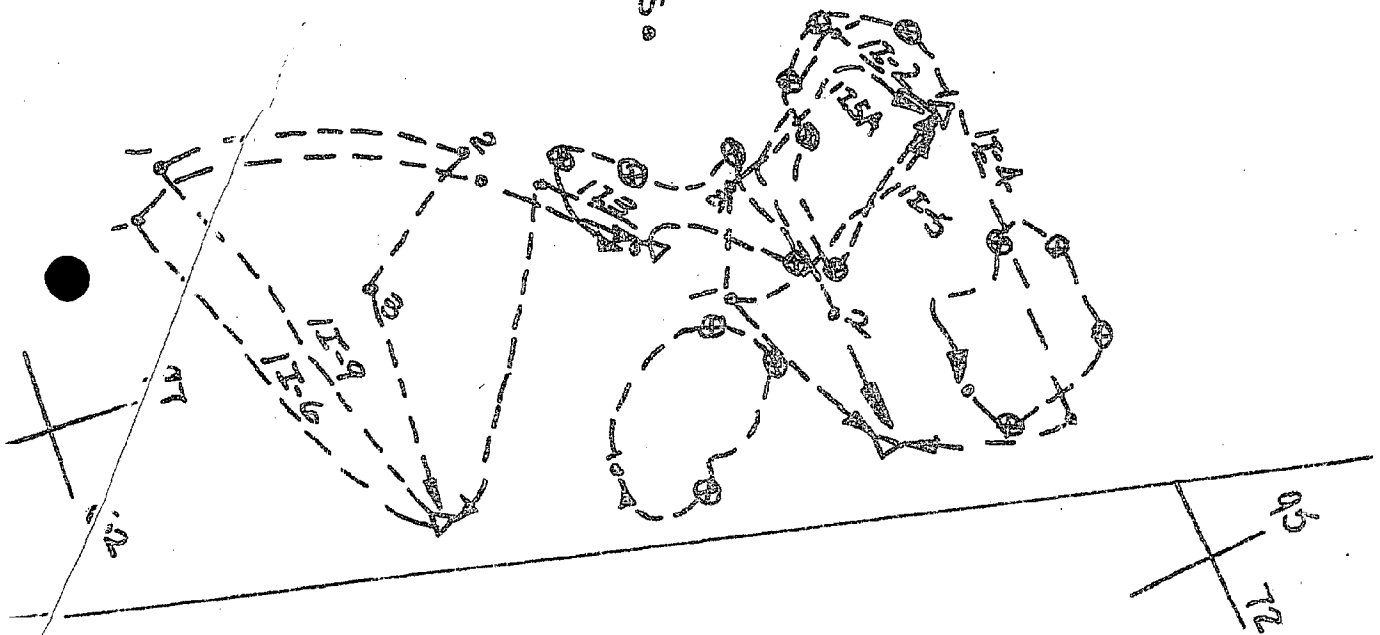
NIGHT PATROLS

1. 7A-5	Sqd+	A	251800	260900	IP-911755-911732-907726-903723-IP
2. 7A-6	Sqd+	A	251830	260900	IP-927703-916714-908716-IP
3. 7A-7	Sqd+	A	251700	260100	IP-878727-879724-IP
4. 7A-8	Sqd+	A	260100	260900	IP-878727-879724-880721-880718-888716-895715-IP
5. 7B-4	Sqd	A	251700	260645	IP-919697-909699-909708-917709-929705-IP
6. 7B-5	Sqd+	A	251700	260645	IP- Same as 7B-4
7. 7B-6	Sqd+	A	251700	260715	IP-919697-909695-901693-893695-892702-902696-IP
8. 7B-7	Sqd+	A	251700	260715	IP- Same as 7B-6
9. 7B-8	Sqd+	A	251830	260700	IP-944692-957693-961699-IP
10. Barracuda-1	250915		270700		IP-899701-IP
11. 7C-2	Sqd	A	250630	260630	IP-925683-925685-929675-937674-936680-942678-943682-IP
12. 7C-3	Sqd+	A	251130	260630	IP-946674-955675-967673-959675-958680-960689-950688-942689-921691-IP
13. 7C-4	Sqd	A	252200	260630	IP-914690-909686-914683-925685-IP
14. 7C-20	Sqd+	A	252000	260600	IP-891682-IP
15. 7C-21	Sqd+	A	252000	260600	IP-890674-IP
16. 7D-7	Plt-	A	251100	260615	IP-923659-913659-903659-895664-911666-IP
17. 7D-8	Plt-	A	251615	260630	IP-943659-942648-954653-962662-951659-IP
18. 7D-9	Plt-	A	251715	260715	IP-931654-932645-939641-946638-938646-IP
19. 7D-10	Sqd+	A	251830	260645	IP-926670-IP
20. 7D-11	FT	A/IP	251930	260600	IP-933666-IP
21. 7D-12	FT	A/IP	251930	260600	IP-936666-IP
22. 7D-13	Sqd+	A	251945	260745	IP-924675-IP
23. 1I-7	Sqd	S	251800	260600	IP-968617-IP
24. 1I-8	Sqd	S	251800	260600	IP-969615-IP
25. 1I-9	Sqd	A	251800	260300	IP-957611-962657-962649-974655-IP
26. 1I-9A	Sqd	A	251800	260300	IP-955613-955637-966637-970643-IP
27. 1I-10	Sqd	A	252100	260330	IP-963616-959682-965691-IP
28. 1I-11	Sqd	A	252100	260400	IP-978617-990698-980686-969697-IP
29. 1I-12	Sqd	A	252200	260200	IP-974615-957670-963660-IP
30. 7Q-4C	Sqd	A	252100	260100	IP-924727-929731-931723-927717-IP
31. Q-LP1	FT	LP	252100	260200	IP-924725-IP
32. Q-LP2	FT	LP	252100	260200	IP-918727-IP
33. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	252130	260100	IP-937710-IP
34. Cobra 3-3A	FT-1	A	252110	260210	IP-942679-IP
35. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	252130	260400	IP-950695-IP
36. Cobra 3-3B	Sqd-	A	251830	260630	IP-944691-IP
37. Cobra B-4	Sqd-	A	252400	260700	IP-942661-943668-IP

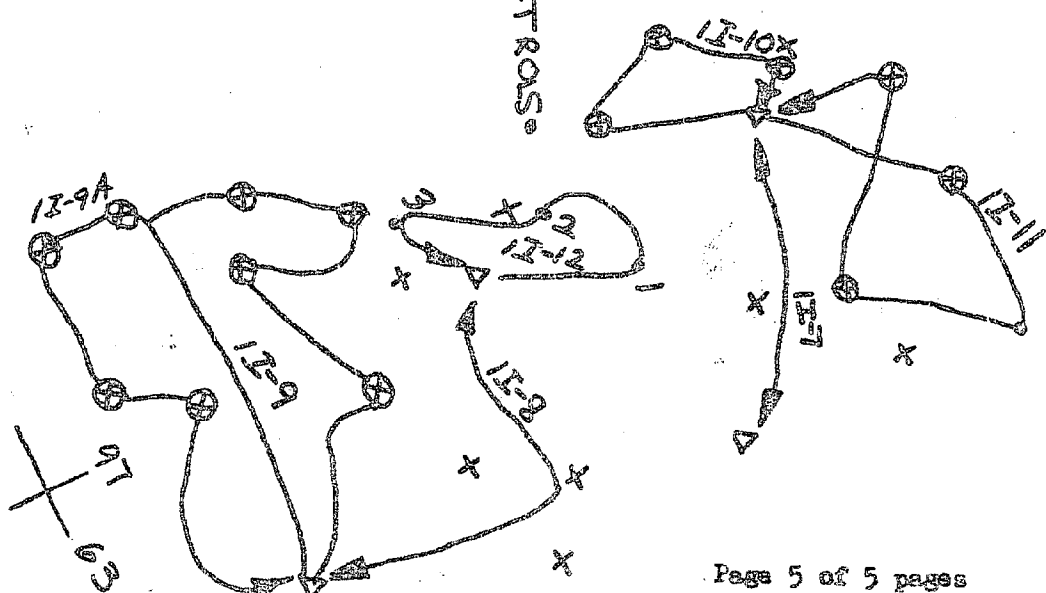
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 250600 to 260600

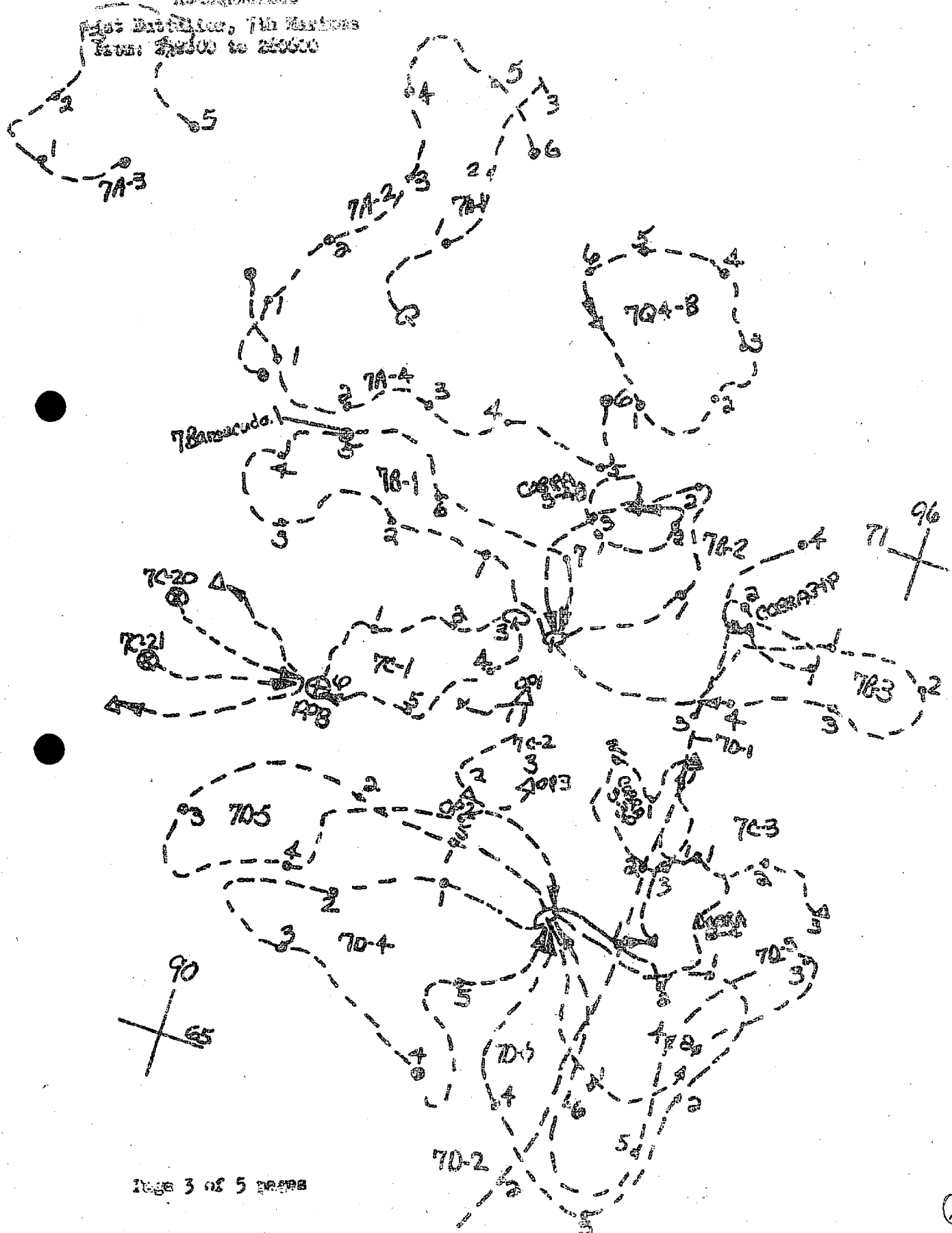
DAY PATROLS.

71
70

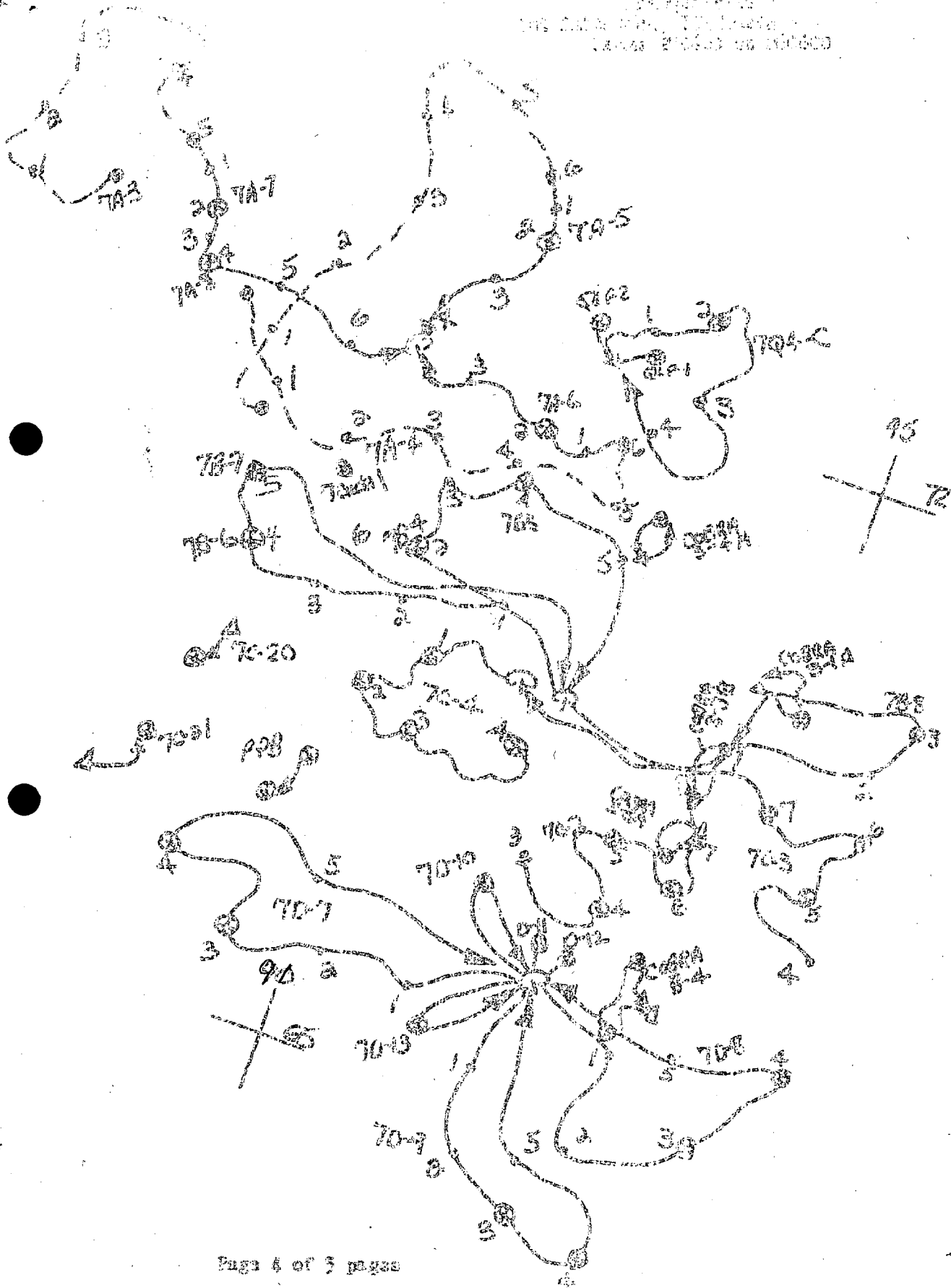


NIGHT PATROLS.





70-10-1000
 THE DATA FROM THE
 1960-1961 TO 1962



(A)

HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 260600 to 270600

24 October: 1967

NIGHT PATROLS

1. 7A-6	Sqd+	A	261800	270800	IP-900753-905752-IP
2. 7A-7	Sqd+	A	261800	270800	IP-896709-900709-IP
3. 7A-8	Sqd+	A	261830	270500	IP-871715-872713-IP
4. 7A-9	Sqd+	A	261730	270600	IP-871726-876726-IP
5. 7B-4	Sqd+	A	261745	270700	IP-916695-909694-893693-894702-903699-IP
6. 7B-5	Sqd+	A	261745	270700	IP- Same as 7B-4
7. 7B-6	Sqd	A	261745	270700	IP- Same as 7B-4
8. 7B-7	Sqd-	A	261815	270645	IP-928701-920707-912707-903707-IP
9. 7B-8	Sqd	A	261815	270645	IP- Same as 7B-7
10. 7B-9	Sqd+	A	261900	270615	IP-956692-962696-953696-IP
11. 7 Bazzacuda 1	C/A	250900	261800	IP-897702-IP	
12. 7C-2	Sqd	A	260630	270630	IP-921675-932682-925683-925676-941674-941682-IP
13. 7C-3	Sqd+	A	261200	270600	IP-952687-961687-958685-954682-960677-951674-949672-943678-935688-IP
14. 7C-4	Sqd	A	262230	270630	IP-912687-909687-901684-910679-IP
15. 7C-20	Sqd+	A	262000	270600	IP-893682-IP
16. 7C-21	Sqd+	A	262000	270600	IP-889673-IP
17. 7D-6	Plt-	A	261615	270645	IP-947656-955661-965668-958659-949657-IP
18. 7D-7	Plt-	A	261645	270615	IP-942655-934651-939641-948638-940649-IP
19. 7D-8	Plt-	A	261745	270730	IP-923651-912656-896656-896664-910663-918672-IP
20. 7D-9	Plt	A/LP	261915	270600	IP-933666-IP
21. 7D-10	Plt	A/LP	261915	270600	IP-936666-IP
22. 7D-11	Sqd+	A	262000	270630	IP-928657-928653-IP
23. 7I-5	Sqd	S	261800	270600	IP-969655-IP
24. 7I-6	Plt-	S	261800	270600	IP-968687-IP
25. 7I-7	Sqd	A	261900	270300	IP-958654-962647-955645-954638-953633-IP
26. 7I-8	Sqd	A	261900	270330	IP-959682-963677-967672-970673-IP
27. 7I-9	Sqd	A	262100	270500	IP-969697-978697-987697-981686-IP
28. 7I-10	Sqd	A	262100	270600	IP-967637-970650-957648-956641-958634-IP
29. 7Q-4C	Sqd	A	262200	270200	IP-927717-937716-935725-928732-925725-918727-IP
30. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	262030	262330	IP-930709-IP
31. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	262300	270330	IP-944704-IP
32. Cobra 3-3B	Sqd-	A	261830	270630	IP-944694-IP
33. Cobra 3-5A	Plt	A	262115	270330	IP-941679-IP
34. Cobra B-4	Sqd-	A	262200	270700	IP-944667-IP
35. 7B-4A	Sqd+	A	261745	270700	IP-916695-908694-895693-894702-903699-IP
36. 7B-5	Sqd+	A	261745	270800	IP-Same As 7B-4A-IP
37. 7B-6	Plt+	A	261745	270700	IP-Same As 7B-4A-IP
38. 7B-8	Sqd	261815	270745	IP-928701-920707-912707-903707-IP	
39. 7B-9	Sqd	A	261900	270615	IP-957693-967696-959683-IP
40. 7B-10	Sqd	A	261900	270615	IP- Same AS 7B-9-IP
41. 7B-11	Sqd	A	262015	270600	IP-916694-908694-902683-IP

HEADQUARTERS

ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines

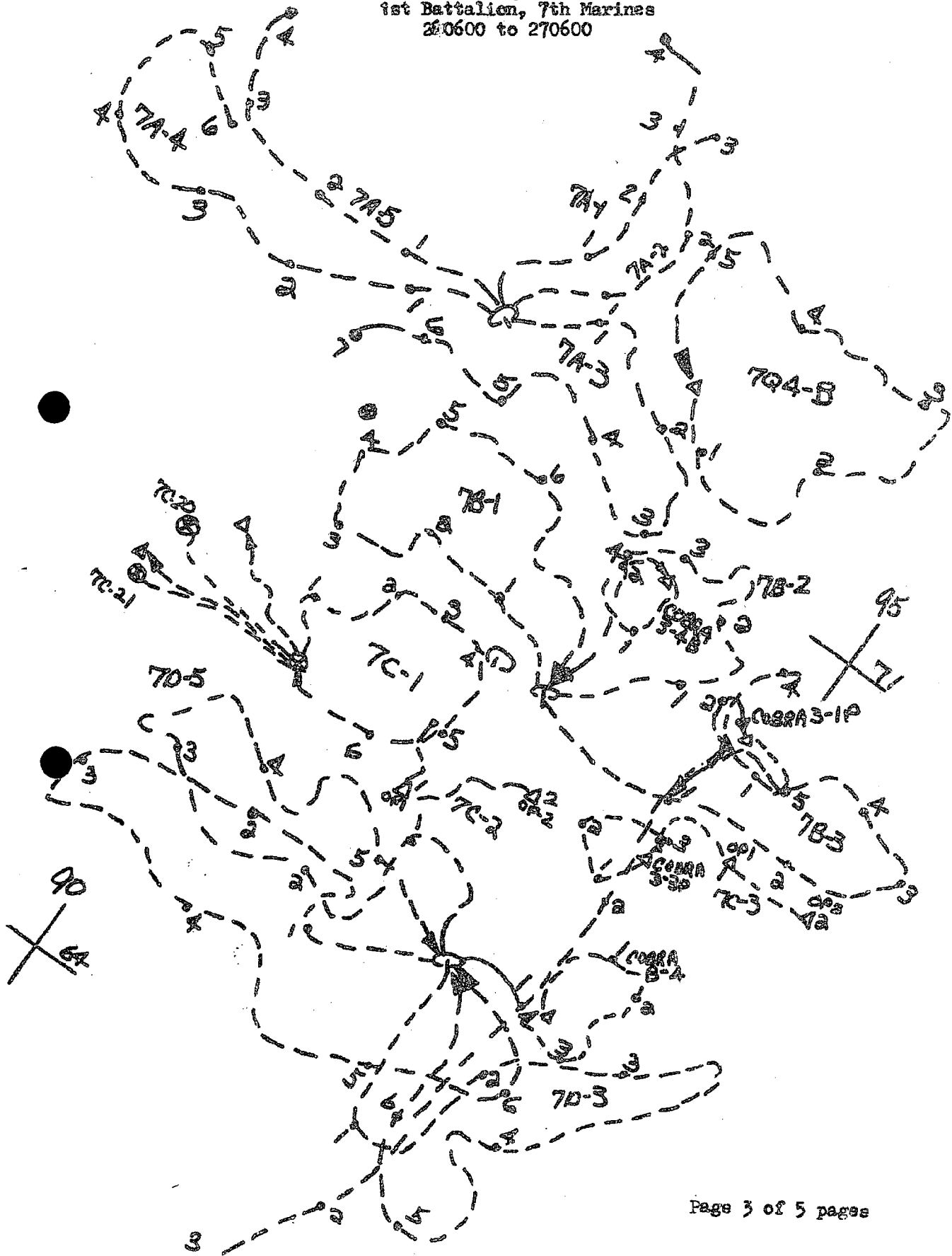
From: 260600 to 270600

24 October 1967

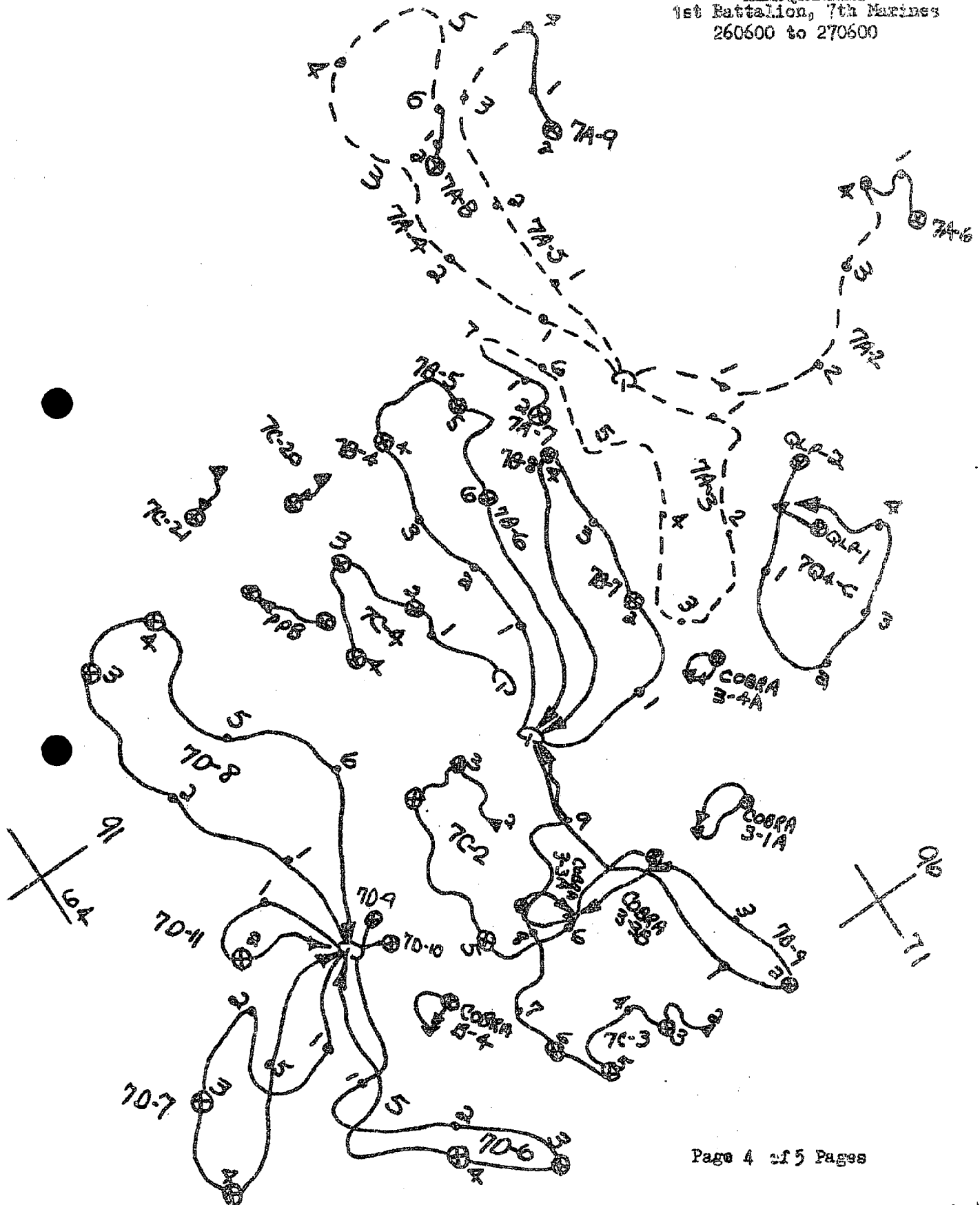
DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-1	Sqd+	S	260630	260930	IP-904727-906735-908744-IP RD. Sweep
2. 7A-2	SqB+	C	260800	261800	IP-909726-912735-904743-898749-IP
3. 7A-3	Sqd+	C	260800	261800	IP-910723-921718-925709-916714-906710-896711-890708-IP
4. 7A-4	Sqd+	C	260800	261830	IP-893714-881709-870710-859711-863721-868717-IP
5. 7A-5	Sqd+	C	260800	261730	IP-890717-880717-869720-866729-IP
6. 7B-1	Plt-	C	260830	261430	IP-918695-908696-901691-898698-903706-914707-922700-IP
7. 7B-2	Sqd+	C	261200	261530	IP-937698-937706-930709-925706-IP
8. 7B-3	Sqd+	C	261300	261800	IP-943689-956701-967697-960699-952697-IP
9. 7C-1	Sqd	C	260700	261200	IP-902685-907689-921691-921681-915677-905678-IP
10. 7C-2	Sqd	C	260630	270630	IP-921675-922682-925683-925676-941674-943682-IP
11. 7C-3	Sqd+	C	261200	270600	IP-952687-961687-958685-954682-960677-953674-949672-943678-935688-IP
12. 7C-20	Sqd+	C/A	260600	262000	IP-894686-IP
13. 7D-21	Sqd+	C/A	260600	262000	IP-886677-IP
14. 7D-1	Sqd	S	260630	260930	IP-943663-943677-943689-945706-IP RD. Sweep
15. 7D-2	Sqd	S	260630	260930	IP-943663-938637-932623-IP RD. Sweep
16. 7D-3	Sqd	C	260745	261130	IP-935644-943656-956663-949651-946638-939646-IP
17. 7D-4	Sqd+	C	261015	261415	IP-922657-910663-893657-934650-947656-IP
18. 7D-5	Sqd+	C	261345	261715	IP-924670-917662-900664-908668-923667-IP
19. 1I-1	Sqd	C	260530	260730	IP-969665-962654-IP
20. 1I-2	Sqd	C	260530	261000	IP-955639-964652-971659-IP
21. 1I-3	Sqd	C	260600	260830	IP-991690-IP
22. 1I-4	Sqd	C	261600	261830	IP-977670-964675-968687-IP
23. 1I-5	Sqd	C	261600	261830	IP-957647-969665-IP
24. 7Q-4B	Sqd	S	260900	261300	IP-925718-936724-941735-927735-915735-IP
25. Cobra 3-4B FT	S	S	261200	261500	IP-930700-925706-IP
26. Cobra 3-1P	Sqd	S	261200	261600	IP-948695-942699-IP
27. Cobra 3-3P	Sqd-	S	261230	261530	IP-942678-937682-945685-IP
28. Cobra B-4	Sqd-	S	261000	261400	IP-946673-951671-948662-IP
29. 7B-3	Plt-	C	261000	261630	IP-943688-953696-962689-955680-943681-936676-927676-923683-IP
30. 7B-4	Plt-	C	261200	261700	IP-924699-916704-906705-902701-893709-900703-910693-IP
31. 7B-2	Sqd+	C	260515	261330	IP-911687-910689-909697-917700-924699-IP

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
260600 to 270600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
260600 to 270600

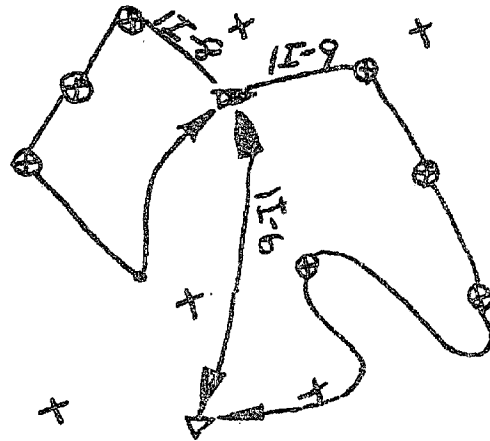
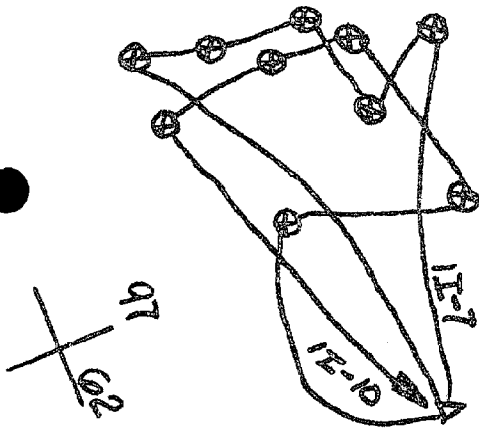


Page 4 of 5 Pages

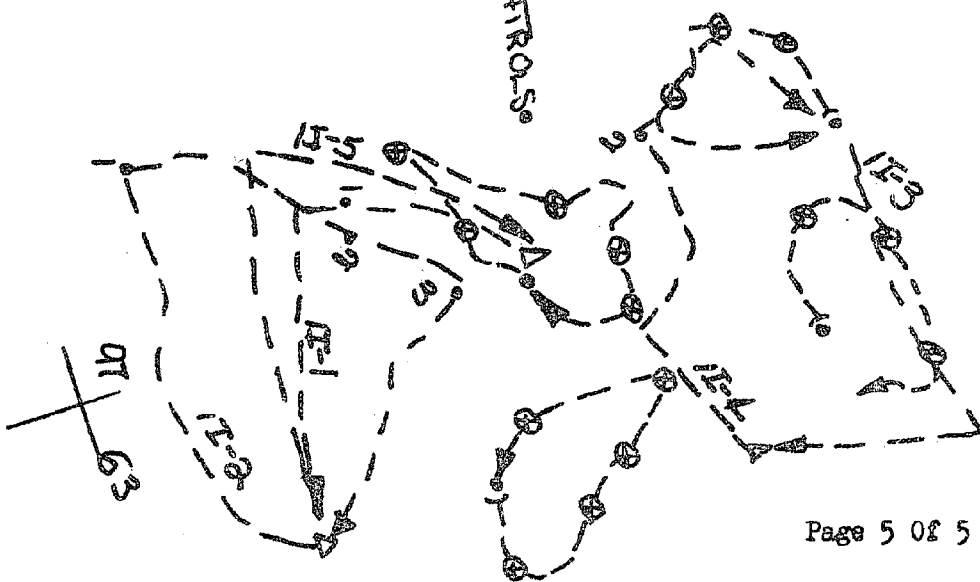
(A)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
260600 to 260600

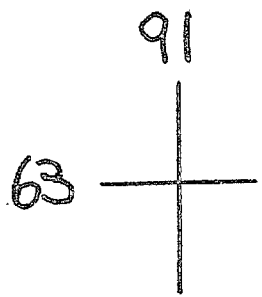
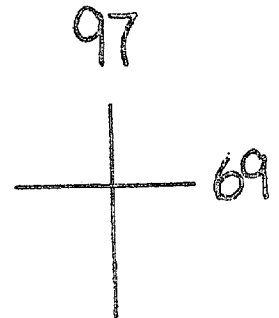
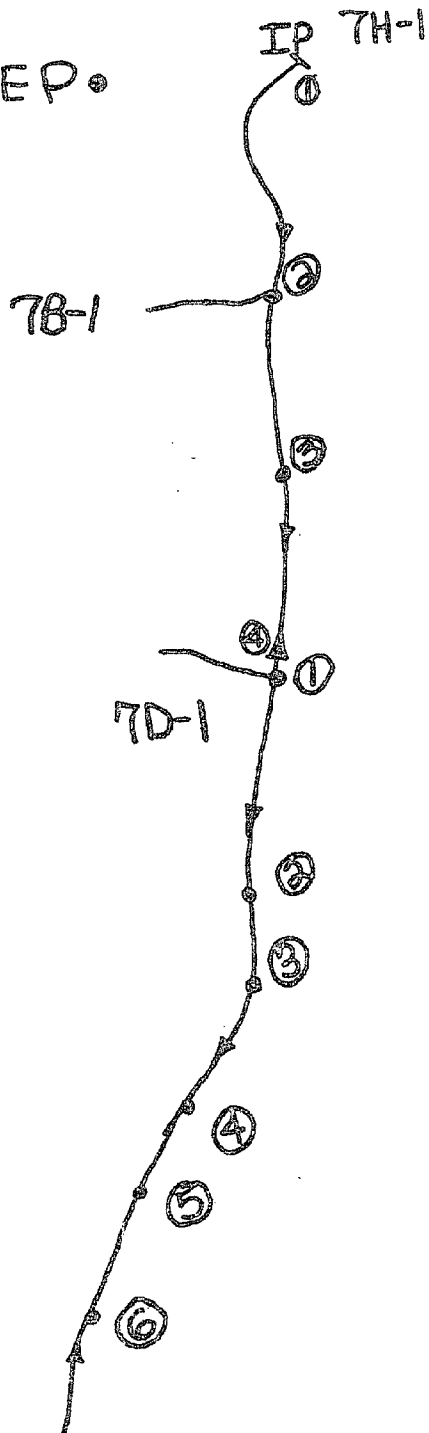
• NIGHT PATROLS •



• DAY PATROLS •



• ROAD SWEEP •



(A)

HEADQUARTERS

ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 270600 to 280600

25 October 1967

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-1A	Sqd+	S	270615	270930	IP-904727-905735-908744-IP RD. Sweep
2. 7A-2	Sqd+	C	270800	271830	IP-904742-910734-914723-925715-938717-940713-IP
3. 7A-3	Sqd+	C	270800	271800	IP-889711-880717-880726-871725-IP
4. 7A-4	Sqd+	C	270800	271900	IP-882710-892709-902711-IP
5. 7A-5	Sqd+	C/OP	270800	271800	IP-885722-889726-896728-904733-IP
6. 7B-2	Plt-	C	270830	271530	IP-922680-912 676-901677-894684-889691-887699-899699-909695-919697-IP
7. 7B-3	Sqd+	C	270945	271445	IP-938684-946677-936681-961692-950697-943691-IP
8. 7B-4	Sqd+	C	271345	271800	IP-918694-910703-918709-928704-938706-937693-IP
9. 7D-1	Sqd+	C	270730	271115	IP-918667-906659-896663-911665-919657-IP
10. 7D-2	Sqd+	C	270945	271330	IP-924664-926653-937654-945647-954655-952661-IP
11. 7D-3	Sqd+	C	271115	271445	IP-924654-929644-920640-950647-942654-IP
12. 7I-1	Sqd	C	270600	271800	IP-969665-962654-953634-IP
13. 7Q-4B	Sqd	S	271000	271300	IP-918726-926729-931734-939727-935715-926719-IP
14. Cobra 3-4B	FF	S	270900	271200	IP-930710-935700-IP
15. Cobra 3-1P	Sqd	S	270900	271300	IP-955693-946692-IP
16. Cobra 3-3P	Sqd-	S	271045	271215	IP-937678-936686-IP
17. Cobra B-4	Sqd-	C	271200	271400	IP-948660-IP
18. 7H-1	Sqd	S	270630	270930	IP-945706-944688-944676-IP RD. Sweep
19. 7B-1	FT+	S	270630	270830	IP-944688-IP
20. 7D-1	Sqd	S	270630	270930	IP-943663-941647-941641-935632-933627-929618-IP RD. Sweep

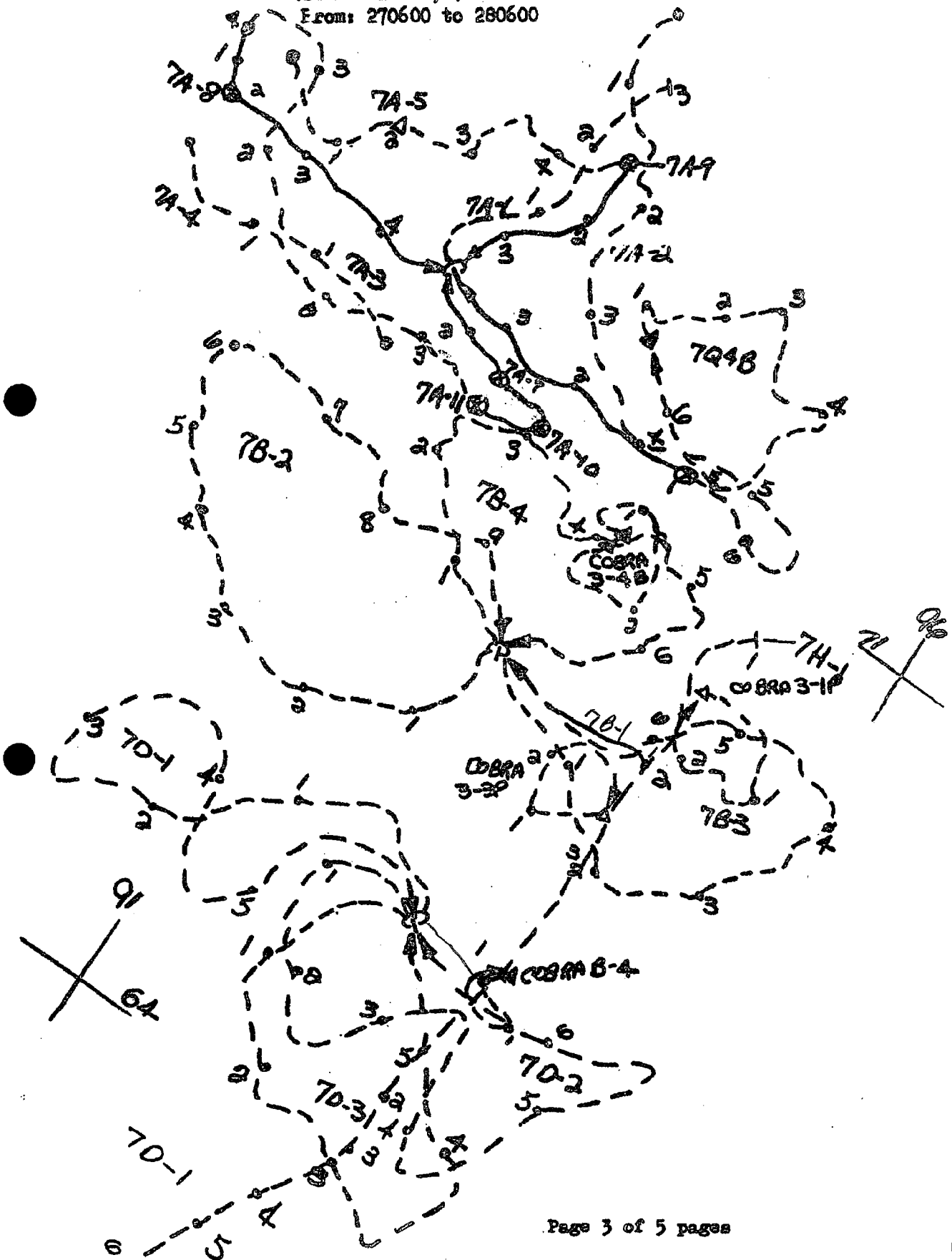
HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 270600 to 290600

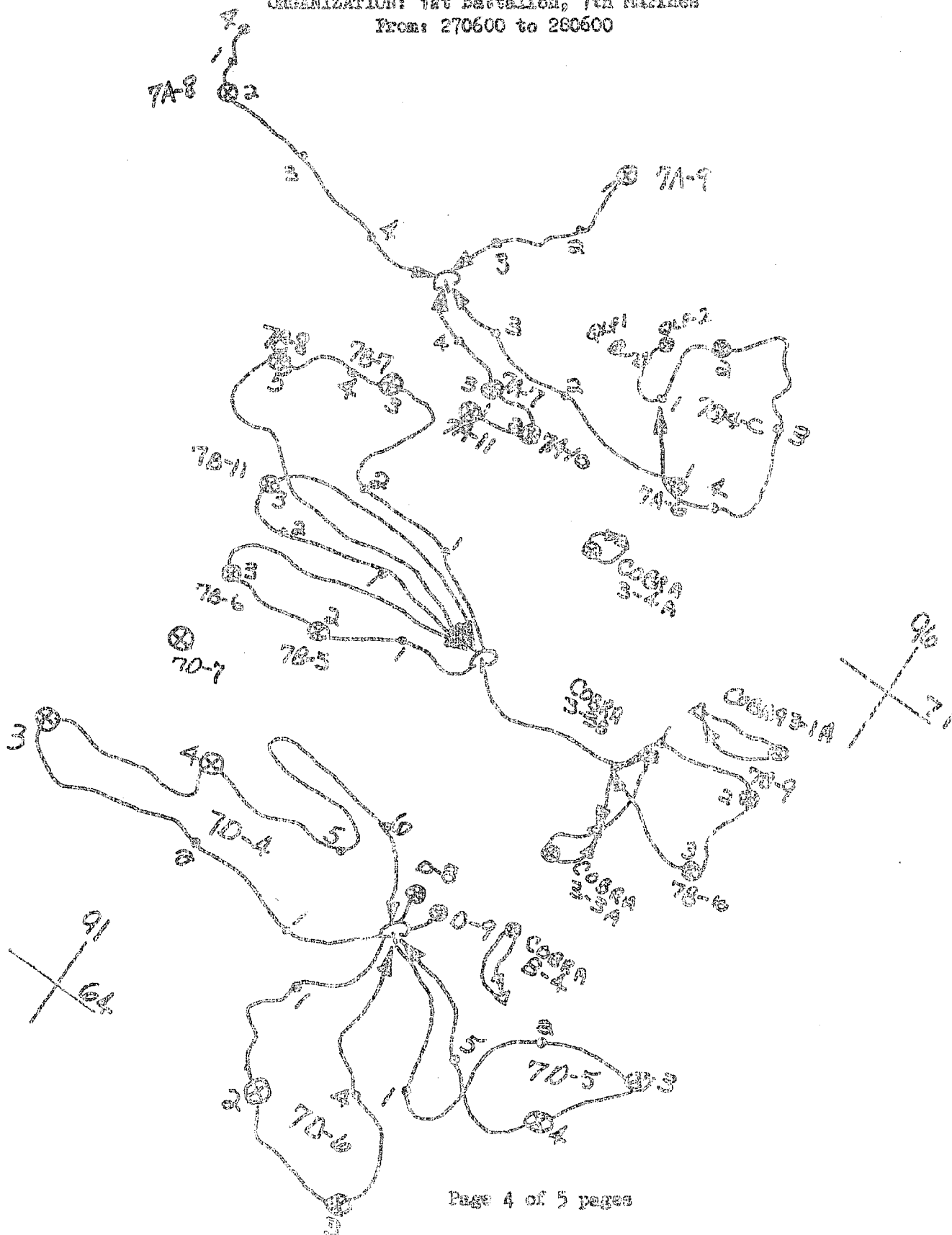
24 October 1967

NIGHT PATROLS

1. 7A-6	Sqd+	A	271630	280900	IP-931715-918715-909716-IP
2. 7A-11	Sqd+	A	271900	280900	IP-909709-916711-911712-905714-IP
3. 7A-10	Sqd+	A	271900	280900	IP- Same as 7A-11
4. 7A-7	Sqd+	A	271900	280900	IP- Same as 7A-11
5. 7A-8	Sqd+	A	271800	280900	IP-872722-873719-883719-894716-IP
6. 7A-9	Sqd+	A	271800	280900	IP-909736-909729-903723-IP
7. 7B-5	FT+	A	271745	280600	IP-918687-911683-901683-IP
8. 7B-6	Sqd	A	271745	280600	IP- Same as 7B-5
9. 7B-7	Sqd	A	271800	280730	IP-917696-907697-902707-900705-893702-IP
10. 7B-8	Sqd	A	271800	280730	IP- Same as 7B-7
11. 7B-9	Sqd+	A	271915	280615	IP-945695-955634-954634-IP
12. 7B-10	Sqd+	A	271915	280615	IP- Same as 7B-9
13. 7B-11	Sqd+	A	272030	280630	IP-913691-903688-893692-IP
14. 7B-12	Plt-	A	271915	280615	IP-926657-913659-894661-909667-926667-927671-IP
15. 7B-13	Plt-	A	271930	280645	IP-944651-952662-953664-957656-946656-IP
16. 7B-14	Plt-	A	271900	280815	IP-927633-933643-945638-941647-IP
17. 7B-15	Sqd+	A	271715	280545	IP- 900674-IP
18. 7B-16	FT	A/LP	271915	280615	IP-933666-IP
19. 7B-17	FT	A/LP	271915	280615	IP-936666-IP
20. 11-1	Plt	S	271800	280600	IP-958687-IP
21. 11-2	Sqd	S	271800	280600	IP-959665-IP
22. 11-3	Sqd	A	271900	280300	IP-971655-959653-957650-955646-961645-970646-IP
23. 11-4	Sqd	A	272000	280330	IP-963685-959679-962677-974678-IP
24. 11-5	Sqd	A	272000	280400	IP-969642-955643-954637-952633-IP
25. 11-6	Sqd	A	272100	280300	IP-989690-983699-977697-959695-965690-968687-IP
26. 7Q-10	Sqd	A	272100	280100	IP-925721-927728-936726-935715-IP
27. 7Q-1P1	FT	S	272100	280200	IP-919723-IP
28. 7Q-1P2	FT	S	272100	280200	IP-922725-IP
29. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	272130	272400	IP-927705-IP
30. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	272200	280400	IP-954699-IP
31. Cobra 3-2A	Plt	A	272050	280145	IP-942678-IP
32. Cobra 3-3B	Sqd	A	271830	280630	IP-944692-IP
33. Cobra B-4	Sqd	A	272300	280700	IP-943670-IP

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 270600 to 280600

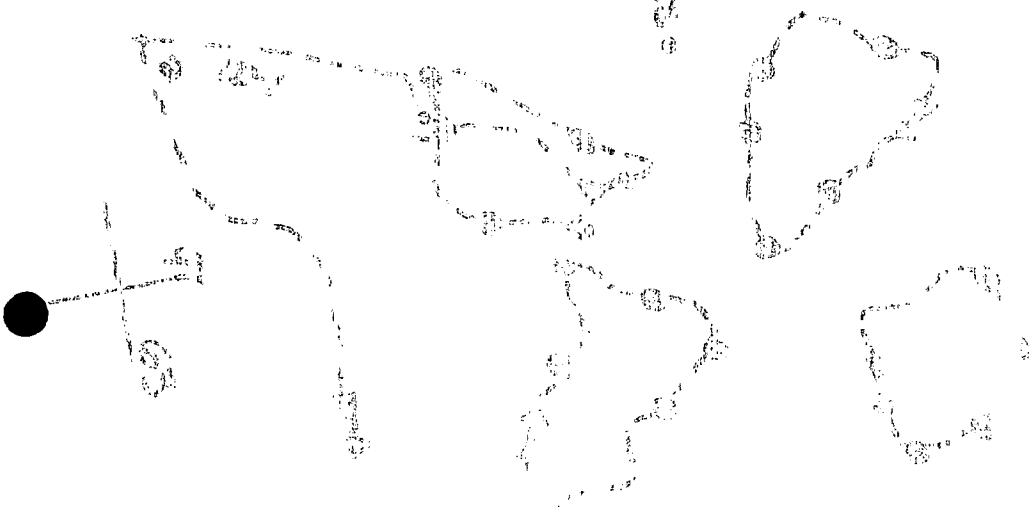




7A

ENCLOSURE
2nd Edition, 7th Edition
From 270600 to 280600

ENCLOSURE



ENCLOSURE



HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 280600 to 290600

26 October 1967

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-1	Sqd+	S/C	280700	281800	IP-903725-906734-908744-898748-904743-910738-IP RD. Sweep / Combat
2. 7A-2	Sqd+	C	280800	281900	IP-912711-923709-936713-944709-939716-931717-925715-IP
3. 7A-3	Sqd+	C	280800	281800	IP-904713-898710-888709-880709-872714-IP
4. 7A-4	Sqd+	C	280800	281800	IP-895722-886721-880726-881733-IP
5. 7B-2	Flt-	C	280730	281330	IP-916685-903687-909696-899698-895703-905706-914707-917698-IP
6. 7B-3	Flt-	C	281000	281630	IP-943688-952693-962696-960688-953680-940679-933678-923684-IP
7. 7B-4	Sqd	C	281500	281815	IP-928700-934707-938704-943700-937696-IP
8. 7D-1	Sqd	S	280630	280930	IP-943663-941647-941641-935632-933627-929618-IP RD. Sweep
9. 7D-2	Sqd+	C	280845	281300	IP-937645-949639-951654-959660-954672-943663-IP
10. 7D-3	Sqd+	C	281100	281430	IP-925665-908660-897665-928672-IP
11. 7D-4	Sqd+	C	281230	281600	IP-933657-925644-918656-911665-925668-IP
12. 1I-1	Sqd	C	280530	280900	IP-969665-963654-953634-IP
13. 1I-2	Sqd	C	280530	280930	IP-968687-990696-981686-IP
14. 1I-3	Sqd	C	280600	280800	IP-968687-979671-IP
15. 1I-4	Sqd	C	280630	280900	IP-968687-965673-IP
16. 1I-5	Sqd	C	281600	281830	IP-955643-960655-969665-IP
17. 7Q-4B	Sqd	S	281000	281300	IP-925727-934733-936726-937723-935713-928718-IP
18. Cobra 3-4B	FT	S	281430	281630	IP-934702-924707-IP
19. Cobra 3-1P	Sqd	S	280800	281200	IP-953693-952698-IP
20. Cobra 3-3P	Sqd	S	281350	281630	IP-944691-937684-941679-IP
21. 7E-1	Sqd	S	280630	280930	IP-945706-944688-944676-943668-IP RD. SWEEP
22. 7B-1	FT+	S	280630	280800	IP-944668-IP RD. SWEEP

HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 280600 to 290600

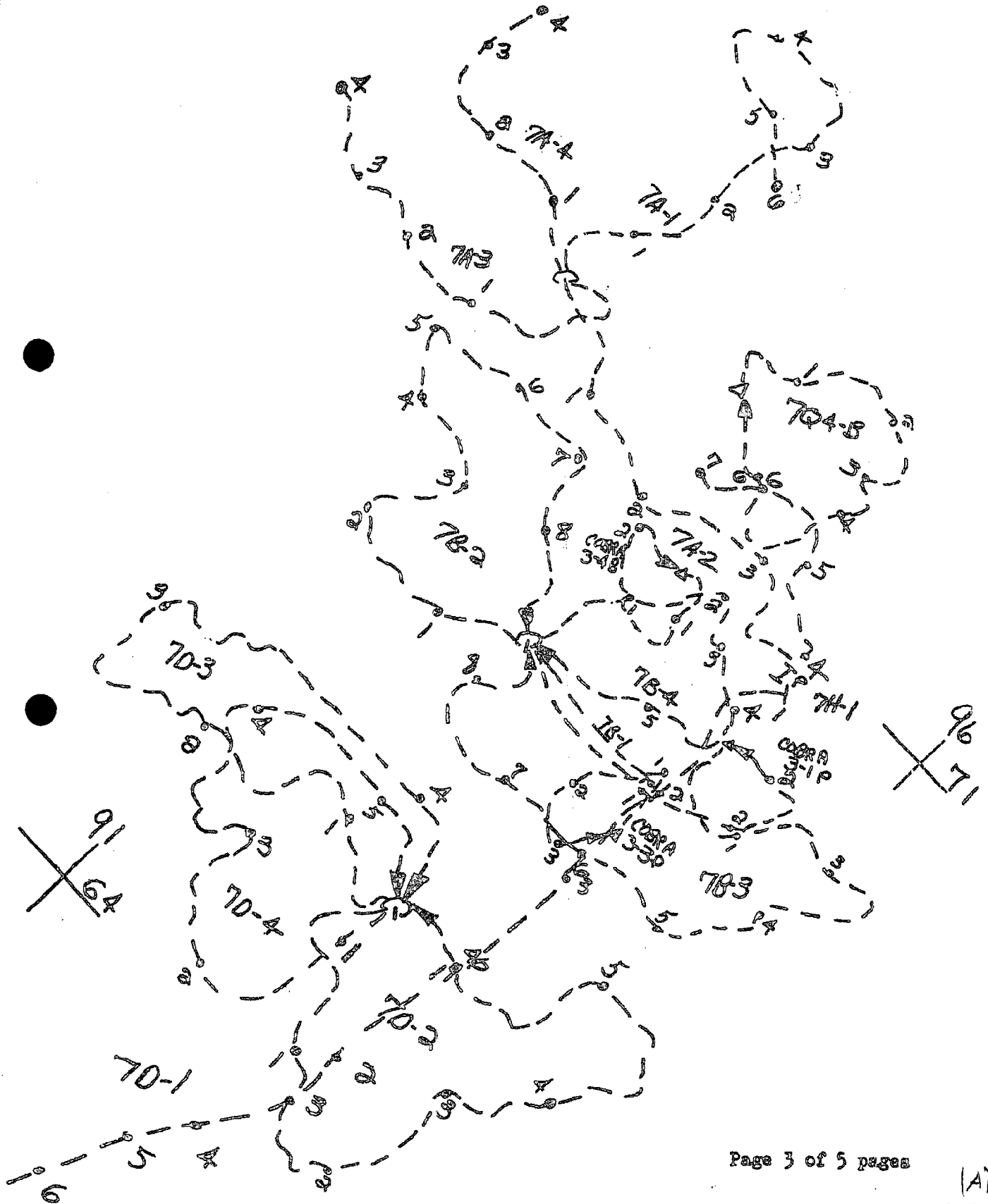
25 October 1967

NIGHT PATROLS

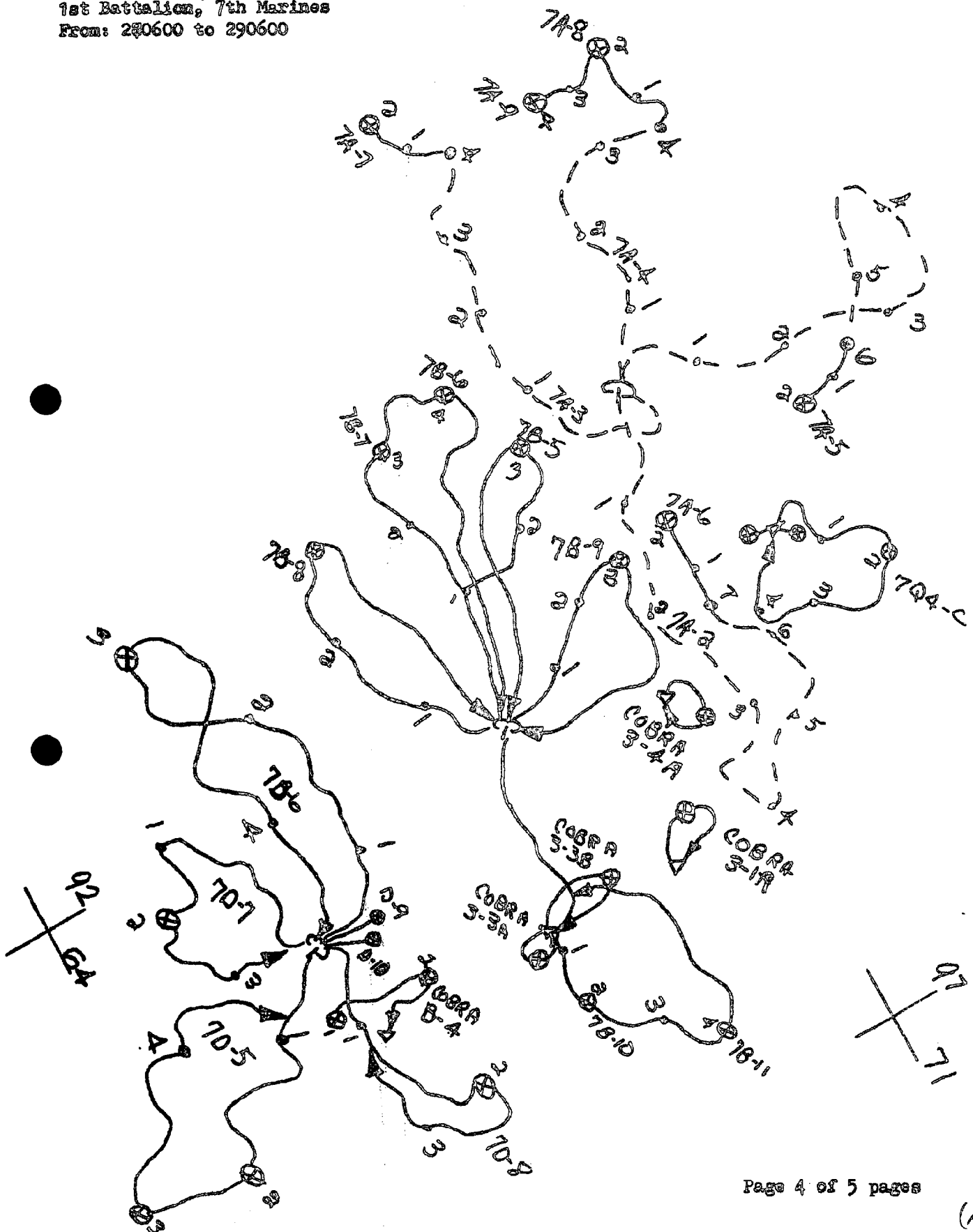
1. 7A-5	Sqd+	A	281800	290800	IP-911736-912733-IP
2. 7A-6	Sqd+	A	281900	290800	IP-921 714-915714-IP
3. 7A-7	Sqd+	A	281800	290800	IP-870710-865708-IP
4. 7A-8	Sqd+	A	281800	290900	IP-877732-871731-IP
5. 7A-9	Sqd+	A	290100	290800	IP-877732-871731-873726-872722-IP
6. 7B-5	Sqd	A	281715	290630	IP-911693-908702-901706-IP
7. 7B-6	Sqd+	A	281745	290600	IP-911693-902692-895693-893702-IP
8. 7B-7	Sqd	A	281745	290600	IP- Same as 7B-6
9. 7B-8	Sqd	A	281830	290645	IP-919684-908680-900683-IP
10. 7B-9	Sqd	A	281900	290715	IP-922697-917703-902706-IP
11. 7B-10	Sqd	A	282000	290700	IP-947684-953684-95 8690-963695-IP
12. 7B-11	Sqd	A	282000	290700	IP- Same as 7B-10
13. 7D-5	Sqd+	A	281600	290630	IP-940656-953646-950634-936646-IP
14. 7D-6	Sqd+	A	281630	290700	IP-927672-912668-900660-922665-IP
15. 7D-7	Sqd+	A	281715	290800	IP-918655-924652-933654-IP
16. 7D-8	Sqd+	A	281645	290900	IP-943663-954673-955664-IP
17. 7D-9	FT LP/A	A	281900	290630	IP-934668-IP
18. 7D-10	FT LP/A	A	281900	290630	IP-937665-IP
19. 7I-5	Sqd	S	281800	290600	IP-96 9665-IP
20. 7I-6	Plt	S	281800	290600	IP-968687-IP
21. 7I-7	Sqd	A	281900	290200	IP-961647-955639-958635-966637-IP
22. 7I-8	Sqd	A	281900	290400	IP-967671-963677-959682-IP
23. 7I-9	Sqd	A	282000	290330	IP-969697-978697-970696-969697-IP
24. 7I-10	Sqd	A	282000	290430	IP-959653-958647-955643-965644-975645-975645-IP
25. 7Q-4C	Sqd	A	282100	290100	IP-925727-929733-930724-928718-
26. Q-LP1	FT	LP	282100	290200	IP-923723-IP
27. Q-LP2	FT	LP	282100	290200	IP-921722-IP
28. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	282245	290145	IP-934708-IP
29. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	282100	290300	IP-941702-IP
30. Cobra 3-3B	Sqd-	A	281840	290630	IP-943691-IP
31. Cobra 3-3A	FT-	A	282100	290215	IP-946682-IP
32. Cobra B-4	Sqd-	A	282400	290630	IP-942661-943672-IP
33. 7D-11	FT+	A	281615	290830	IP-927672-914671-901672-915667-924666-IP
34X 7Y-1	FT	S/A	282100	290100	IP-926687-IP

(A)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 28066 to 290600



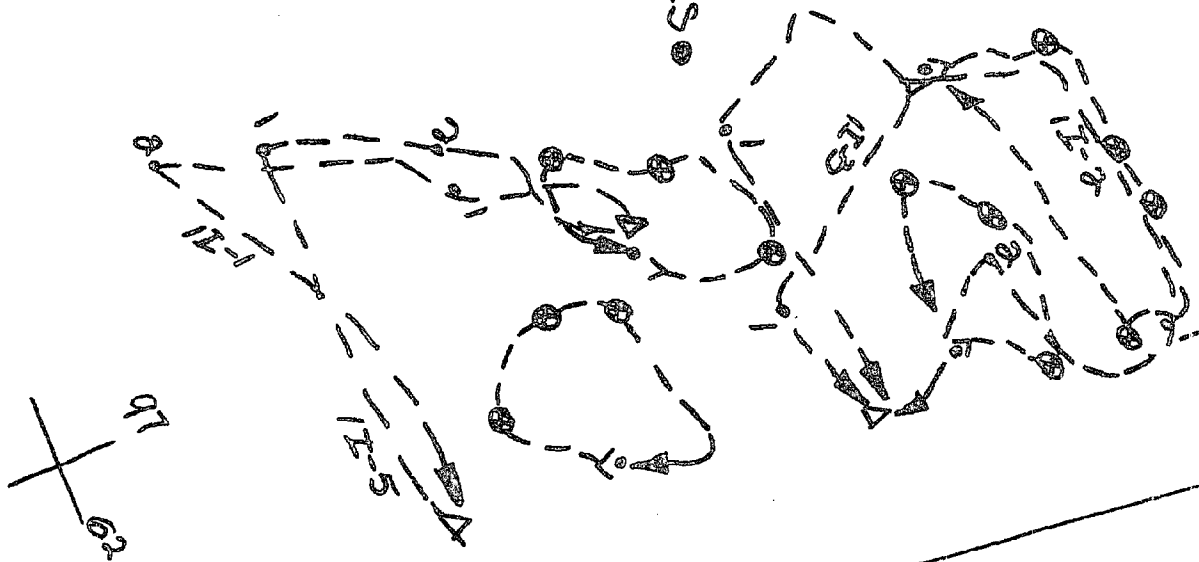
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 280600 to 290600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From 280600 to 290600

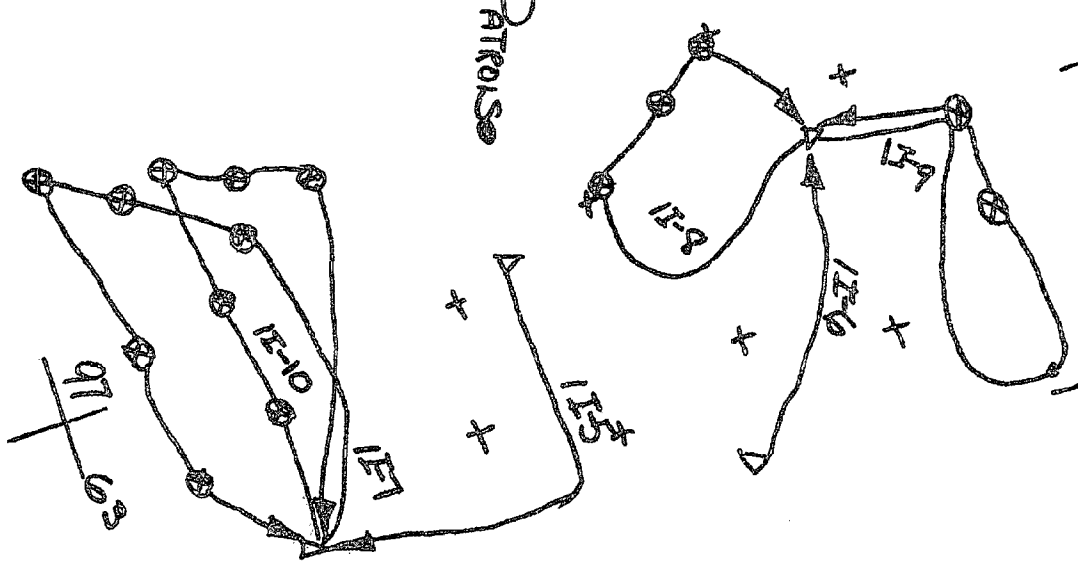
DAZ PATROLS

Q1
71



NIGHT PATROLS

Q1
71



CC

HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 290600 to 300600

27 October 1967

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-1	Sqd+	S	290630	290900	IP-904726-905733-907744-IP
2. 7A-2	Sqd+	C	290800	291800	IP-907739-904747-998749-900742-908734-IP
3. 7A-3	Sqd+	C	290800	291800	IP-926714-934716-943723-950716-942712-955713-928710-IP
3. 7A-4	Sqd+	C/OP	290800	291730	IP-873715-880709-884712-890706-IP
4. 7A-5	Sqd+	C	290800	291830	IP-863713-859722-862730-858733-873720-IP
5. 7B-2	Plt-	C	290800	291500	IP-914694-906698-900701-894704-890595-881690-891689-901684-911687-IP
6. 7B-3	Plt-	C	291200	291730	IP-919680-928677-940681-948683-954692-945698-937684-IP
7. 7B-4	Sqd	C	291500	291800	IP-916700-921707-929710-936708-936708-936701-928698-IP
8. 7D-1	Sqd+	C	290715	301115	IP-927672-914669-901669-898657-918663-IP
9. 7D-2	Sqd+	C	291200	291615	IP-916660-927651-927640-917653-913657-925658-IP
10. 7D-3	Sdq+	C	291230	291600	IP-954663-955658-943650-946638-954654-942654-IP
11. 1I-1	Sqd	C	290600	290830	IP-969665-963654-CP
12. 1I-2	Sqd	C	290600	290830	IP-968687-977698-983689-CP
13. 1I-3	Sqd	C	290600	290800	IP-968687-974675-CP
14. 1I-4	Sqd	C	290800	291200	IP-955636-959653-CP
15. 1I-5	Sqd	C	291530	291800	IP-960658-961649-IP
16. 7C-4B	Sqd	S	291000	291300	IP-924727-932733-936726-936723-936715-928718-IP
17. Cobra 3-4P Ft		S	291100	291400	IP-930710-924707-932703-IP
18. Cobra 3-1P Sqd		S	291100	291500	IP-941700-954694-IP
19. Cobra 3-3P Sdq		S	291115	291330	IP-942679-936681-946672-IP
20. 7H-1	Sqd	S	290630	290930	IP-945706-944688-944676-943668-IP RD. SWEEP
21. 7B-1	Ft+	S	290630	290800	IP-944668-IP RD. SWEEP
22. 7D-2	Sqd+	C	291200	291615	IP-927652-922647-914645-916648-914659-925661-IP

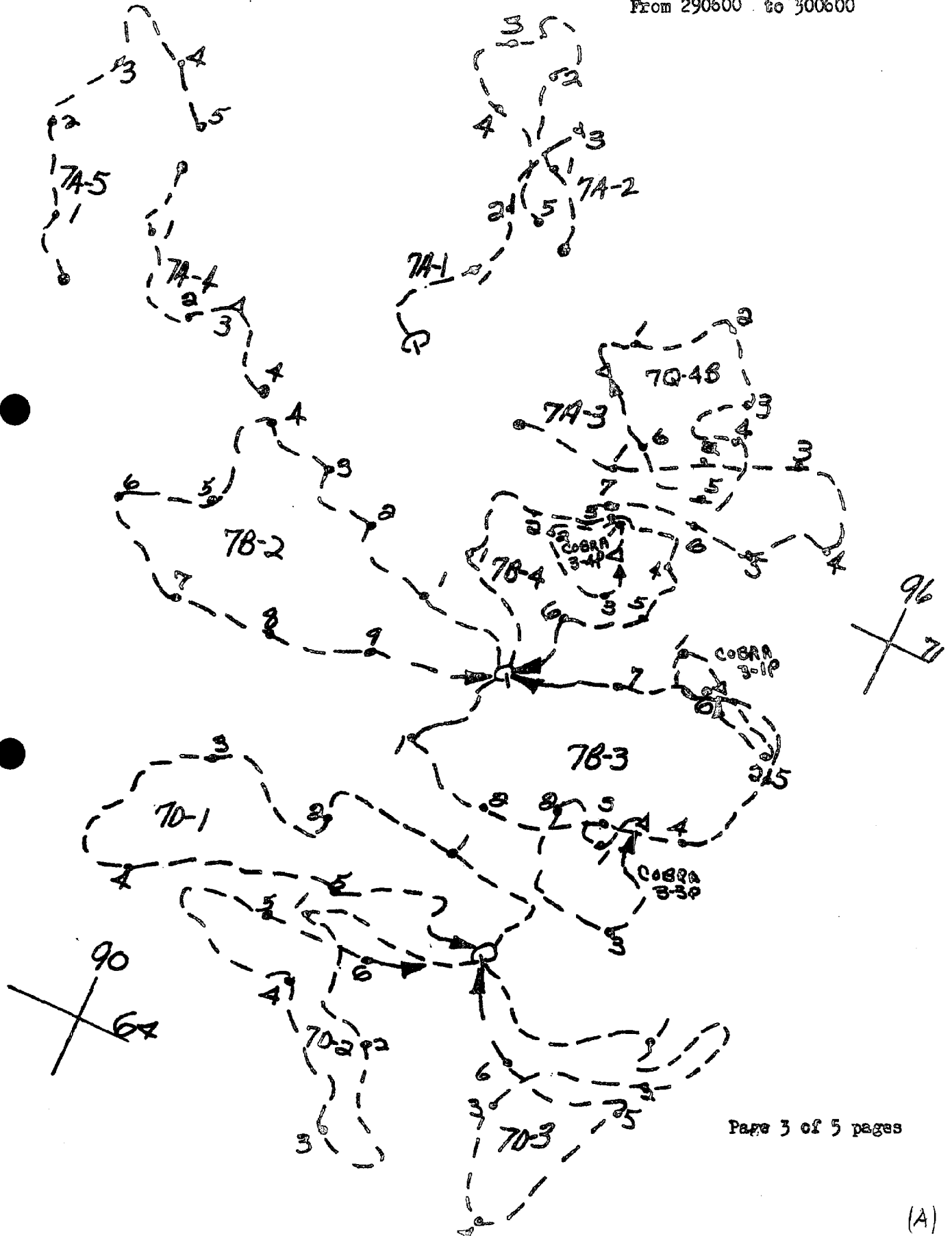
HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 290600 to 300600

27 October 1967

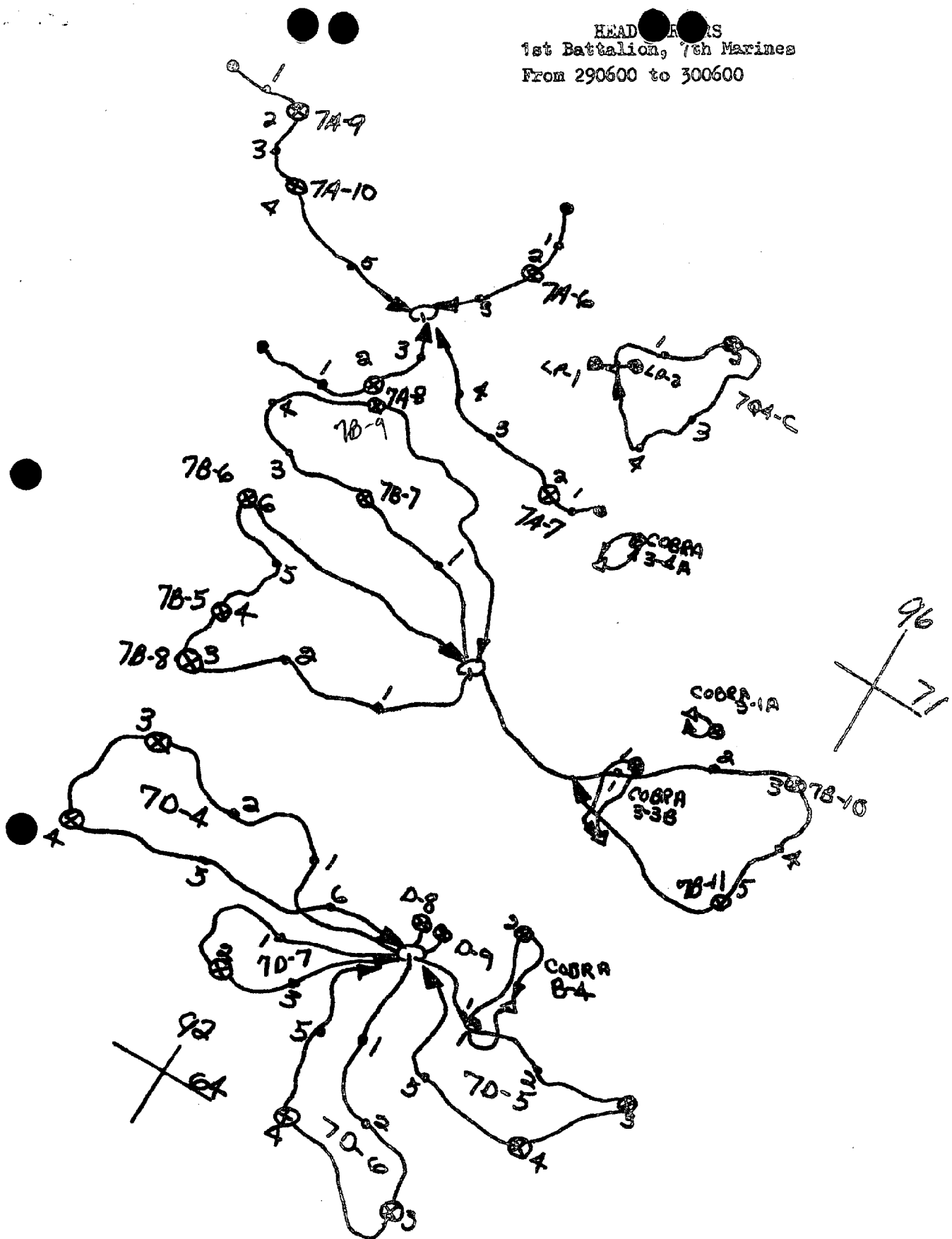
NIGHT PATROLS

1. 7A-6	Sqd+	A	291800	300900	IP-910730-909726-906721-IP
2. 7A-7	Sqd+	A	291800	300900	IP-925709-922709-914710-909713-IP
3. 7A-8	Sqd+	A	291730	300900	IP-897705-902709-904713-IP
4. 7A-9	Sqd+	A	291800	300100	IP-876727-881728-IP
5. 7A-10	Sqd+	A	300100	300900	IP-876727-881728-881723-884722-893717-IP
6. 7B-5	Sqd+	A	291800	300600	IP-919682-909682-900576-901683-903690-897693-1
7. 7B-6	Sqd	A	291800	300600	IP- Same as 7B-5
8. 7B-7	FT+	A	291830	300715	IP-917697-903700-898699-894703-903708-IP
9. 7B-8	Sqd+	A	291830	300715	IP- Same as 7B-5
10. 7B-9	Sqd	A	291830	300715	IP- Same as 7B-7
11. 7B-10	Sqd+	A	291930	300630	IP-943689-951695-958698-960692-958684-IP
12. 7B-11	Sqd	A	291930	300630	IP- Same as 7B-10
13. 7D-4	Plt-	A	291515	300615	IP-921666-912666-902667-898657-912661-926663-IP
14. 7D-5	Plt-	A	291545	300645n	IP-916660-927651-927640-917653-913637-925658-IP
15. 7D-6	Plt-	A	291615	300715n	IP-934654-939647-947641-933643-931653-IP
16. 7D-7	Sqd+	A	291730	300845	IP-923658-919653-928655-IP
17. 7D-8	FT LP/	A	291930	300600	IP-933666-IP
18. 7D-9	FT LP/	A	291930	300600	IP-933666-IP
19. 1I-6	Sqd	S	291800	300600	IP-968687-IP
20. 1I-7	Sqd	S	291800	300600	IP-969665-IP
21. 1I-8	Sqd	A	291930	300300	IP-961649-959644-955639-953634-968639-IP
22. 1I-9	Sqd	A	292000	300400	IP-959681-963676-IP
23. 1I-11	Sqd	A	292100	300600	IP-963659-959653-957647-955644-IP
24. 1I-10	Sqd	A	292000	300400	IP-983699-977697-969696-968687-IP
25. 7C-4C	Sqd	A	292100	300100	IP-924727-929733-930724-927717-IP
26. QLP-1	FT	A	292100	3002000	IP-920723-IP
27. QLP-2	FT	A	292100	3002000	IP-923724-IP
28. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	292130	300030	IP-932710-IP
29. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	292130	300230	IP-948696-IP
30. Cobra 3-3B	Sqd-	A	291830	300630	IP-944691-IP
31. Cobra B-4	Sqd-	A	292400	300700	IP-943661-942672-IP
32. 7A-5	Sqd	A	291900	300900	IP-903729-896737-900748-908745-904739-912733-910728-IP
33. 7Y-1	FT	S/A	918692-IP	292000 200100	
34. 7D-10	Sqd	A	291915	300930	IP-924666-908664-924663-IP

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From 290600 to 300600

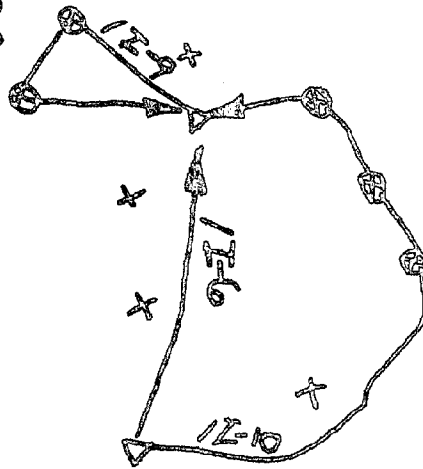
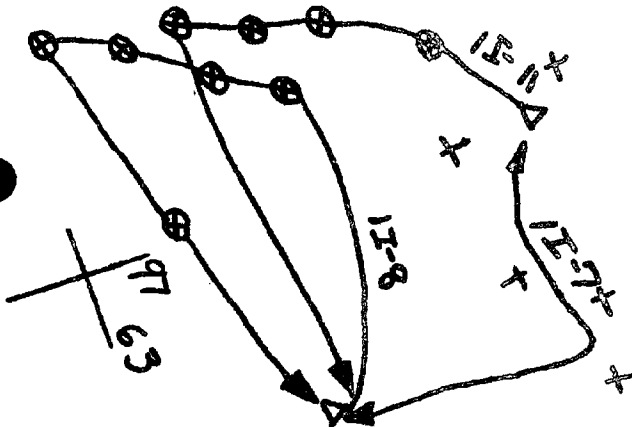


HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From 290600 to 300600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From 290600 to 300600

0 NIGHT PARADES



0 DAY PARADES



ROAD SWEEP

IP TH-1

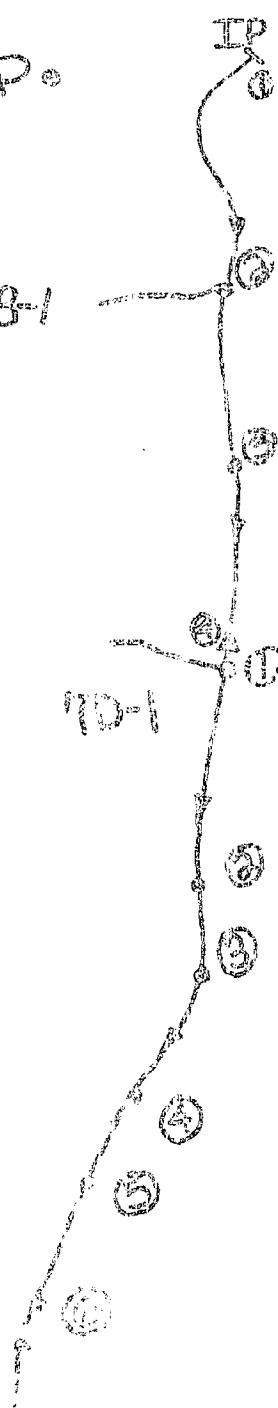
97

7B-1

7D-1

91

63



HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 300600 to 310600

28 October 1967

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-1	Sqd	C	300700	300930	IP-982724-986733-988744-918745-918753-906754-900747-904742-910738-IP RD. SWEEP & Combat
2. 7A-2	Sqd+	C	300800	301730	IP-896714-888710-895705-907709-IP
3. 7A-3	Sqd+	C	300800	301830	IP-893719-885720-884713-IP
4. 7A-4	Sqd+	C	300800	301800	IP-902728-899734-895739-893745-884745-IP
5. 7B-2	Sqd+	C	300800	301300	IP-943690-946682-954678-958687-964694-954697-945693-IP
6. 7B-3	Plt-	C	301000	301730	IP-915691-909696-900698-893700-904706-915707-927707-937705-933697-IP
7. 7B-4	Plt-	C	301300	301800	IP-915686-905684-899677-907675-916677-927678-928678-928686-IP
8. 7D-1	Sqd+	C	300630	301345	IP-924672-906671-895663-907660-922657-918653-897656-910664-924665-IP
9. 7D-2	Sqd+	C	300615	301100	IP-952664-956671-963664-953652-IP
10. 7D-3	Sqd+	C	301015	301530	IP-939647-944654-949637-939637-930645-IP
11. 1I-1	Sqd	C	300600	300730	IP-991687-CP
12. 1I-2	Sqd	C	300600	300900	IP-962678-976672-971684-CP
13. 1I-3	Sqd	C	300730	301100	IP-971657-959654-955640-IP
14. 1I-4	Sqd	C	301700	301830	IP-979675-968687-CP
15. 1I-5	Sqd	C	301630	301900	IP-959645-966652-CP
16. 7D-4B	Sqd	S	300900	301300	IP-915734-929734-939732-936726-931723-926718-IP
17. Cobra 3-4P	FT	S	300900	301130	IP-930701-935707-IP
18. Cobra 3-1P	Sqd	S	300830	301330	IP-948695-942699-IP
19. Cobra 3-3P	Sqd-S		301000	301230	IP-939686-938680-941676-IP
20. 7B-1	FT+	S	300630	300800	IP-944668-IP RD. Sweep
21. 7H-1	Sqd	S	300630	300930	IP-945706-944688-944676-943668-IP RD. Sweep
22. 7A-1	Sqd+	S	300700	301600	IP-904726-906736-908744-915753-905755-898748-894739-902733-IP
23. 7A-2	Sqd+	C	300800	301600	IP-908721-913722-921717-929716-939718-945714-932713-920709-907709-IP
24. 7A-3	Sqd+	C	300730	301530	IP-900709-888707-879708-874715-873725-881729-889722-IP
25. 7D-10	Sqd	A	30		

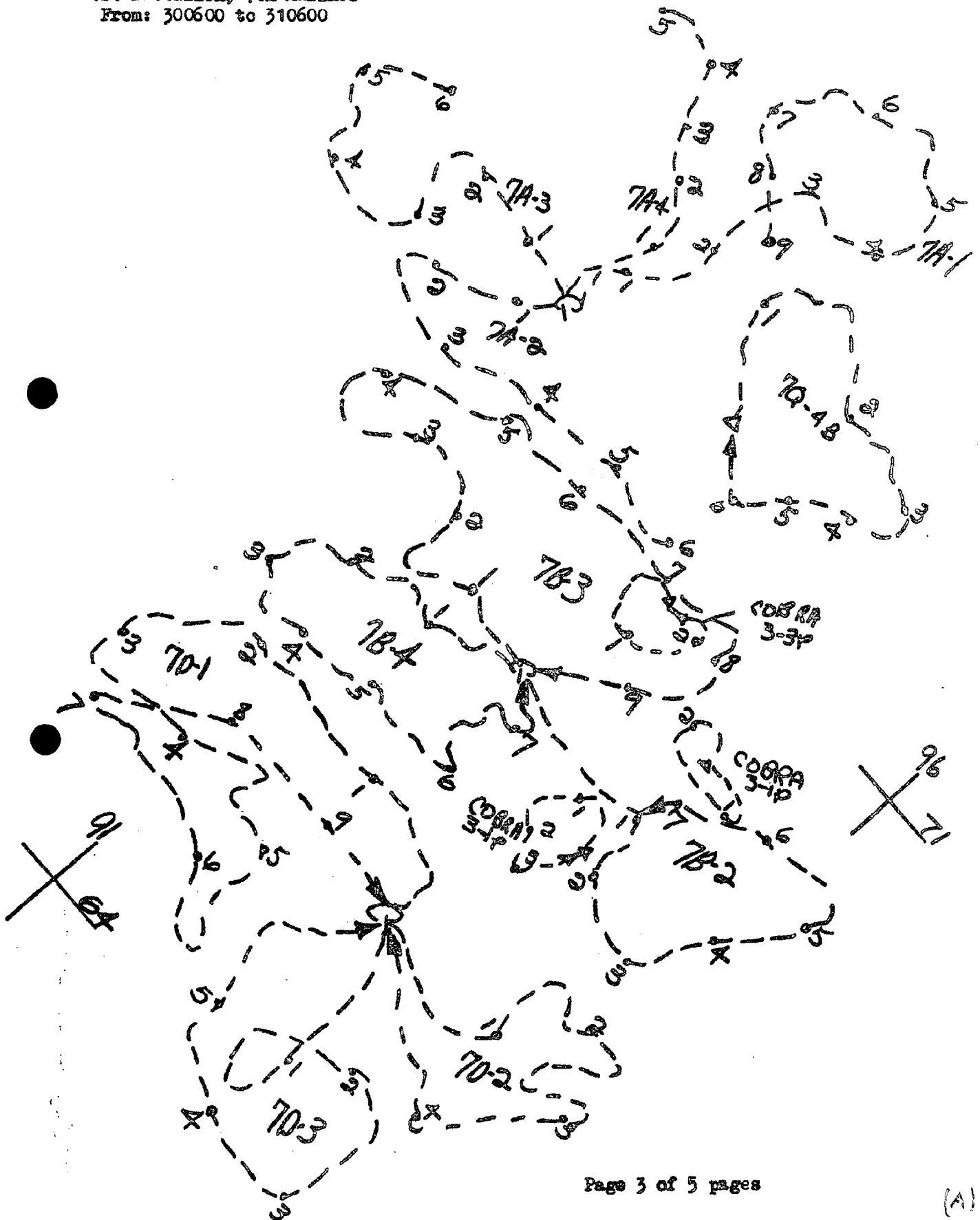
HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 300600 to 310600

27 October 1967

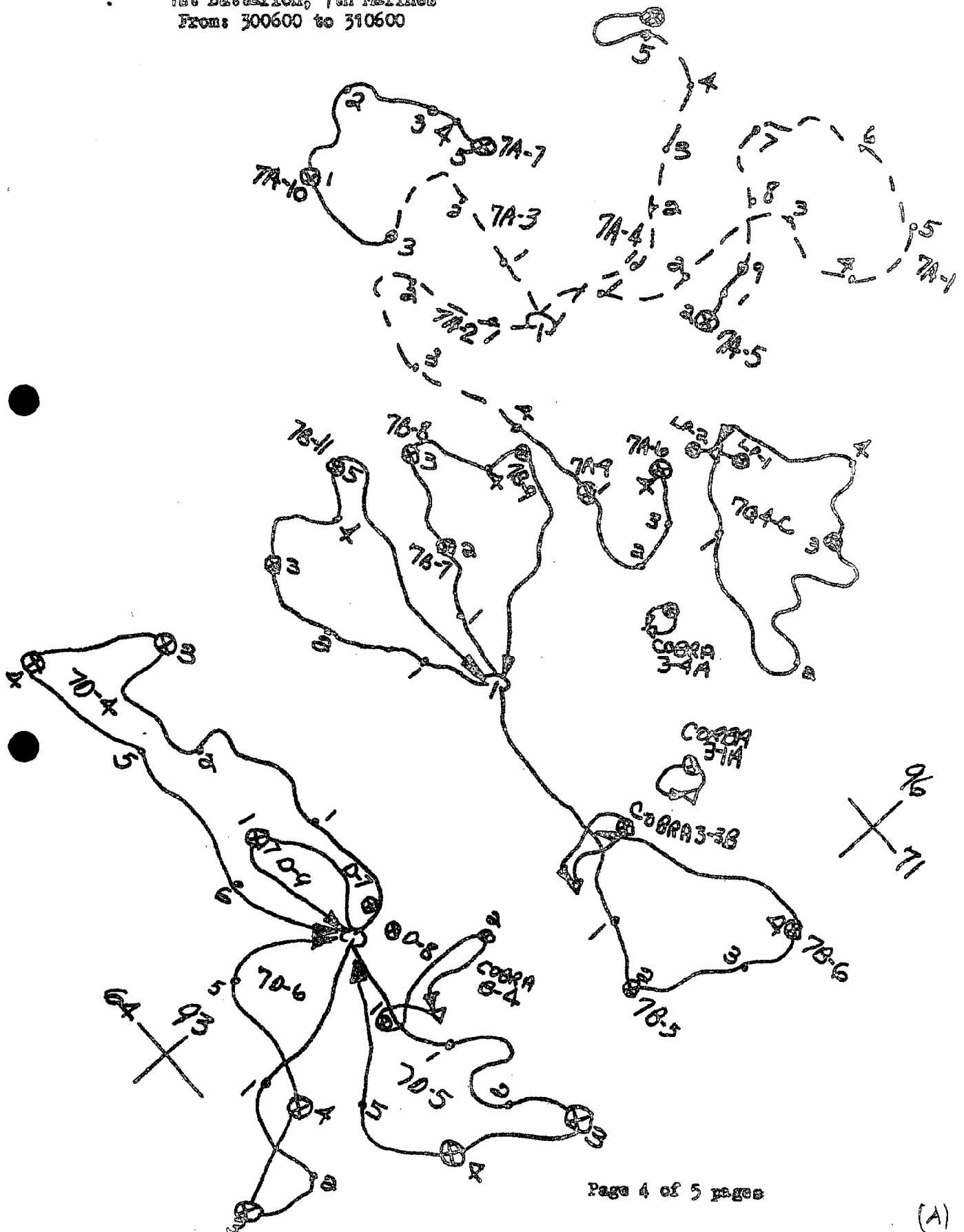
NIGHT PATROLS

1. 7A-5	Sqd+	A	301830	310800	IP-910734-911732-IP
2. 7A-8	Sqd+	LP/OP	301800	310800	IP-884747-IP
3. 7A-9	Sqd+	A	301730	310800	IP-916710-926709-924715-919718-IP
4. 7A-6	Sqd+	C A N	301730	310800	IP- Same as 7A-9
5. 7A-10	Sqd+	A	301830	310800	IP-873710-870718-876723-879722-883725-IP
6. 7A-7	Sqd+	A	301830	310800	IP- Same as 7A-10
7. 7B-5	Sqd	A	301800	310615	IP-950684-956682-962691-963697-IP
8. 7B-6	Sqd+	A	301800	310615	IP- Same as 7B-5
9. 7B-7	Plt+	A	301845	310700	IP-916692-909695-900698-907704-907708-IP
10. 7B-8	Sqd+	A	301845	310700	IP- Same as 7B-7
11. 7B-9	Sqd	A	301845	310700	IP- Same as 7B-7
12. 7B-10	Sqd+	A	301915	310700	IP-917686-908681-900681-900688-897692-IP
13. 7B-11	Sqd	A	301915	310700	IP- Same as 7B-10
14. 7D-4	Plt-	A	301415	310600	IP-922667-909663-899668-891656-906659-923657-IP
15. 7D-5	Plt-	A	301445	310630	IP-948663-957664-964670-957657-948652-IP
16. 7D-6	Plt-	A	301515	310815	IP-940647-951644-948637-944647-929651-IP
17. 7D-7	Plt	A/LP	301915	310545	IP-933666-IP
18. 7D-8	Plt	A/LP	301915	310545	IP-936666-IP
19. 7D-9	Sqd+	A	302015	310845	IP-920662-IP
20. 1I-6	Plt-	S	301800	310600	IP-968687-CP
21. 1I-7	Sqd	S	301800	310600	IP-969665-CP
22. 1I-8	Sqd	A	301930	310230	IP-970646-961648-957639-CP
23. 1I-9	Sqd	A	301930	310330	IP-990691-982699-975697-969695-IP
24. 1I-10	Sqd	A	302000	310300	IP-963676-967671-IP
25. 1I-11	Sqd	A	302030	310600	IP-969655-957651-955646-953635-IP
26. 7Q-4C	Sqd	A	302100	310100	IP-927718-943715-935726-932733-IP
27. Q-LP1	Plt	A	302300	300300	IP-923724-IP
28. Q-LP2	Plt	A	302300	300300	IP-920722-IP
29. Cobra 3-4A	Sqd	A	302045	302330	IP-930709-IP
30. Cobra 3-1A	Sqd	A	302030	310230	IP-944700-IP
31. Cobra 3-3B	Sqd-	A	301830	310630	IP-944691-IP
32. Cobra B-4	Sqd-	A	302400	310700	IP-942659-942673-IP
33. 7A-4	Sqd+	A	301830	310900	IP-907726-912733-906736-902727-IP
34. 7A-5	Sqd+	A	301800	310200	IP-912718-922715-920710-IP
35. 7A-6	Sqd+	A	310200	310900	IP-912718-922715-920710-917710-913709-905710-IP
36. 7A-7	Sqd+	A	301800	310900	IP-901710-891706-881711-888717-IP
37. 7A-8	Sqd+	A	301800	310900	IP-894714-882714-880723-887724-IP
38. 7A-10	Sqd-	R	302200	312200	IP-896714-890714-890718-896718-IP
39. 7B-12	Sqd	A	301930	310700	IP-930696-928702-922707-929710-IP

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 300600 to 310600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 300600 to 310600

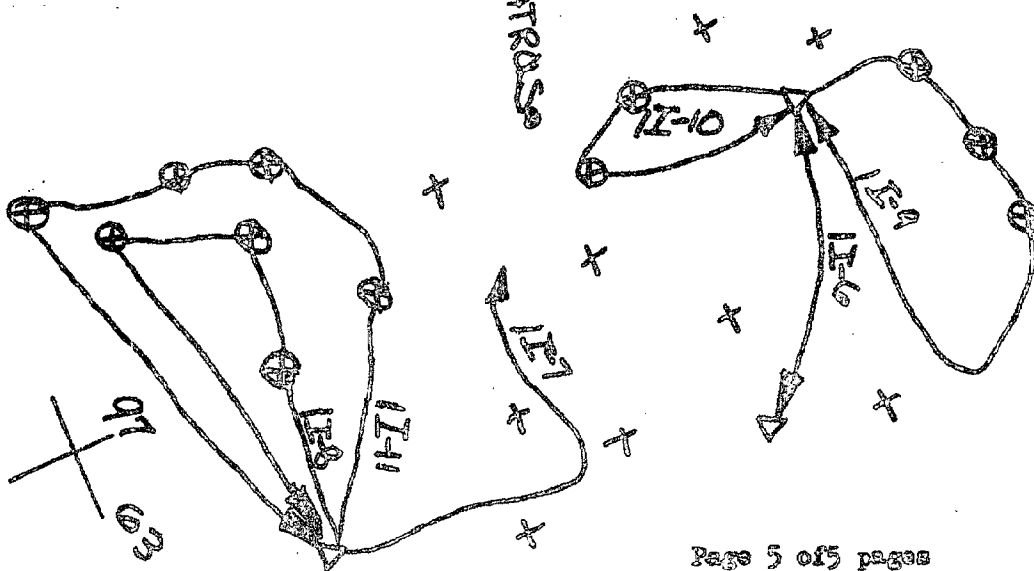


HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 300600 to 310600

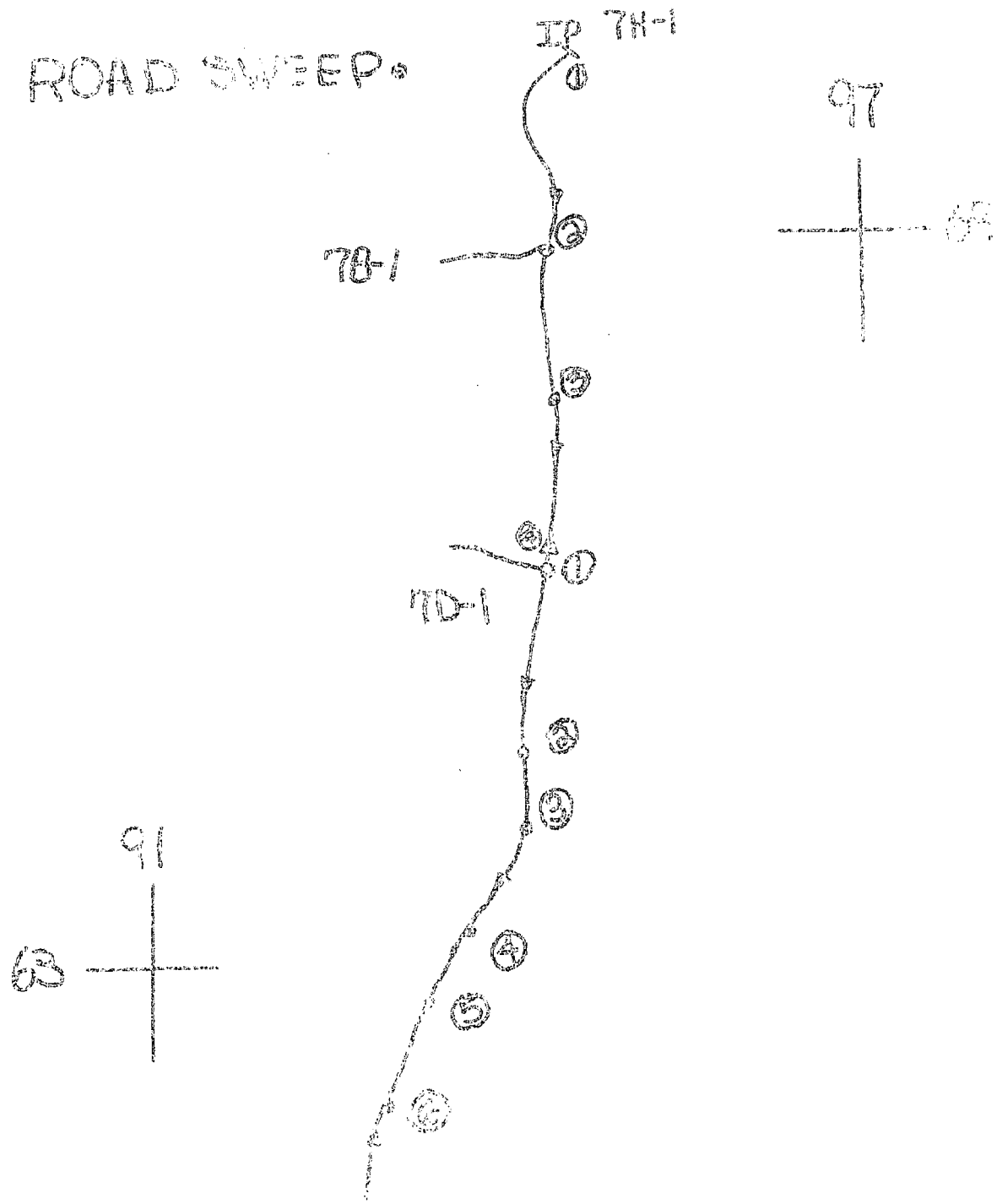
Day Patrols



Night Patrols



ROAD SWEEP



(A)

HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 310600 to 010600

29 October 1967

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-2	Sqd+	C	310800	311630	IP-898728-894738-897748-902757-904746-910738-910728-IP
2. 7A-1	Sqd	S	310700	310900	IP-902725-906734-907744-IP RD. SWEEP
3. 7A-3	Sqd+	C	310800	311600	IP-894711-895705-905709-920709-924715-916719-906722-IP
4. 7A-4	Sqd+	C	310800	311700	IP-889722-889729-869726-869718-864713-866707-877709-888713-IP
5. 7B-1	FT+	S	310630	310745	IP-962689-IP RD. SWEEP
6. 7B-2	Sqd+	C	310715	311145	IP-943689-947684-955682-962693-958697-947698-IP
7. 7B-3	Sqd+	C	311000	311500	IP-933696-935706-926707-917709-908706-908694-918693-IP
8. 7B-4	Plt-	C	311245	311815	IP-923699-913699-901699-899689-906682-917682-927683-IP
9. 7D-1	Sqd+	C	310830	311145	IP-923666-921657-923644-934641-930652-924659-920673-IP
10. 7D-2	Sqd+	C	310945	311330	IP-947659-944648-949639-952650-954663-959661-948654-IP
11. 7D-3	Sqd+	C	311215	311615	IP-916658-897654-904671-898656-913656-916666-IP
12. 1I-1	Sqd	C	310530	310900	IP-969665-960654-954637-CP
13. 1I-2	Sqd	C	310600	310830	IP-968687-958679-977676-IP
14. 1I-3	Sqd	C	310600	310900	IP-968687-970696-990697-CP
15. 1I-4	Sqd	C	310600	310730	IP-968687-990687-CP
16. 1I-5	Sqd	C	310830	311200	IP-956641-961654-971656-CP
17. 1I-6	Sqd	C	311530	311800	IP-961654-969665-IP
18. 1I-7	Sqd	C	311600	311730	IP-990687-968687-CP
19. 1I-8	Sqd	C	311600	311730	IP-975674-968687-CP
20. 1I-8A	Sqd	C	311600	311900	IP-975674-966671-968687-CP
21. Cobra-1	Sqd	S	310900	311300	IP-927718-935715-936726-932733-920733-918726-IP
22. Cobra-2	FT	S	311200	311430	IP-930700-935708-IP
23. Cobra-3	Sqd	S	311130	311530	IP-945696-952697-IP
24. Cobra-5	Sqd	S	311100	311300	IP-944672-938683-IP
25. 7H-1	Sqd	S	310630	310930	IP-945706-944688-944676-943668-IP RD. SWEEP

HEADQUARTERS

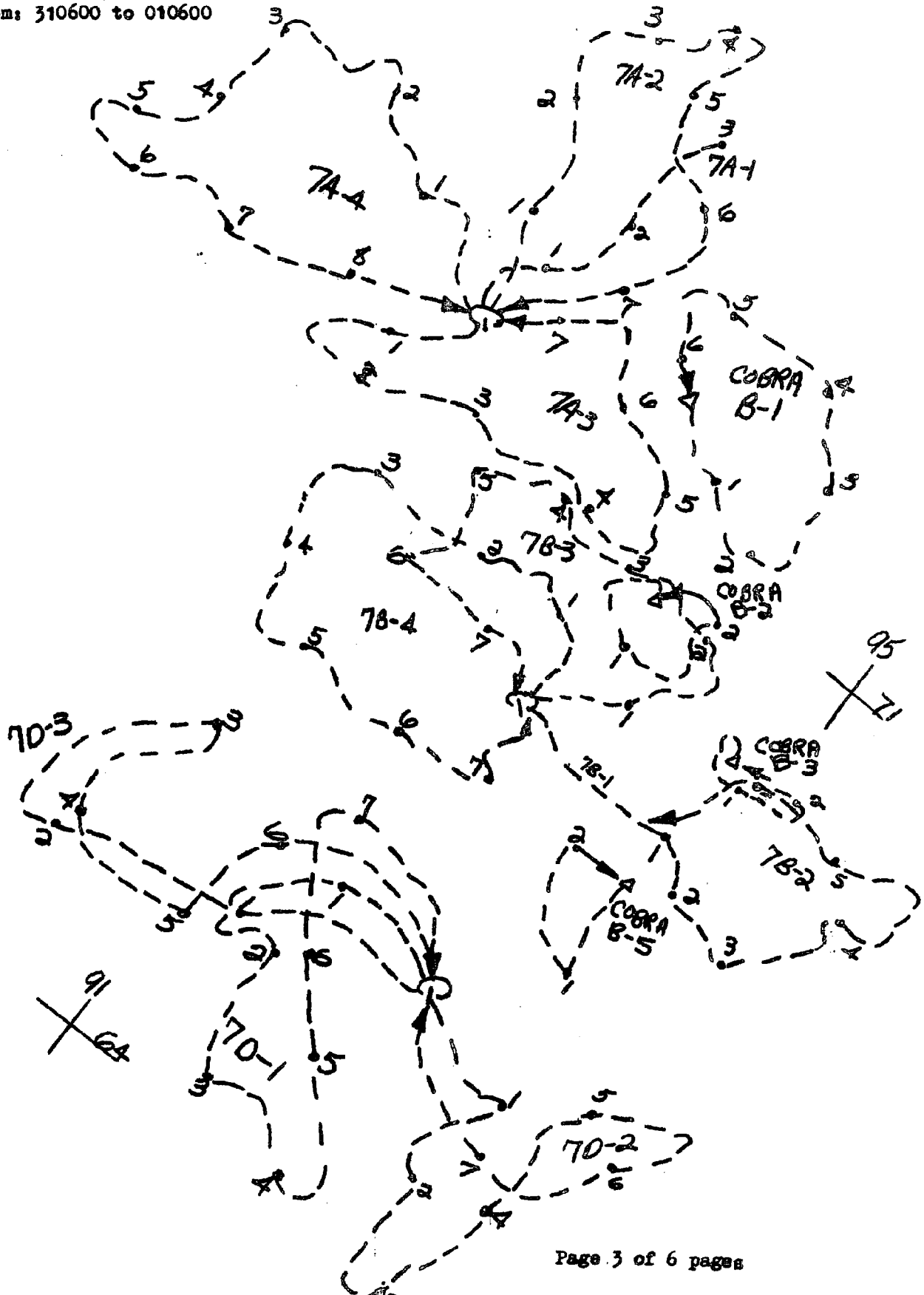
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 310600 010600

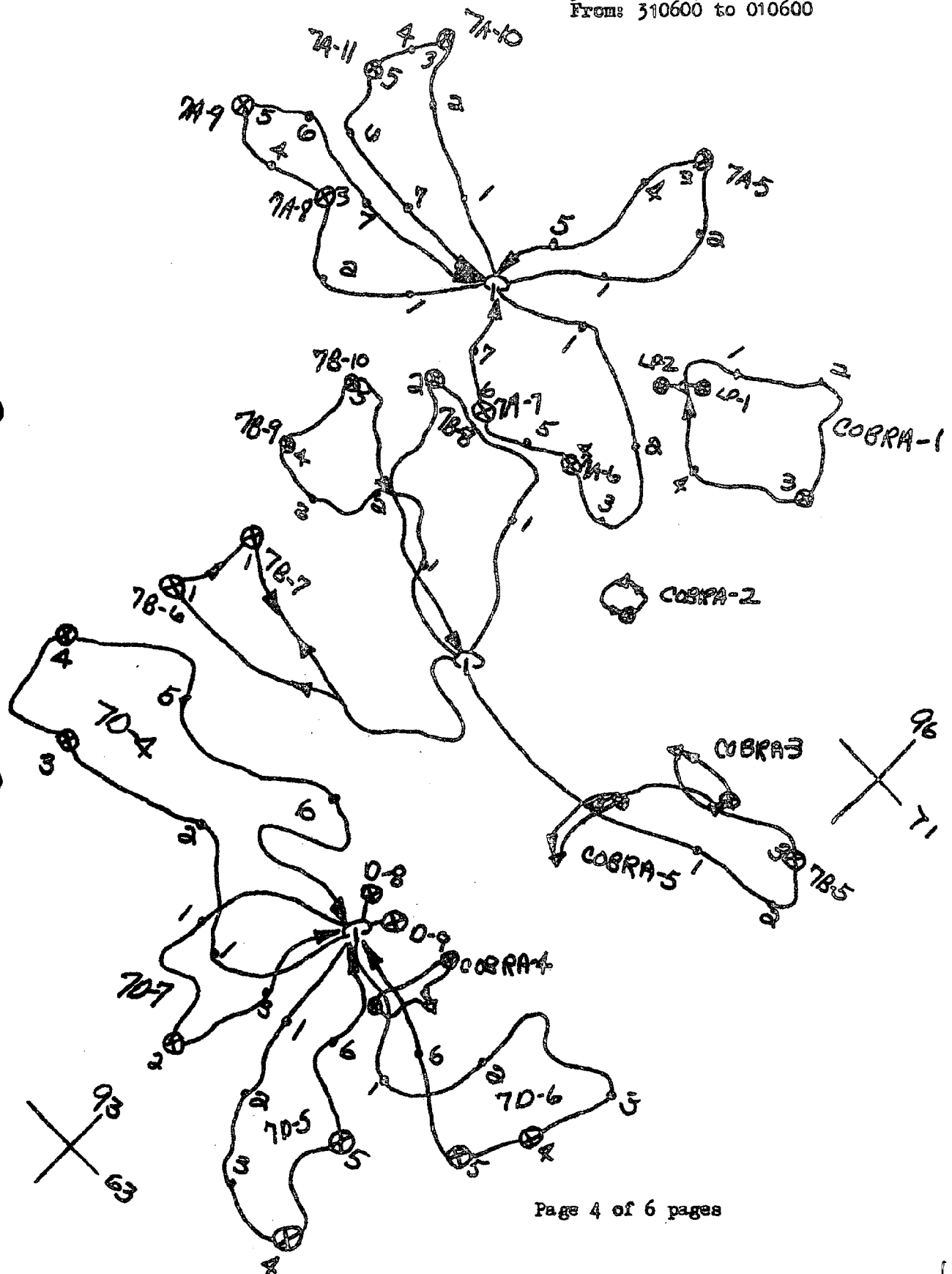
29 October 1967

NIGHT PATROLS

1. 7A-5	Sqd+	A	311800	010900	IP-907726-012735-906740-904736-903724-IP
2. 7A-6	Sqd+	A	311800	010100	IP-910721-922717-924708-919710-IP
3. 7A-7	Sqd+	A	010100	010900	IP-910221-922717-924708-919710-914710-909709-904712-IP
4. 7A-8	Sqd+	A	311830	010200	IP-896711-889705-883712-IP
5. 7A-9	Sqd+	A	010200	010900	IP-896711-889705-883712-877709-882712-876716-887714-IP
6. 7A-10	Sqd+	A	311800	010030	IP-893721-885725-881730-IP
7. 7A-11	Sqd+	A	010030	010900	IP-893721-885725-881730-880726-879723-891717-890716-IP
8. 7B-6	Sqd	A	311800	010615	IP-899674-IP
9. 7B-7	FT	A	311800	010615	IP-901683-IP
10. 7B-8	Sqd	A	311830	010700	IP-917703-903708-IP
11. 7B-9	Sqd	A	311930	010730	IP-914694-906695-903690-897692-897701-IP
12. 7B-10	Sqd	A	311930	010730	IP- Same as 7B-9
13. 7D-4	Plt-	A	311515	010845	IP-926654-917661-903658-895665-907668-924672-IP
14. 7D-5	Plt-	A	311545	010715	IP-936654-938646-944638-952637-947648-941656-IP
15. 7D-6	Plt-	A	311600	010630	IP-946656-953664-964670-961662-957656-947659-IP
16. 7D-7	Sqd+	A	311645	010545	IP-923654-930644-933653-IP
17. 7D-8	FT LP/A	311930	010615	IP-933666-IP	
18. 7D-9	FT LP/A	311930	010615	IP-936666-IP	
19. 1I-6	Sqd	S	311800	010600	IP-969665-CP
20. 1I-7	Sqd	A	311900	010300	IP-957649-963659-962653-970647-IP
21. 1I-10	Sqd	A	311900	010300	IP-988694-983698-977697-969696-IP
22. 1I-11	Sqd	A	312100	010500	IP-959643-954637-958654-975644-IP
23. 1I-12	Sqd	A	312200	010300	IP-959681-IP
24. Cobra-1	Sqd	A	312100	0101000	IP-924727-931734-936724-927718-IP
25. LP-1	FT	LP	312300	010300	IP-923725-IP
26. LP-2	FT+	LP	312300	0103000	IP-920723-IP
27. Cobra-2	Sqd	A	312130	010030	IP-933704-IP
28. Cobra-3	Sqd	A	312230	010430	IP-952698-IP
29. Cobra-4	Sqd-	A	312100	010700	IP-942661-943667-IP
30. Cobra-5	Sqd-	S	311830	010630	IP-944691-IP
31. 7B-5	Sqd+	A	311730	010600	IP-953693-961694-960699-IP
32. 7C-2	Sqd+	A	312100	010530	IP-931690-930684-926678-917683-IP

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 310600 to 010600

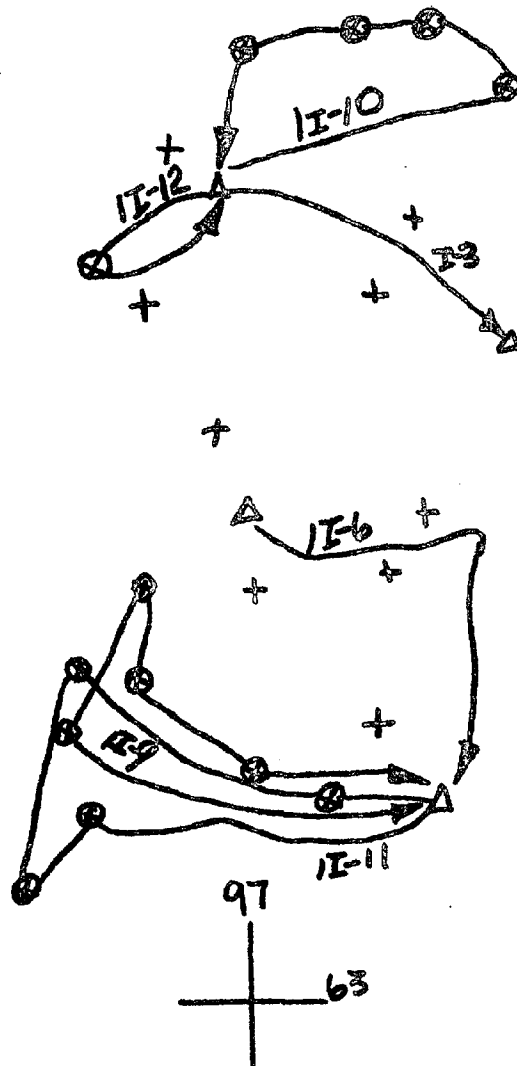


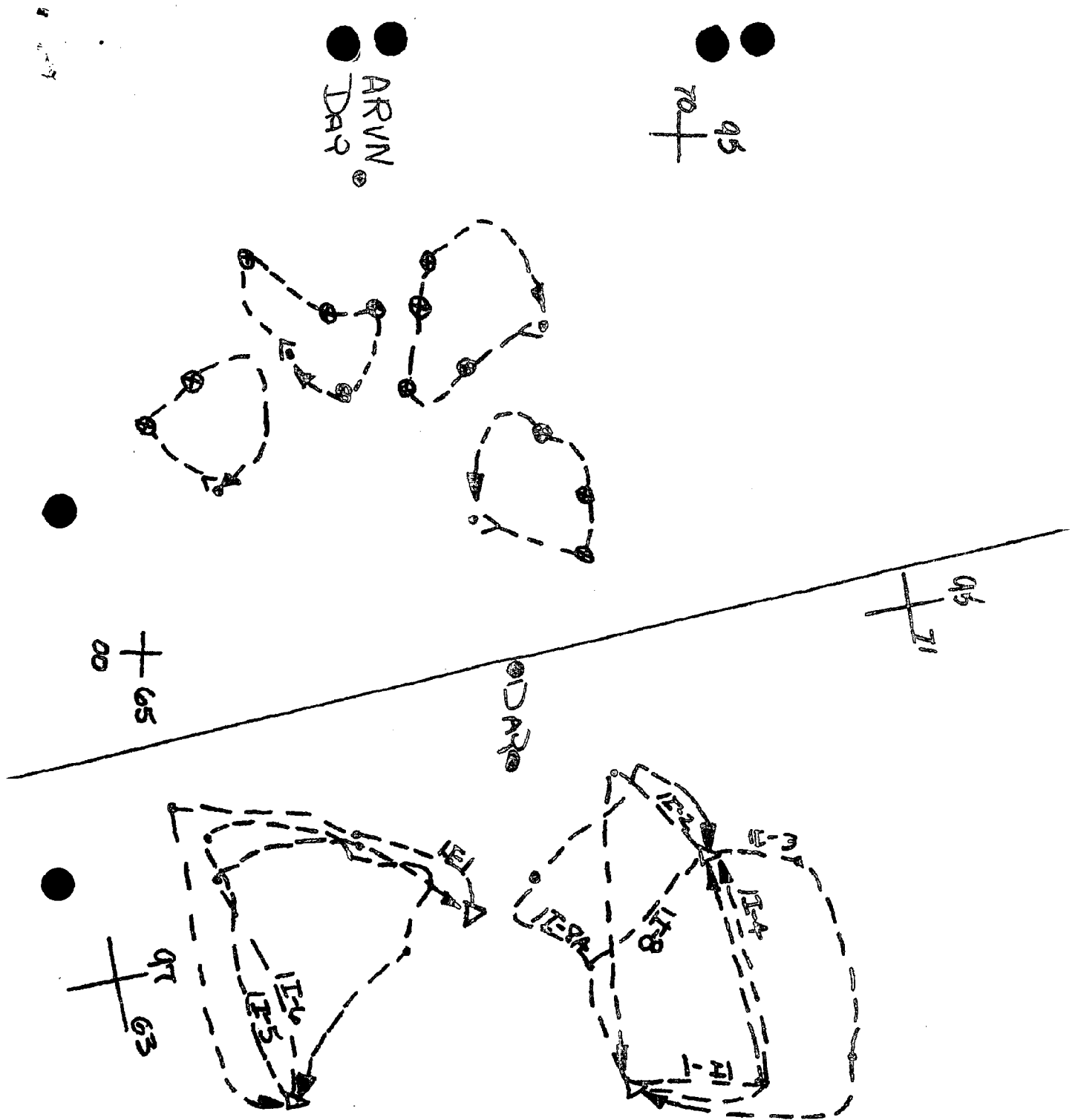


HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 310600 to 010600

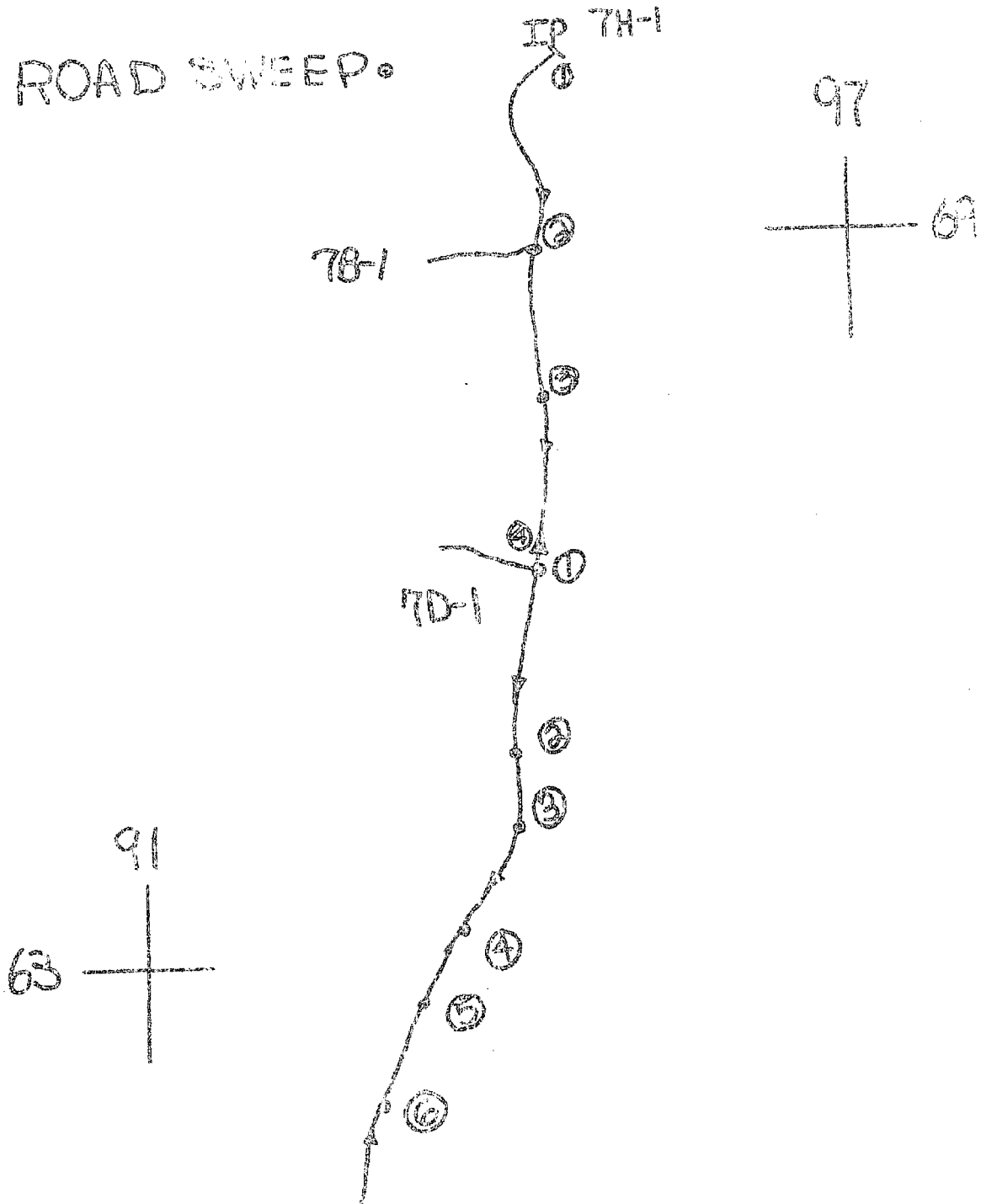


- NIGHT -





ROAD SWEEP.



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

3/WEHU/dga
3480
07 November 1967

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines

Subj: Weekly Operation Overlay Report

Ref: (a) Divo 3480.1

Encl: (1) Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a) the following CP locations are submitted.

a. Bn CP	AT 920690
b. H&S Co 1/7	AT 920690
c. A Co	AT 902717
d. B Co	AT 921690
e. C Co	AT 919690
f. D Co	AT 934663
g. CAP Units:	AT
(1) CAP 1	AT 944664
(2) CAP 2	AT 931706
(3) CAP 3	AT 946697
(4) CAP 4	AT 923726
(5) CAP 5	AT 945683
h. Supporting Units:	
(1) 1st Plt, Co A, 3rd Amphtrac Bn.	AT 928691
(2) 2nd Plt, Co C, 1st AT Bn.	AT 928689
(3) 3rd Plt, Co B, 1st Tanks	AT 927691
(4) G Btry, 3/11	AT 922691
(5) 1st Plt, Co C, 1st Engr Bn.	AT 925691
(6) Tm, 1st Co A, 1st SP Bn.	AT 920690
i. Other Units:	
(1) MACV	AT 935688
(2) 2nd Bn. 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 987682
(3) 1/2 Plt. 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 984655
(4) 1/1/3 Sqd, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 984655
(5) 2nd Co, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 971663
(6) 3rd Co, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 968687
(7) Co I, 3/1	AT 984644
(8) 1st Plt, Co I	AT 985664

Co B 1/5
PT AT Co B

W. F. H. U'REN JR.
By direction

TAB-(c) Encl (1)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

3/WFHU/leh
3480
10 November 1967

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines

Subj: Weekly Operation Overlay Report

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1

Encl: (1) Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a) the following CP locations are submitted.

a. Bn CP	AT 920690
b. H&S Co 1/7	AT 920690
c. A Co	AT 902717
d. B Co	AT 921690
e. C Co	AT 919690
f. D Co	AT 934663
g. CAP Units:	
(1) CAP 1	AT 923726
(2) CAP 2	AT 931706
(3) CAP 3	AT 946697
(4) CAP 4	AT 944664
(5) Cap 5	AT 945683
h. Supporting Units:	
(1) 1st Plt, Co A, 3rd Amfrac Bn.	AT 928691
(2) 2nd Plt, Co C, 1st AT Bn.	AT 928689
(3) 3rd Plt, Co B, 1st Tanks	AT 927691
(4) G Btry, 3/11	AT 922691
(5) 1st Plt, Co C, 1st Engr Bn.	AT 925691
(6) Tm, 1st Co A, 1st SP Bn.	AT 920690
1. Other Units:	
(1) MACV	AT 935688
(2) 2nd Bn, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 987682
(3) 1/2 Plt, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 984655
(4) 1/1/3 Sqd, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 984635
(5) 2nd Co, 3rd 51st ARVN	AT 971663
(6) 3rd Co, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 968687
(7) Co I, 3/1	AT 984644
(8) 1st Plt, Co I	AT 985664

W. F. H. VUREN JR.
By Direction

(c)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

UNCLASSIFIED

3/WFHU/dga
3480
17 November 1967

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines

Subj: Weekly Operation Overlay Report

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1

Encl: (1) Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a) the following CP locations are submitted.

a. Bn CP	AT 920690
b. HAS Co 1/7	AT 920690
c. A Co	AT 902717
d. B Co	AT 921690
e. B Co	AT 934663
f. CAP Units	
(1) CAP 1	AT 923726
(2) CAP 2	AT 931706
(3) CAP 3	AT 946697
(4) CAP 4	AT 944664
(5) CAP 5	AT 945683
g. Supporting Units:	
(1) 1st Plt, Co A, 3rd Am TRac Bn.	AT 928691
(2) 2nd Plt, Co C, 1st AT Bn.	AT 928689
(3) 3rd Plt, Co B, 1st Tanks.	AT 927691
(4) G Btry, 3/11	AT 922691
(5) 1st Plt, Co C, 1st Engr Bn.	AT 925691
(6) Tm, 1st Co A, 1st SP Bn.	AT 920690
h. Other Units:	
(1) MACV	AT 935688
(2) 2nd Bn. 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 987682
(3) 1/2 Plt, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 984655
(4) 1/1/3 sqd, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 984655
(5) 2nd Co, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 971663
(6) 3rd Co, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 968687
(7) Co B, 1/5	AT 984644
(8) 1st Plt, Co B	AT 968686
(9) Plt-, Co B & ARVN	AT 972662

W. F. H. U'REN JR.
By direction

UNCLASSIFIED

(c)

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

3/WFHU/dga
3480
24 November 1967

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines

Subj: Weekly Operation Overlay Report

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1

Encl: (1) Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a) the following CP locations are submitted.

a.	Bn CP	AT 920690
b.	H&S Co 1/7	AT 920690
c.	A Co	AT 902717
d.	B Co	AT 921690
e.	D Co	AT 934663
f.	CAP Units	
	(1) CAP 1	AT 923726
	(2) CAP 2	AT 931706
	(3) CAP 3	AT 946697
	(4) CAP 4	AT 944664
	(5) CAP 5	AT 945683
g.	Supporting Units:	
	(1) 1st Plt, Co A, 3rd AmTrac Bn.	AT 928691
	(2) 2nd Plt, Co C, 1st AT Bn.	AT 928689
	(3) 3rd Plt, Co B, 1st Tanks	AT 927691
	(4) G Btry, 3/11	AT 922691
	(5) 1st Plt, Co C, 1st Eng Bn.	AT 925691
	(6) TM, 1st Co A, 1st SP Bn.	AT 920690
h.	Other Units:	
	(1) MACV	AT 935688
	(2) 2nd Bn, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 987682
	(3) 1/2 Plt, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 984655
	(4) 1/1/3 Sqd, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 984655
	(5) 2nd Co, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 971663
	(6) 3rd Co, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 968687
	(7) Co B, 1/5	AT 984644
	(8) 1st Plt, Co B	AT 968686
	(9) Plt., Co B & ARVN	AT 972662

W. F. H. U'REN JR.
By direction

UNCLASSIFIED

(c)

RE: J. J. J. J. J.
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) MAF
c/o 670 San Francisco, California
96602

1 Oct 67

1. Hit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: None. Six Hit Carson Teams attached to Co B. One with Co B on operation along the river, screening of VN civilians and interrogation of prisoners. The other Hit Carson is attached to the bridge security screening civilians and is used as a trail guide. One Hit Carson is attached to Co B for use as a trail guide and the screening of civilians. One Hit Carson is attached to Co C for interpretation of documents and screening of civilians.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	2	2

Results: None.

3. Small Unit Activity for period 04030001K to 05240001 October 1967.

<u>Day Activity</u>	<u>Night Activity</u>
74	255

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

1st BN

7th RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

1 Oct 67

INITIALS

MSM

PERIOD

010001H

01H

Start

TO

012400

00H

Stop 68

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITE

SQUAD
DAY NITE

PLATOON
DAY NITE

COMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

2	3
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

18	79
C	D

0	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	17
G	H

0	51
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

7	29
S	T

13	62
U	V

1	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

3	1
Y	Z

26	17
AA	BB

5	3
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

1	1
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS:

1 Plt D-1-7 Bridge Security 24 Hrs/employs Sqd Act.

1 CO(-) D-1-7 Sweep of SCR utilizing Sqd Act

1 Plt A-1-7 Radio Relay Security BA*BA*

2 Plt B-1-7 Conducts Sqd Activities

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

PERIOD

020001H OIH Oct

1st BN

TO

7th RGT

022400H

OOH

TACTICAL AREA

Oct 67

DATE PREPARED 1 Oct

INITIALS

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

3	3
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

18	77
C	D

0	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	15
G	H

2	39
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

7	21
S	T

21	61
U	V

1	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

28	14
AA	BB

3	1
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

1	1
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

1	1
GG	HH

REMARKS:

1 Plt B-1-7 Bridge Security 24 Hrs/employs Sgd Act 1 Co (-) B-1-7 sweep of JCR utilizing Sgd Act
 1 Plt A-1-7 Radio Relay Security B-1-7
 2 Plt B-1-7 Conducts Sgd Act

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMP
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

2 Oct 1967

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: None. Two Teams attached to Co D as trail guides and screening VN civilians. One team located with Co D bridge security and one with the company itself. One Kit Carson Team attached to Battalion CP for translation of documents and screening of VN civilians. One Kit Carson team home on leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	3	3

Results: None.

3. Small Unit Activity for period of 040001H to 042400H October 1967.

Day Activity
 69

Night Activity
 249

(c)

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

 ORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA DANANG
DATE PREPARED 2 Oct 67 INITIALS MMH
 PERIOD 020001H OIH Oct TO 022400H OOH Oct 67

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY #2	
	DAY	NITE	DAY	NITE	DAY	NITE	DAY	NITE
SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1	3	3						
	A	B						
LISTENING POST (LP)/ OBSERVATION POST (OP)	18	79	0	0				
	C	D	E	F				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0	15	2	43	0	0		
	G	H	I	J	K	L		
PATROLS								
RECON (REC)	0	0	6	0	2	0		
	M	N	O	P	Q	R		
SECURITY (SEC)	7	27	19	55	3	3		
	S	T	U	V	W	X		
COMBAT (CMB)	0	0	31	20	5	7		
	Y	Z	AA	BB	CC	DD		
OPERATIONS								
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)							1	1
							EE	FF
CLEARING (CLR)							0	0
							GG	HH

REMARKS: 1 Co 1/7 Swags S&D employing S&D activity.

1 Plt Co 1/7 24hrs/employee and act vity.

1 Plt Co 1/7 Radio Relay Sec BA'NA' employee S&D activity

1 Co 4 2/7 OnCon to 1/7 patrolling S&D

1 Co 1 3/1 OnCon to 1/7 patrolling S&D

 #1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV. 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 2 OctINITIALS MRHORGANIZATION 1stBN 7th RGTTACTICAL AREA DAKANGPERIOD 0300-1H OIH OctTO 012100H OOH Oct 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

3	3
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

4	77
C	D

0	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

1	15
G	H

0	49
I	J

1	1
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

7	23
S	T

11	62
U	V

1	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

2	0
Y	Z

25	12
AA	BB

3	2
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0	0
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS: 1 1st Co D 1/7 ridge sec. 2 hrs/employs sqd activity. 1 Co H 2/7 opcon to 1/7 patrolling SO
 1 1st Co C 1/7 opcon 7th Rgt Hill 55
 1 Plt Co A 1/7 radio relay sec. 2 hrs/employs sqd activity 1 Co I 3/1 opcon to 1/7 patrolling SO

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o Fpo San Francisco, California
96602

3 October 1967

	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
1. Kit Carson Team	4	4

2. Results: None. One Kit Carson attached to Co D on bridge security for use as trail guide and screening of civilians. One Kit Carson attached to Co B on operation for use as trail guide and screening of civilians. Two Kit Carsons on leave.

	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
2. Scout Sniper Team	3	3

Results: None.

3. DAY ACTIVITIES
81

NIGHT ACTIVITIES
253

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

1st BN 7th RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED 3 Oct 67

INITIALS BRH

PERIOD 050001H 01H Oct TO 052000H 00H Oct 67

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY NITE	SQUAD DAY NITE	PLATOON DAY NITE	COMPANY #2 DAY NITE												
SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1	<table><tr><td>4</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	4	1	A	B											
4	1															
A	B															
LISTENING POST (LP)/ OBSERVATION POST (OP)	<table><tr><td>18</td><td>78</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	18	78	C	D	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	1	0	E	F						
18	78															
C	D															
1	0															
E	F															
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	15	G	H	<table><tr><td>2</td><td>50</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	2	50	I	J	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	1	K	L	
0	15															
G	H															
2	50															
I	J															
0	1															
K	L															
PATROLS																
RECON (REC)	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table><tr><td>8</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	8	0	O	P	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	0	0	Q	R	
0	0															
M	N															
8	0															
O	P															
0	0															
Q	R															
SECURITY (SEC)	<table><tr><td>7</td><td>23</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	7	23	S	T	<table><tr><td>21</td><td>66</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	21	66	U	V	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	1	1	W	X	
7	23															
S	T															
21	66															
U	V															
1	1															
W	X															
COMBAT (CMB)	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	0	0	Y	Z	<table><tr><td>22</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	22	25	AA	BB	<table><tr><td>3</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td><td>DD</td></tr></table>	3	1	CC	DD	
0	0															
Y	Z															
22	25															
AA	BB															
3	1															
CC	DD															
OPERATIONS																
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)				<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FF</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FF								
0	0															
EE	FF															
CLEARING (CLR)				<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH								
0	0															
GG	HH															

REMARKS:

1 Co(-) 2-1-7 on sweep of SCB
1 Co(-) 6-2-7 OPCON 1-7 patrolling SCB
1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Mar Hill 55

1 Plt A-1-7 radio relay security AT B1-51
1 Co I-3-1 OPCON 1-7 Patrolling SCB
1 Plt Bridge Security 24 Hrs/employs Sqd Act

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REGIMENT

REGIMENT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/009 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

1st BN 7th RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED 3 Oct 67

INITIALS

PERIOD 030001H

OIH 001

TO

032400H

OOH

001 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

3	5
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

18	79
C	D

0	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	16
G	H

0	57
I	J

0	1
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

7	30
S	T

12	69
U	V

2	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

2	0
Y	Z

23	19
AA	BB

2	2
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

1	1
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS: 1 Co(-) B-1-7 on sweep of GUN

1 Co(-) B-2-7 OPCH 1-7 Patrolling GUN

1 Plt B-1-7 Bridge Security 2d Hqs/Baylors Gnd Est

1 Plt G-1-7 OPCH 7th Hqs Hill 95

1 Plt B-1-7 Radio Relay Security At BA'HA

1 Co I-3-1 OPCH 1-7 Patrolling GUN

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FME
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

4 October 1967

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: None. One Kit Carson attached to Co B for use as a trail guide and screening of civilians. Three Kit Carsons home on leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	3	3

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
89	254

(c)

DECLASSIFIED

REGIMENT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/009 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 10 OCT 68 INITIALS STHORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA 1st BN 7th RGTPERIOD 10 OCT 68 OIH 10 OCT 68 TO 10 OCT 68 OOH 10 OCT 68TYPE ACTIONFIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

C	D

E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

G	H

I	J

K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

M	N

O	P

Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

S	T

U	V

W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

Y	Z

AA	BB

CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

GG	HH

REMARKS:

1 Co 6-1-7 1st BN 7th RGT 1st BN 7th RGT

1 Co 6-1-7 1st BN 7th RGT 1st BN 7th RGT

1 Co 6-1-7 1st BN 7th RGT 1st BN 7th RGT 1st BN 7th RGT

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REGIMENT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/009 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

BN

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

INITIALS

PERIOD

OIH

TO

OOH

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

C	D

E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

G	H

I	J

K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

M	N

O	P

Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

S	T

U	V

W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

Y	Z

AA	BB

CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

GG	HH

REMARKS:

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

5 October 1967

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: None. One Kit Carson attached with Co A and one to Co B for use as trail guides and screening of civilians. Two Kit Carsons home on leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	3	3

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
81	256

BATTALION

REGIMENT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/009 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

3rd BN 7th RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED 5 Oct 67 INITIALS GJR

PERIOD 050000H

OIH

001

TO

052400H

OOH

001 Oct 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

3	3
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

18	20
C	D

1	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	15
G	H

2	56
I	J

0	1
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

3	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

7	23
S	T

21	72
U	V

1	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

3	0
Y	Z

30	20
AA	BB

7	5
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

1	1
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS: 1 Co G-2-7 OFGON 1-7 Detrolling SGR

1 Plt U-1-7 OFGON 7th Mar Hill 55

1 Plt D-1-7 Bridge Security 24Kra/Enjoys and not, 1 Co I 3-1 OFGON 1-7 Detrolling SGR

1 Plt A-1-7 Radio Relay Security AT DA 'M'

1 Co (-) B-1-7 Sweep of Eastern part of SGR

1 Co I 3-1 OFGON 1-7 Detrolling SGR

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION

REGIMENT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/009 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

3d BN 7th RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

5 Oct 67

INITIALS

GIR

PERIOD

050001H

OIH

Oct

TO

052400H

OOH

Oct 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

3	3
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

10	00
C	D

1	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	15
G	H

2	56
I	J

0	1
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

3	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

7	23
S	T

21	72
U	V

1	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

3	0
Y	Z

50	28
AA	BB

7	5
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

1	1
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS:

1 Co G-2-7 OPGON 1-7 Patrolling SOR

1 Plt C-1-7 OPGON 7th Mar Hill 55

1 Plt D-1-7 Bridge Security 2d Ene/Engineers and act.

1 Plt A-1-7 Radio Relay Security at BA 'M'

1 Co (-) B-1-7 Sweep of Eastern part of SOR

1 Co 1 3/1 OPGON 1-7 patrolling SOR

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION REGIMENT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/009 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 5 Oct 67 INITIALS DLBORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGTTACTICAL AREA DAVAO, RVNPERIOD 0600-01H OIH Oct TO 062400H OOH Oct 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

3	5
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

18	70
C	D

0	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	35
G	H

5	44
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

00	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

7	23
S	T

19	61
U	V

1	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

2	1
Y	Z

26	16
AA	BB

5	2
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

1	1
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS:

1 Co G-2-7 OPCON 1-7 Patrolling SCR

1 Plt G-1-7 OPCON 7thMar Hill 55

1 Plt D-1-7 Bridge Security 24hrs/employs and set.

1 Plt A-1-7 Radio Relay Security AF RA*PA*

1 Co (-) E-1-7 Sweep of Eastern part of SCR

1 Co I 3/1 OPCON 1-7 patrolling SCR

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FME
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

6 October 1967

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. of Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: None. One Kit Carson team attached to Co B as trail guide and screening VN civilians. One Kit Carson team attached to Co A as trail guide and screening of VN civilians. Two teams home on leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. of Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	3	3

Results: None.

3. Small Unit patrol activities for period of 080001H to 082400H October 1967.

<u>Day Activity</u>
82

<u>Night Activity</u>
246

DECLASSIFIED

FORM OA 25/009 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 4-2-54 INITIALS R. F. H.

ORGANIZATION BN RGT TACTICAL AREA

PERIOD 01/01/81 00H TO 02/01/81 00H 167 17

<u>TYPE ACTION</u>	FIRE TEAM DAY NITE	SQUAD DAY NITE	PLATOON DAY NITE	COMPANY #2 DAY NITE
SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1	A B			
LISTENING POST (LP)/ OBSERVATION POST (OP)	C D	E F		
AMBUSH (AMB)	G H	I J	K L	
<u>PATROLS</u>				
RECON (REC)	M N	O P	Q R	
SECURITY (SEC)	S T	U V	W X	
COMBAT (CMB)	Y Z	AA BB	CC DD	
<u>OPERATIONS</u>				
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)				EE FF
CLEARING (CLR)				GG HH

[illegible]

Page 10 of 10

1946-1947 1948-1949 1950-1951 1952-1953 1954-1955 1956-1957 1958-1959 1960-1961 1962-1963 1964-1965 1966-1967 1968-1969 1970-1971 1972-1973 1974-1975 1976-1977 1978-1979 1980-1981 1982-1983 1984-1985 1986-1987 1988-1989 1990-1991 1992-1993 1994-1995 1996-1997 1998-1999 2000-2001 2002-2003 2004-2005 2006-2007 2008-2009 2010-2011 2012-2013 2014-2015 2016-2017 2018-2019 2020-2021 2022-2023 2024-2025 2026-2027 2028-2029 2030-2031 2032-2033 2034-2035 2036-2037 2038-2039 2040-2041 2042-2043 2044-2045 2046-2047 2048-2049 2050-2051 2052-2053 2054-2055 2056-2057 2058-2059 2060-2061 2062-2063 2064-2065 2066-2067 2068-2069 2070-2071 2072-2073 2074-2075 2076-2077 2078-2079 2080-2081 2082-2083 2084-2085 2086-2087 2088-2089 2090-2091 2092-2093 2094-2095 2096-2097 2098-2099 2100-2101 2102-2103 2104-2105 2106-2107 2108-2109 2110-2111 2112-2113 2114-2115 2116-2117 2118-2119 2120-2121 2122-2123 2124-2125 2126-2127 2128-2129 2130-2131 2132-2133 2134-2135 2136-2137 2138-2139 2140-2141 2142-2143 2144-2145 2146-2147 2148-2149 2150-2151 2152-2153 2154-2155 2156-2157 2158-2159 2160-2161 2162-2163 2164-2165 2166-2167 2168-2169 2170-2171 2172-2173 2174-2175 2176-2177 2178-2179 2180-2181 2182-2183 2184-2185 2186-2187 2188-2189 2190-2191 2192-2193 2194-2195 2196-2197 2198-2199 2200-2201 2202-2203 2204-2205 2206-2207 2208-2209 2210-2211 2212-2213 2214-2215 2216-2217 2218-2219 2220-2221 2222-2223 2224-2225 2226-2227 2228-2229 2230-2231 2232-2233 2234-2235 2236-2237 2238-2239 2240-2241 2242-2243 2244-2245 2246-2247 2248-2249 2250-2251 2252-2253 2254-2255 2256-2257 2258-2259 2260-2261 2262-2263 2264-2265 2266-2267 2268-2269 2270-2271 2272-2273 2274-2275 2276-2277 2278-2279 2280-2281 2282-2283 2284-2285 2286-2287 2288-2289 2290-2291 2292-2293 2294-2295 2296-2297 2298-2299 2300-2301 2302-2303 2304-2305 2306-2307 2308-2309 2310-2311 2312-2313 2314-2315 2316-2317 2318-2319 2320-2321 2322-2323 2324-2325 2326-2327 2328-2329 2330-2331 2332-2333 2334-2335 2336-2337 2338-2339 2340-2341 2342-2343 2344-2345 2346-2347 2348-2349 2350-2351 2352-2353 2354-2355 2356-2357 2358-2359 2360-2361 2362-2363 2364-2365 2366-2367 2368-2369 2370-2371 2372-2373 2374-2375 2376-2377 2378-2379 2380-2381 2382-2383 2384-2385 2386-2387 2388-2389 2390-2391 2392-2393 2394-2395 2396-2397 2398-2399 2400-2401 2402-2403 2404-2405 2406-2407 2408-2409 2410-2411 2412-2413 2414-2415 2416-2417 2418-2419 2420-2421 2422-2423 2424-2425 2426-2427 2428-2429 2430-2431 2432-2433 2434-2435 2436-2437 2438-2439 2440-2441 2442-2443 2444-2445 2446-2447 2448-2449 2450-2451 2452-2453 2454-2455 2456-2457 2458-2459 2460-2461 2462-2463 2464-2465 2466-2467 2468-2469 2470-2471 2472-2473 2474-2475 2476-2477 2478-2479 2480-2481 2482-2483 2484-2485 2486-2487 2488-2489 2490-2491 2492-2493 2494-2495 2496-2497 2498-2499 2500-2501 2502-2503 2504-2505 2506-2507 2508-2509 2510-2511 2512-2513 2514-2515 2516-2517 2518-2519 2520-2521 2522-2523 2524-2525 2526-2527 2528-2529 2530-2531 2532-2533 2534-2535 2536-2537 2538-2539 2540-2541 2542-2543 2544-2545 2546-2547 2548-2549 2550-2551 2552-2553 2554-2555 2556-2557 2558-2559 2560-2561 2562-2563 2564-2565 2566-2567 2568-2569 2570-2571 2572-2573 2574-2575 2576-2577 2578-2579 2580-2581 2582-2583 2584-2585 2586-2587 2588-2589 2590-2591 2592-2593 2594-2595 2596-2597 2598-2599 2600-2601 2602-2603 2604-2605 2606-2607 2608-2609 2610-2611 2612-2613 2614-2615 2616-2617 2618-2619 2620-2621 2622-2623 2624-2625 2626-2627 2628-2629 2630-2631 2632-2633 2634-2635 2636-2637 2638-2639 2640-2641 2642-2643 2644-2645 2646-2647 2648-2649 2650-2651 2652-2653 2654-2655 2656-2657 2658-2659 2660-2661 2662-2663 2664-2665 2666-2667 2668-2669 2670-2671 2672-2673 2674-2675 2676-2677 2678-2679 2680-2681 2682-2683 2684-2685 2686-2687 2688-2689 2690-2691 2692-2693 2694-2695 2696-2697 2698-2699 2700-2701 2702-2703 2704-2705 2706-2707 2708-2709 2710-2711 2712-2713 2714-2715 2716-2717 2718-2719 2720-2721 2722-2723 2724-2725 2726-2727 2728-2729 2730-2731 2732-2733 2734-2735 2736-2737 2738-2739 2740-2741 2742-2743 2744-2745 2746-2747 2748-2749 2750-2751 2752-2753 2754-2755 2756-2757 2758-2759 2760-2761 2762-2763 2764

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE

3. 132 lbs. 11/7 Middleweight - 10. 01. 1961

1 20 1 2/1 6/2 11 3/1 10/2 10/2 10/2

[illegible]

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

7 Oct 1967

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: none. One team attached to Co B as trail guide and screening VN civilians. One team attached to Co A as trail guide and screening VN civilians. One Kit Carson team home on leave. One Kit Carson team in the custody of the ARVN.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	3	3

Results: None.

3. Small unit activities for period of 090001H to 092400H October 1967.

<u>Day Activity</u>	<u>Night Activity</u>
81	254

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/009 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

BN

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

INITIALS

PERIOD

OIH

TO

OOH

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

1	3
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

C	D

E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

G	H

I	J

K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

M	N

O	P

Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

S	T

U	V

W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

Y	Z

AA	BB

CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

GG	HH

REMARKS:

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o PPO San Francisco, California
 96602

8 October 67

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: None. One Kit Carson attached to Co A and one to Co B for use as trail guides and screening of civilians. Two Kit Carsons home on leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	3	3

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
81 =	251

(c)

ATTACHMENT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

DATE PREPARED 8 Oct 67 INITIALS CLT

ORGANIZATION 1st BN 70th TACTICAL AREA DAHAU
 PERIOD 100001H 01K Oct TO 102400100H Oct 67

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY NITE	SQUAD DAY NITE	PLATOON DAY NITE	COMPANY #2 DAY NITE
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)#1	3 3			
LISTENING POST (P) OBSERVATION POST (OP)	18 78	0 0		
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 15	0 51	0 0	
PATROLS				
RECON (REC)	0 0	0 0	0 0	
SECURITY (SEC)	7 23	13 63	1 3	
COMBAT (CMB)	2 0	29 13	7 3	
OPERATIONS				
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)				1 1
CLEARING (CLR)				0 0

REMARKS: 1 Co G-2-7 OPCON 1-7 Patrolling SOR
 1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Mar Hill 55
 1 Plt D-1-7 Bridge Security 24hrs Employe Sqd Act
 1 Plt A-1-7 Radio Relay Security AT DA'NA
 1 Co I-3-1 OPCON 1-7 patrolling SOR
 1 CO(-) B-1-7 Sweep of Eastern part SOR
 ALL SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE PERIOD

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

9 Oct 67

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results@ None. One Kit Carson attached to Co A on operation for use as a trail guide and screening of VN civilians. One Kit Carson attached to Bn CP for screening of VN civilians and interpretation of documents. Two Kit Carsons home on authorized leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	3	3

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
94	258

(c)

DATE PREPARED 9 Oct 67 INITIALS CIT
 REG. NO. 1st BN 7th REG TACTICAL AREA DANANG, RVN
 REF ID 000001H OIR Oct TO 092400H OOH Oct 67

(5)

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY NITE	SQUAD DAY NITE	PLATOON DAY NITE	COMPANY #2 DAY NITE
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)#1	3 3			
LISTENING POST (P) OBSERVATION POST (OP)	19 81	3 0		
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 16	0 57	0 0	
PATROLS				
RECON (REC)	0 0	0 0	0 0	
SECURITY (SEC)	7 24	14 70	1 1	
COMBAT (CMB)	3 0	34 23	7 5	
OPERATIONS				
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)				2 2
CLEARING (CLR)				0 0

REMARKS: 1 Co G 2-7 OPCON 1-7 patrolling SOR
 1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Mar Hill 55
 1 Plt B-1-7 Bridge Security 24 Hrs Employs Sqd Act
 1 Plt A-1-7 Radio Relay Security At DA'NA
 1 Co I-3-1 OPCON 1-7 Patrolling SOR
 1 Co(-) B-1-7 sweep of eastern part of SOR
 1 Co(-) B 1st Recon OPCON 1-7 Patrolling periphery
 1 Co(-) B 1st Recon OPCON 1-7 Patrolling periphery

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o WFO San Francisco, California
 96602

10 October 1967

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: None. One Kit Carson attached to Co A and one to Co B for use as trail guides and screening of civilians. One Kit Carson attached to Bn CP for use in screening of VN civilians and interpretation of documents and one Kit Carson on leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	3	3

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
86	261

DECLASSIFIED

RECON SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

REGIMENT 1st BN 7th TACTICAL AREA DANANG DATE PREPARED 10 Oct INITIALS CPT
 STARTED 1000 ON Oct TO 1024 ON Oct

FIRE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY NITE	SQUAD DAY NITE	PLATOON DAY NITE	COMPANY #2 DAY NITE
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)#2	3 3			
LISTENING POST (P) OBSERVATION POST (OP)	18 80	0 0		
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 16	0 57	0 0	
PATROLS				
RECON (REC)	0 0	0 0	0 0	
SECURITY (SEC)	9 24	13 69	1 1	
COMBAT (COM)	3 0	35 19	9 5	
OPERATIONS				
SEARCH & DESTROY (SD)				2 2
CLEARING (CLR)				

REMARKS: 1 Co (-) B 1st Recon Bn, OPCON 1/7 Patrolling Periphery
 1 Co I 3/7 OPCON 1/7 Patrolling SOR
 1 Plt A 1/7 Radio Relay Security at BA'NA'
 1 Plt D 1/7 Bridge Security 24 hours Employs Sqd Act.

1 Plt C 1/7 OPCON 7th MAR Hill 55
 1 Co G 2/7 OPCON 1/7 Patrolling SOR
 1 Co (-) B 1/7 Sweep of eastern part of SOR
 1 Co G OPCON 2/7 Road Security

SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE PERIOD

DECLASSIFIED

120000H 0000 10 Oct 67 10 Oct 67
 DATA PREPARED 10 Oct 67
 TACTICAL AREA 00000, 00000, 00000
 10 Oct 67 10 Oct 67

UNIT ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY NITE	SQUAD DAY NITE	PLATOON DAY NITE	COMPANY #2 DAY NITE
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)#2	3 5	28 0	0 0	0 0
LISTENING POST (P)	10 70	0 40	0 0	0 0
OBSERVATION POST (OP)	0 15	0 0	1 2	0 0
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 0	11 59	7 5	0 0
PATROLS	7 25	53 50		
RECON (REC)	2 2			
SECURITY (SEC)				
COMBAT (COM)				
REPAIRS				
REPAIRS & DESTROY (SD)				
CLEARING (CLR)				

1 Co (-) B 1st Recon. Co. 1-7 patrolling periphery
 1 Co 1-3-1 1-7 patrolling periphery
 1 Co 1-3-1 1-7 patrolling periphery
 1 Plt A-1-7 Radio Relay Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt B-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt C-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt D-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt E-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt F-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt G-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt H-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt I-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt J-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt K-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt L-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt M-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt N-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt O-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt P-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt Q-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt R-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt S-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt T-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt U-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt V-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt W-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt X-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt Y-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.
 1 Plt Z-1-7 Bridge Security at B. W. A.

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

11 October 1967

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: None. One Kit Carson attached to Co A and one to Co B for use as trail guides and screening of civilians. Two Kit Carsons home on authorized leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	3	3

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
95	268

OPERATION HEADLINE AND OPERATION SUMMARY

DATE PREPARED 11 Oct 67 INITIALS CLTREGIMENTATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA DANANG, RVN
PERIOD 110001H OTH Oct 67 TO 12400H OOH Oct 67

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY NITE	SQUAD DAY NITE	PLATOON DAY NITE	COMPANY #2 DAY NITE
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)#1	3 3			
LISTENING POST (P) OBSERVATION POST (OP)	18 78	2 0		
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 16	2 40	0 3	
PATROLS				
RECON (REC)	0 0	0 0	0 0	
SECURITY (SEC)	7 27	12 63	1 4	
COMBAT (CMB)	2 0	35 23	7 5	
OPERATIONS				
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)				2 2
CLEARING (CLR)				0 0

REMARKS: 1 Co G-2-7 OPCON 1-7 Patrolling SOR
 1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Mar Hill 55
 1 Plt D-1-7 Bridge Security 24hrs Employs sqd act
 1 Plt A-1-7 Radio Relay Security at DA NAI
 1 Co I-3-1 OPCON 1-7 Patrolling SOR
 1 Co (-) A-1-7 Sweep of eastern part of SOR
 1 Co (-) B 1st Recon Bn OPCON 1-7 patrolling periphery
 1 Plt (-) Co G OPCON 2-7 Road security

NOTE: SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE PERIOD

1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED 11 Oct 67 INITIALS C1D

REGIMENT 130001H 01H Oct TO 132400H 00H Oct 67

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY NITE	SQUAD DAY NITE	PLATOON DAY NITE	COMPANY #2 DAY NITE
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)#1	3 3			
LISTENING POST (P)	18 81	0 0		
OBSERVATION POST (OP)				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 15	3 47	0 2	
PATROLS				
RECON (REC)	0 0	0 0	0 0	
SECURITY (SEC)	7 26	16 62	1 1	
COMBAT (CMB)	2 0	35 24	8 5	
OPERATIONS				
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)				2 2
CLEARING (CLR)				0 0

REMARKS: 1 Co G-2-7 OPCON 1-7 Patrolling SOR
 1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Mar Hill 55
 1 Plt D-1-7 Bridge Security 24Hrs Employs Sqd Act
 1 Plt A-1-7 Radio Repair Security AT RA'NA'
 1 Co I-3-1 OPCON 1-7 patrolling SOR
 1 Co(-) A-1-7 Sweep of eastern part of SOR
 1 Co(-) B 1st Recon Bn OPCON 1-7 patrolling periphery
 1 Plt(-) Co G OPCON 2-7 Road Security
 * SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING ONE PERIOD

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

12 October 1967

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: None. One Kit Carson attached to Co A and B for use as trail guides and screening of civilians. Two Kit Carsons home on leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	3	3

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
93	276

(c)

DATE PREPARED 12 Oct 67 INITIALS CMT
 1st 7th TACTICAL AREA DANANG, F
 120001H 01H Oct 30 122400H 00H Oct 67

ITEM ACTION	FILE TEAM DAY NITE	SQUAD DAY NITE	PLATOON DAY NITE	COMPANY #2 DAY NITE
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)/Z	3 3			
HIDEING POST (P) OBSERVATION POST (OP)	18 80	4 0		
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 16	0 60	0 1	
PATROLS				
RECON (REC)	0 0	0 0	0 0	
SECURITY (SEC)	7 23	1 75	1 1	
COMBAT (CMB)	2 1	35 32	7 5	
POSITIONS				
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)				2 2
CLEARING (CLR)				0 0

1 Co G Chop OPCON 2-7 estimate 121200H Oct 67
 1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7thMar Hill 55
 1 Plt D-1-7 Bridge Security 24Hrs Employs Sqd Act
 1 Plt A-1-7 Radio Relay Security at BA NA

1 Co I-3-1 OPCON 1-7 Patrolling SOR
 1 Co B 1st ReconBn OPCON 1-7 Patrolling Periphery

DECLASSIFIED

140001H

BN 1st 7th TACTICAL AREA

140001H

Oct

142400H

Oct 67

DANANG, R

12 Oct 67

CLT

SECTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SHIPPER (SS)#2

3 3

DESTINING POST (P)

18 83

DESTINATION POST (DP)

2 0

AMBUSH (AMB)

0 17

4 49

0 4

SCOUTS

0 0

0 0

0 0

RECON (REC)

7 29

17 63

1 1

SECURITY (SEC)

COMBAT (CMB)

4 0

28 20

7 5

OPERATIONS

DAMAGE & DESTROY (S&D)

0 0

CLEARING (CLR)

2 2

REMARKS: 1 Plt C-1-7
 1 Co C Chop OPCON 7th Mar Hill 55
 1 Co G Chop OPCON 2-7 estimate 121200H Oct 67
 1 Plt D-1-7 Bridge Security 24hrs Employ 8 Oct 67
 1 Plt A-1-7 Radio Relay Security at BA NA

1 Co I-3-1 OPCON 1-7 Patrolling SCR
 1 Co Bist Recon Bn OPCON 1-7 patrolling Periphery

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division(Rein) FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

13 October 1967

1/ Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: None. One Kit Carson attached to Co A and one To Co B for use as trail guides and screening of civilians. Two Kit Carsons are home on leave one without Pay.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No Employed</u>
	3	3

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
84	276

(c)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

14 October 1967

Kit Carson Team

No. Attached
4No Employed
4

Results: None. One Kit Carson attached to Co A and one to Co B for use as trail guides and the screening of civilians. One Kit Carson attached to Bn CP for use in screening of civilians and interpretation of documents. One Kit Carson home on leave.

Scout Sniper Team

No. Attached
3No. Employed
3

Results: None.

Day Activities
88Night Activities
282

(c)

BATTALION, Small unit operations summary

DATE PREPARED 14 Oct 67 INITIALS CLT

1st BN 7th REG TACTICAL AREA DANANG, RVN
140001H 01E Oct 70 142400H 00H Oct 67

FUNCTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SMALL SNIPER (SB)	3	3						
ADVANCED POST (LP)	18	85	4	0				
ADVANCED POST (OP)								
AMPHIB (AMB)	0	15	6	49	0	4		
RECON (REC)	0	0	0	0	0	0		
SECURITY (SEC)	7	27	19	63	1	1		
BRIDGE (CMB)	0	0	30	20	7	5		
							2	2
							0	0

1 Co B-1-7 Hill 41

1 Co I-3-1 OPCON 1-7 Patrolling SCR

1 Plt C-1-7 H 11 55

1 Co B 1st Recon Bn OPCON 1-7 Patrolling Beriphery

1 Plt A-1-7 Radio Relay Security AT BA'NA'

1 Plt D-1-7 Bridge Security 24hrs employs sqd act.

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

15 October 1967

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: None. One Kit Carson attached to Co A and one to Co B for use as trail guides and screening of civilians. One Kit Carson attached to Bn CP for use in screening of civilians and translation of documents. One Kit Carson home on leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	3	3

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
67	280

BATTALION, Small unit operations summary

DATE PREPARED 15 Oct 67 INITIALS CMT

OPS 1st BN 7th REG TACTICAL AREA DANANG, RVN
 BATTAL 150001H 01F Oct TO 152400H 00H Oct 67

TYPE ACTION	PLATOON DAY NIGHT	SQUAD DAY NIGHT	PLATOON DAY NIGHT	COMPANY DAY NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPE (SS)	3 3			
RECEIVING POST (LP) DIVISION (HUNT FOR)	18 84	0 3		
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 10	1 58	0 3	
RECON (REC)	0 0	0 0	0 0	
SECURITY (SEC)	7 20	13 83	1 7	
COMBAT (COMB)	2 0	21 13	3 1	
				1 1
				0 0

COMPATIOS: 1 Co B-1-7 Hill 41
 1 Co I-3-1 OPCON 1-7 Patrolling SOR
 1 Plt A 1-7 Radio Relay Security AT BA'NA'

1 Co D-1-7 Bridge Security 24Hrs Employs Sqd Act.
 1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Mar Hill 55

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 250 FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

16 October 1967

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: None. One Kit Carson attached to Co A and one to Co B for use as a trail guide and screening of VN civilians. Two Kit Carsons attached to the Bn CP for use in screening of VN civilians and interpretation of documents.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	3	3

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
75	275

(c)

160000H 1st 7th 162400H 16 Oct 67 18 Oct 67

160000H 1st 7th 162400H 16 Oct 67

PLATOON DAY TROOP COMPANY
PLATOON DAY TROOP COMPANY

10 61

0 9

0 0

7 22

3 0

0 0

0 54

0 0

19 22

19 10

0 2

0 0

2 6

3 1

1 2

0 0

1 Plt G-1-7 OPCON 7th Mar Hill 55
1 Plt B-1-7 Helicopter Security 7th Mar Hill 55
1 Plt A-1-7 Helicopter Security 7th Mar Hill 55
1 Plt G-1-7 OPCON 7th Mar Hill 55
1 Plt B-1-7 Helicopter Security 7th Mar Hill 55
1 Plt A-1-7 Helicopter Security 7th Mar Hill 55

(c)

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

17 October 1967

1. Kit Carson Team

No. Attached

4

No. Employed

4

Results: None. One Kit Carson attached to Co A and one to Co B for use as a trail guide or in the screening of VN civilians. Two Kit Carsons are attached to the Bn EP for use in the screening of VN civilians and interpretation of documents.

2. Scout Sniper Team

No. Attached

3

No. Employed

3

Results: None.

3. Day Activities

71

Night Activities

262

BATTALION, Small unit operations summary

DATE & SPARED 17 Oct 67 AVAILABLE JIB

ORG. 1st BN 7th REG TACTICAL AREA DaNang, RVN
 PERIOD 170001H 08 Oct TO 172400H 08 Oct-67

ACTION

SCOUT SNIPER (SS)

FIRE TEAM
DAY NIGHT

3 3

FIGHTING POST (LF)
OCCUPATION POST (OP)

18 82

AMBUSER (AMB)

0 10

REPOLE

REGION (REG)

0 0

SECURITY (SEC)

7 23

COMBAT (CMS)

0 1

SQUAD
DAY NIGHT

0 0

0 55

0 0

16 78

20 12

PLATOON
DAY NIGHT

0 4

0 0

1 9

1 2

COMPANY
DAY NIGHT

1 1

0 0

OPERATIONS

SEARCH DESTROY

DEPARTING

REMARKS:

1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Mar Hill 55

1 Plt D-1-7 Bridge Security

1 Plt A-1-7 Radio Relay Security CDA 'NA' times qualified scout sniper teams were sent to the

1 Co I-3-1 OPCON 1-7 Patrolling SCR

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

18 October 1967

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: None. None. One Kit Carson attached to Co A, one to Co B and one to Co I for use as a trail guide and in the screening of civilians. Two Kit Carsons are attached to the BN CP for use in the screening of civilians and interpretation of documents.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	3	3

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
68	264

DATE OF DEPARTURE 18 Oct 67

Tanang, RVN

1st BN 7th REG IN TANGANG, RVN

1st BN 7th REG IN TANGANG, RVN 182400H 18 Oct 67

PLATOON
DAY/NIGHT

PLATOON
DAY/NIGHT

PLATOON
DAY/NIGHT

SCOUT SQUAD (SS)

ENGINEER SQUAD (EP)

ENGINEER SQUAD (EP)

ENGINEER SQUAD (EP)

ENGINEER SQUAD (EP)

ENGINEER SQUAD (EP)

ENGINEER SQUAD (EP)

ENGINEER SQUAD (EP)

1 Plt 0-1-7 OPCON 7th Mar Hill 55

1 Plt 0-1-7 Bridge Security

1 Plt A-1-7 Radio Security BANA

1 Co 1-1-1 OPCON 1-7 Patrolling SCR

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 c/o 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

19 October 1967

1. Kit Carson Team

No. Attached

5

No. Employed

5

Results: None. One Kit Carson attached to Co C and one to Co D and one to Co A and one to Co I for use as a trail guide and in the screening of civilians. One Kit Carson is attached to the BN CP for use in the screening of civilians and interpretation of documents.

Scout Sniper Team

No. Attached

3

No. Employed

3

Results: None

Day Activities

78

Night Activities

259

17 Oct 67 INITIAL J13

DAVID P. BRADY
BUNANG

1st BN 7th USF
1924 NOV Oct 67

COMPANY
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

ELLISON
DAY NIEP

1 P14 C-1-7 Radio Relay Security at DAHNA
1 Co I-1-1 C-1-1 1/3 Patrolling SON

1 P14 C-1-7 C-1-1 7th USF
1 P14 C-1-7 Bridge Security

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

20 October 1967

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	5	5

Results: None. Two Kit Carsons attached to Bn CP for use in screening of VN civilians and interpretation of documents. One Kit Carson attached to Co D and one to Co I for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians. One Kit Carson home on leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	3	3

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
61	263

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

21 October 1967

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u> 5	<u>No. Employed</u> 5
--------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Results: None. One Kit Carson attached to En CP for use in screening of VN civilians and interpretation of documents. One Kit Carson attached to Co I for use as trail guide and screening of VN civilians. Three Kit Carson home on leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u> 3	<u>No. Employed</u> 3
----------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u> 66	<u>Night Activities</u> 254
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

REPORT OF (Small) unit operations summary
 DATE PREPARED 21 Oct. 67 101917Z JB
 PERIOD 2100 01 Oct 67 2124 00H Oct. 67
 ORG. 1st BN 7th REG TACTICAL AREA 210000

ACTION
 SNIPER (SS)
 SNIPER POST (LP)
 SNIPER POST (OP)
 AMBUSH (AMB)
 TROOP (TRO)
 SECURITY (SEC)
 COMBAT (COM)
 PLATOON
 COMPANY

TIME TEAM	SQUAD	PLATOON	COMPANY
DAY NIGHT	DAY NIGHT	DAY NIGHT	DAY NIGHT
3 3	2 1	0 2	1 1
18 79	3 57	0 0	0 0
0 9	0 0	0 0	0 0
0 0	14 74	2 4	2 1
7 18	24 7	5 4	0 0
0 0			

1 116 U-1-7 U-20N 7th REG 1111 55
 21100 4-3-1 0100N 1/7 PATROL 0100N 21 Oct. 67 101917Z JB

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FPF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

22 October 1967

1. Mit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached =</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	5	5

Results: None. Three Kit Carsons home on authorized leave. One Kit Carson attached to Co C and one to Co I for use as trail guides and screening of civilians.

2. Scout Sniper Team

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
72	257

ATTACHMENT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

DATE: 22 OCT 67 INITIALS: 80

0.02
2200 0800 1000 1200 1400 1600 1800 2000 2200

WORLD ACTION

SCOUT SNIPER (SS)

RESTRICTED POST (RP)
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

AMBUSH (AMB)

RECON (REC)
RECON (REC)

SECURITY (SEC)

COMBAT (COM)

OPERATIONS
STATION - DESTROY

CLEARING

REMARKS:

The G-17 crew 7th Inf. 1st Bn 55
1st Bn 55-1 7th Inf. 1st Bn 55
Scout sniper entries will be the number of times qualified scout sniper teams were employed.

	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
WORLD ACTION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RESTRICTED POST (RP)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OBSERVATION POST (OP)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMBUSH (AMB)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RECON (REC)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY (SEC)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMBAT (COM)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPERATIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STATION - DESTROY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CLEARING	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

23 October 1967

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	5	5

Results: None. One Kit Carson attached to Co C, one to Co D and one to Co I for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians. Two Kit Carsons home on leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	3	3

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
68	262

(e)

1 Co 1-3-1 OPCON 1-7 Patrolling BOR
1 Plt 0-1-7 OPCON 7thMVBgt Hill 55
1 Co (-)(Rein) 0-1-7 OPCON 2-7
1 Co 1stReconBn OPCON 1-7 patrolling EMOR

COMPANY	PLATOON	SQUAD	FILE TEAM
DAY NIGHT	DAY NIGHT	DAY NIGHT	DAY NIGHT
0	5	6	3
18	78	1	5
0	64	1	0
0	0	1	0
0	1	17	6
2	0	16	0
0	0	5	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
PBX San Francisco, California
96602

24 October 1967

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u> 5	<u>No. Employed</u> 5
--------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Results: None. One Kit Carson attached to Co C, one to Co D and one to Co I for use as trail guides and the screening of VN civilians. Two Kit Carsons home on authorized leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u> 3	<u>No. Employed</u> 3
----------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Results: None. The snipers are used daily and nightly in the towers on Hill 10 and Hill 41.

3. <u>Day Activities</u> 64	<u>Night Activities</u> 261
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

(e)

24 Oct 67 INITIAL JLB

DATE PREPARED

1st SN 7th NOV TACTICAL ASSESSMENT, RVN

240001H 04Z Oct 67

COMPANY
DAY NIGHT

PLATOON
DAY NIGHT

SQUAD
DAY NIGHT

FIRE TEAM
DAY NIGHT

SCOUT SNIPER (SS)

DISPERSED POST (LP)
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

AMBUSH (AMB)

PATROLS
RECON (REC)

SECURITY (SEC)

COMBAT (COMB)

OPERATIONS
SEARCH DESTROY

CLEARING

RTIA 13:

1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Mar Hill 55
1 Co I-3-1 OPCON 1-7 Patrolling SOM
1 Co I-3-1 OPCON 1-7 Patrolling SOM

Scout Sniper, Combat Recon, Patrol, Security, Ambush, Observation Post, Dispersed Post, Scout Sniper teams were employed.

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMP
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

25 Oct 67

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	5	5

Results: None. Two Kit Carson Teams attached to Co D, one attached to Co I, for use as trail guides and screening of civilians. Two Kit Carson Teams home on leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
----------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Results: None. One Sniper Team is attached with Co A and one team with the battalion CP for use in the tower.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
52	253

SAVING THE SMALL AND SPOILED CHILDREN
 1900-1901

SECRET

(c)

SECRET

TESTING DATE	POST (TP)
11/10/10	POST (OP)

17-01-1951

7-17065
140 OF 170

SECURITY (SEC)

SECRET

QUESTIONS
SHOULD

DIFFER

1551-52

~~SECRET~~

Scout Snijper entries will be the number of times qualified scout sniper teams were employed

100-116327

RECEIVED
OCT 10 1964

100-443886-100

STATIONERY

DAVID
T. ROBERTS

3

1

F

Letter to the Editor

610

14-00000

4

4

F - **Female**

4

11

0	0
---	---

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marines Division, (Rein) FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

26 Oct 67

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	5	5

Results: None. One Kit Carson attached to Co B, one to Co D, one to Co I, for use as trail guide and screening of VN civilians. One Kit Carson attached to Bn CP for screening of VN civilians and interpretation of documents. One Kit Carson home on Authorized leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	2	2

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
58	238

2600 047 Oct 1st 7th 1967 DANANG
 26 Oct 1967 JLB

SECTION	PIRE TEAM DAY NIGHT	SQUAD DAY NIGHT	PLATOON DAY NIGHT	COMPANY DAY NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	2 2	0 0	0 6	1 1
PROTECTING POSSE (LP)	18 78	0 62	0 6	0 0
PROTECTING POSSE (OP)	0 6	0 0	0 0	0 0
ARGUMENT (AMM)	0 0	0 0	0 7	0 0
PROTECTING POSSE (RSC)	6 8	14 81	1 0	0 0
PROTECTING POSSE (SNC)	0 0	17 3	0 0	0 0
COMBAT (CMB)	0 0			
COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE & DESTROY				

REMARKS: 1 Co I-3-1 OPCON 1/7
 1 Co(-) 0-1-7 OPCON 2/7
 1 Plt 0-1-7 OPCON 7th Mar 67 Hill 55
 Scout sniper teams will be the number of times qualified scout sniper teams were employed.

(c)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

27 October 1967

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	5	5

Results: None. One Kit Carson team attached to Co A and one to Co D and one to Co I for use in the screening of VN civilians and as trail guides. Two Kit Carsons are attached to the Bn CP for use in the screening of VN civilians and interpretation of documents.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	2	2

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
56	232

(c)

ACTIVATION, SNIPER UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY
 DATE: 27 OCT 67
 TIME: 2100H
 LOCATION: AB...
 INITIALS: ...

	FIRE TEAM DAY NIGHT	SQUAD DAY NIGHT	PLATOON DAY NIGHT	COMPANY DAY NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	2 2	2 0	0 6	1 1
ASSISTING POST (LP)	1 0 7 0	1 0 5 5	0 6	1 1
OBSERVATION POST (OP)	1 0 7 0	1 0 5 5	0 6	1 1
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 7	0 5 5	0 6	1 1
RECON (REC)	1 0	0 0	0 0	1 1
SECURITY (SEC)	0 2	9 7	0 0	1 1
COMBAT (COM)	0 0	1 3	1 0	1 1
OPERATIONS STATION - DESTROY				
REMARKS:				

REMARKS:
 1 On 1-3-1 from 1-7
 1 On 1-3-1 from 1-7
 Scout Sniper-1 and 2 be the number of times qualified scout sniper teams were employed.

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

28 October 1967

1. Kit Carson Team

No. Attached

5

No. Employed

5

Results: None. One Kit Carson team attached to Co A and One to Co D and one to Co I for use in the screening of VN civilians and as trail guides. Two Kit Carsons are attached to the Bn CP for use in the screening of VN civilians and interpretation of documents.

2. Scout Sniper Team

No. Attached

2

No. Employed

2

Results: None.

3. Day Activities

54

Night Activities

243

(c)

COMPANION: Small unit operations manual
 1st BN 7th INF 1st BATTALION, 1st INF DIV
 25 Oct 1967
 DATA: 1st BN 7th INF 1st BATTALION, 1st INF DIV
 25 Oct 1967

	WHITE TEAM DAY NIGHT	SQUAD DAY NIGHT	PLATOON DAY NIGHT	COMPANY DAY NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	2 2	0 0	0 3	1 1
DISPATCH POST (DP)	10 30	0 0	0 3	0 0
DISPATCH POST (DP)	0 7	0 35	0 3	0 0
AMPHIB (AMB)	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
RECON (RNC)	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
SECURITY (SEC)	7 11	11 11	0 2	0 0
COMBAT (COMB)	0 0	17 3	2 3	0 0
RECON (RNC)	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
SECURITY (SEC)	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
COMBAT (COMB)	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
RECON (RNC)	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
SECURITY (SEC)	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
COMBAT (COMB)	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0

REMARKS:
 1 to 1-2-2 1-2-2 1-2-2
 1-2-2 1-2-2 1-2-2 1-2-2
 Scout sniper entries will be the number of times qualified scout sniper teams were employed.

(c)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FME
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

29 October 1967

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u> 5	<u>No. Employed</u> 5
--------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Results: None. One Kit Carson is attached to Co A, one to Co D and one to Co I for use in the screening of VN civilians and as trail guides. One Kit Carson is attached to the BN CP for use as an interpreter of documents and for the screening of VN civilians. One Kit Carson is home on authorized leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u> 2	<u>No. Employed</u> 2
----------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u> 57	<u>Night Activities</u> 237
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

1st BN 7th INF PACIFIC AREA DARRANG, RVN
29 OCT 67 0015
29 OCT 67 0015
29 OCT 67 0015

DECLASSIFIED

70999

SECRET

SECRET

706 OF 7786
JUN 19 1963

SECRET (SBO)

SECRET (S)

STATION - 105TH ST. - SEASIDE

STYLING

7-11-55

88-1037-000017
 88-1037-000075b
 88-1037-000027

Partners 1111 55

about 5000 entries will be the number of times qualified scout sniffer teams were employed.

SECRET

100-368600

RECEIVED

CONFIDENTIAL



75



10



108

11



3

CO

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

30 October 1967

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	5	5

Results: None. One Kit Carson is attached with Co A, one to Co D and one to Co I for use in the screening of VN civilians and as trail guides. One Kit Carson is attached to the Bn CP for use as an interpreter of documents and for the screening of VN civilians. One Kit Carson is home on leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	2	2

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
55	248

(c)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMP
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

31 Oct 67

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u> 5	<u>No. Employed</u> 5
--------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Results: None. One Kit Carson Team attached to Co B., one with Co D., and one with Co I, for use as trail guide and screening of VN civilians. Two Kit Carsons are attached to BN CP for interpretation of documents and screening of civilians.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u> 2	<u>No. Employed</u> 2
----------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u> 48	<u>Night Activities</u> 233
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

(c)

BATTALION, Small unit operations summary

DATE PREPARED 29 Oct INITIALS JEB

COMP 0100 1ST BN 7th REG TACTICAL REGT DAYANG
 0100 002 May 67

ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NIGHTSQUAD
DAY NIGHTPLATOON
DAY NIGHTCOMPANY
DAY NIGHT

SCOUT SNIPER (SS)

2	2
---	---

 RECONNAISSANCE POST (LP)
 RECONNAISSANCE POST (OP)

16	30
----	----

0	1
---	---

ATTACHMENT (AMB)

0	0
---	---

0	56
---	----

0	6
---	---

 RECONNAISSANCE
 RECONNAISSANCE (REC)

0	0
---	---

0	0
---	---

0	0
---	---

SECURITY (SEC)

7	10
---	----

10	69
----	----

0	1
---	---

COMBAT (COM)

0	0
---	---

19	3
----	---

0	0
---	---

 RECONNAISSANCE
 RECONNAISSANCE DESTROY

1	1
---	---

0	0
---	---

TRAINING

REMARKS:

1. For C-17, 0000 1/4th Mar Hill 55.
 Scout Sniper entries will be the number of times qualified scout sniper teams were employed.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Copy No. ____ of ____ Copies
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 DANANG, RVN
 180800H October 1967

Operation Order 51-67 (Operation BARKER)

Ref: (a) Maps RVN: Series 17014 Sheets 6641 III, 6640 IV
 (b) 1stMarDiv OpO 301-67

Time Zone: E

Task Organization: Normal.

1. Situation.

a. Enemy Forces. Current INTSUGS and FULMINARDS.

b. Friendly Forces.

(1) 7th Marines. Continues operations within TACR. Conducts accelerated search and destroy operation in support of RVN.

(2) Artillery Support.

(a) Step 6, 1st Bn, 11th Marines. Provides supporting fire to facilitate RVNMF concentration of electron security measures. Intendist by H&I fire routes by which enemy forces might be moved into the TACR.

(3) Air Support.

(a) Helicopters.

1. MAC-16, MAC-16 provides helicopter support for reaction forces as required.

(b) Fixed Wing.

1. MAC-16 provides AD (TACR/REF PO) during daylight hours.

(4) 2nd Plt, Co A, 1st Artillery Bn. Direct support 1st Bn, 7th Marines. Provides tracked vehicle support for reaction forces.

(5) 2nd Plt, Co B, 1st Artillery Bn. Direct support 1st Bn, 7th Marines. Provides tracked vehicle support for reaction forces.

(6) 1st Plt, Co C, 1st Artillery Bn. Direct support 1st Bn, 7th Marines. Provides tracked vehicle support for reaction forces.

TAB (D)

(7) 2nd Bn, 8th CAC, III MAP. Conducts distant patrol activity as directed to secure polling places.

(8) District Headquarters Hieu Duc. Conducts unilateral, joint, and/or combined search and destroy operations; provides local security and conducts active defense of political, economic and military centers and district headquarters as appropriate. For period 19-21 Oct. provides attachments for combined search and destroy operations.

(9) 2nd Bn, 51st ARVN. Conducts unilateral, joint and/or combined search and destroy operations; provides local security and conducts active defense of political, economic and military centers, and district headquarters as appropriate.

2. Mission. 1st Bn, 7th Marines continues saturation patrolling within TAOR. Conducts intensive search and destroy operations within TAOR prior to election day. Concentrate activity in area bounded on north along SONG TUY LOAN, on east by SONG YEN, on south along TAOR boundary and on west along N-S grid line 88. Maintain liaison and coordinate closely with Hieu Duc District Chief. Conducts distant security for polling places in TAOR on election day.

3. Execution.

a. Concept of Operation. (Annex A operation Overlay)

b. Co A, 1st Bn, 7th Marines. Conduct intensive search and destroy operations within TAOR prior to election day. Utilize attachments provided by Hieu Duc District Chief. Locate and capture or destroy enemy forces in the area. Particular attention to enemy efforts to terrorize or propagandize the civilian populace. By aggressive patrol activity, coordinated with friendly forces, prevent mining activity. Provide distant security for polling places and voters on election day. Be prepared on order to provide one BALD EAGLE platoon reaction force.

c. Co B, 1st Bn, 7th Marines. Conduct intensive search and destroy operations within TAOR prior to election day. Utilize attachments provided by Hieu Duc District Chief. Locate and capture or destroy enemy forces in the area. Particular attention to enemy efforts to terrorize or propagandize the civilian populace. By aggressive patrol activity, coordinated with friendly forces, prevent mining activity. Provide distant security for polling places and voters on election day.

d. Co C, 1st Bn, 7th Marines. Conduct intensive search and destroy operations within TAOR prior to election day. Utilize attachments provided by Hieu Duc District Chief. Locate and capture or destroy enemy forces in the area. Particular attention to enemy efforts to terrorize or propagandize the civilian populace. By aggressive patrol activity, coordinated with friendly forces, prevent mining activity. Provide distant security for polling places and voters on election day.

e. Co D, 1st Bn, 7th Marines. Conduct intensive search and destroy operations within TAOR prior to election day. Utilize attachments provided by Hieu Duc District Chief. Locate and capture or destroy enemy forces in the area. Particular attention to enemy efforts to terrorize or propagandize the civilian populace. By aggressive patrol activity, coordinated with friendly forces, prevent mining activity. Provide distant security for polling places and voters on election day. Provide, on order, one BALD EAGLE platoon reaction force.

(D)

f. Co K, 3rd Bn, 1st Marines. Conduct intensive search and destroy operations within TAOR prior to election day. Utilize attachments provided by Hieu Duc District Chief. Locate and capture or destroy enemy forces in the area. Particular attention to enemy efforts to terrorize or propagandize the civilian populace. By aggressive patrol activity, coordinated with friendly forces, prevent mining activity. Provide distant security for polling places and voters on election day.

g. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) Election Day: 22 October 1967
- (2) Maximum troop indoctrination:
 - (a) Rules of engagement. (Ref: b)
 - (b) Minimizing civilian casualties.
 - (c) Handling captives in accordance with Geneva Convention.
 - (d) Correct use of challenge and password.
- (3) Maximum attention to interval between personnel to reduce casualties from mines.
- (4) Villages will not be destroyed as retaliation measures. Supporting arms may be called in on villages only if substantial fire is being received from them that significantly inhibits the scheme of maneuver.
- (5) Use of riot control agents is encouraged to reduce casualties. Report use to this headquarters immediately.
- (6) Maximum attention to fire discipline.
- (7) All personnel will carry a ten foot length of line. Each squad will carry a 50 foot length of line.
- (8) Reports. Normal.
 - (a) Use code name "BAXTER" to identify spot reports related to action in accordance with this Operation Order.
 - (b) Insure timely submission of spot reports.
- (9) U. S. forces will avoid all polling places, crowds, political gatherings or circumstances which might in any way involve them in disturbances or insinuate U. S. participation in elections.
- (10) Personnel will remain in military installations/billeting areas from 211800H until 230730H October except to conduct absolutely essential business which requires personnel to visit or pass through populated areas. This does not preclude operational activity conducted in accordance with this order.

UNCLASSIFIED

(2)

UNCLAS
 (11) During the period set forth above, walking or hitchhiking in the DaNang area is prohibited. Official travel in the DaNang area is restricted to DCC LAP and BACH DaNang street. Personnel on official business will be required to produce identification and written authorization when checked by Military Police. Unit Commanders will insure personnel conducting official business are provided written authorization. Insure all personnel are provided this information prior to departure for RAR.

(12) The above restrictions include the conduct of med-caps except those that may be conducted in support of an emergency situation.

(13) Psychological operations will not be conducted except as directed by this headquarters.

(14) Visiting of non U. S./FMMF activities during this period is prohibited under any circumstances.

(15) Distant security for polling places will not be deployed closer than 1000 meters to polling places.

4. Administration and Logistics. Normal.

5. Command and Communication-Electronics. Normal.

W. J. Davis
 W. J. DAVIS
 Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
 Commanding

DISTRIBUTION: "Special"

Annexes:

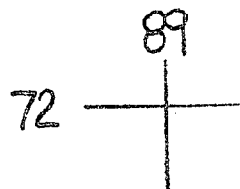
A-Operation Overlay

UNCLASSIFIED

Annex A (Operation Overlay) to Operation Order 51-67 (BAXTER)

Ref: (a) Maps: RVT 1:50,000 AMS Series I7014, Sheets 6541 II, 6540 I

Time Zone: H



OPERATIONAL AREA

⊕ Polling Places

DISTRIBUTION: Annex A (Distribution List)

OFFICIAL:

E. S. HUGHES

Major USMC

S-3

UNCLASSIFIED

ANNEX (A) TAB (D) Encl (1)
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY